



THE GEORGE BLUMER  
EDITION OF  
BILLINGS-FORCHHEIMER'S  
THERAPEUSIS  
OF INTERNAL DISEASES

CARE AND MANAGEMENT OF MALADIES  
AND AILMENTS OTHER THAN SURGICAL



COMPOSITE INDEX

*DONATED BY*  
*Dr. S. N. Consul*  
*Ex Prof of Hygiene*  
*S M S Medical College*  
*J A I P U P*

D APPLETON AND COMPANY  
NEW YORK      1924      LONDON

COPYRIGHT 1913 1914 191 1924 BY  
D APPLETON AND COMPANY

# COMPOSITE INDEX

NOTE Therapeutic agents appear in black face type as Balmology  
 Subjects other than that of the present plain capitals as ACROMEGALY  
 All headings are alphabetized and the relation of the subheadings shown  
 by indentation

Abdominal bandage in visceral ptosis iv  
 604

— See also Bandage

Abdominal belt, in gastroptosis iv 619

ABDOMINAL CONDITIONS rational therapy  
 in 1 56

ABDOMINAL DISTENTION in rickets iv 91

— See also Distention

Abdominal exercises A. F. C. 69

ABDOMINAL PAIN A. F. Pain

Abdominal paracentesis S. F. Paracentesis

ABDOMINAL PTOSIS See Visceroptosis

Abdominal supporter in gastroptosis iv  
 614

Abortifacients action of iii 637

— classification of iii 637

— causes i 639 69

— echolol in 69

— ergocalciferol poisoning iii  
 69 694

— irritant 637 638

— physiology iii 638

— causes i 639

— effects iii 69

— treatment iii 694

— diagnosis iii 695

— echolol i 690

— necrosis iii 690

— pathology i 611

— symptoms iii 691

— treatment iii 691

— drugs iii 691

— lysis 691

— therapeutic rapy iii 691

— effect iii 690

— factors iii 690

— mother i 690

— irritants iii 638

— larynx iii 638

— acts iii 638

— catarrhs i i 639

— cures iii 638

— treatment iii 638

— metabolism i 638

— nature i 639

— occurrence iii 638

Abortifacients poisonous irritants pa  
 614 iii 638

— — — — — nonval iii 639

— — — — — renal iii 639

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

— — — — — sapon iii 640

ABORTION iii 638 i 133

— definition iii 638

— acute with atrophy of pregnancy

iii 637

— clamping iii 638

— phlegm of pregnancy in

840

— perineal v. m. of pregnancy iii

836

— peculiar stage iii 845

ACUTE RETROPHARYNGEAL See

Pharyngitis

— apical i 418

— pharyngitis iii 498

— thermotherapy i See Thermotherapy

— apy

— blind See Teeth diseases i

— bra iii 83

— epileptic encephalitis differentiated

from iii 89

— cerebral iii 49

— See also Brain diseases of

— infectious i 81

— iudicial op. u. vi 811

— intramuscular injection of mercury

cures iii 49

— clinical & clinical diagnosis of

— history & nomenclature i iii 48

Abcess lung following tonsillectomy iv 43

— See also Lungs diseases of  
— periaipical See Teeth diseases of  
— peritonsillar iv 440  
— complicating streptococcus sore-throat ii 516

— periurethral in gonorrhea vi 20

— prostatic in gonorrhea vi 20

— pulmonary ii 211

— artificial pneumothorax in ii 211

— pneumonia and ii 801

— tooth in chronic nasal sinusitis v 14

— tuberculous treatment of ii 648

— urethral glands in gonorrhea vi 19

ABSORPTION colloidal theory of i 52

— of dissolved substances i 55

— general application i 55

— preilection for certain organs i 55

— selective theory i 51

ABSORPTIVE SYSTEM i 49

— example of i 51 52

— phases of i 49 51

Acacia in gastric hemorrhage iv 520

ACCOMMODATION OF EYES errors of vi 784

ACETALDEHYD as industrial poison i 687

Acetanilid action of iii 15

— headache and vi 60

— insolation and v 811

— migraine and vi 619

— neuralgia and vi 347

— neuritis and vi 235

— uses of iii 15

ACETANILID poisoning iii 715

— acute iii 15

— symptoms iii 715

— treatment of iii 715

— chronic iii 715

— symptoms iii 15

— tabes dorsalis and vi 218

— treatment of iii 715

— symptomatic iii 15

ACETONE Cerhark's test for iv 293

— nitroprusside test for in diabetes mellitus iv 293

Acetphenetidin See Phenacetin

Acetylsalicylic acid in erythema nodosum vi 836

Acetylatoxyl See Arsacetin

Acetylsalicylic acid in psychosis v 83

— See also Aspirin

ACHILLES REFLEXES in cerebral diplegia of children vi 419

— tabes dorsalis vi 208

— traumatic hematoma vi 374

ACIDOMYDRIA hydrochloric acid in iv 586

ACHONDROPLASIA dwarfism iv 219

— lesions of ii 219

ACHYLIA See Pancreatic hypochylia

ACHYLIA GASTRICA See Stomach diseases of

Acid cacodylic in pernicious anemia iv 83

Acid salicylic in poisoning from food pre-irritations and live iii 193

ACID DYSPEPSIA See Hyperacidity

ACIDOSIS acid base regulation iii 814

— mechanism f iii 814

— alkali deficiency in iii 812

— alkali reserve iii 812

— as a symptom iii 812

— beta hydroxybutyric acid in iii 815

— blood iii 814

— alkalinity of iii 819

— estimation iii 819

— chillhood and iii 80

— acute diarrhea iii 802

— cause iii 80

— treatment iii 807

— glucose solution iii 807

— saline solution iii 807

— causes of iii 803

— burns iii 803

— eczema iii 803

— pyoderma iii 803

— cyclic vomiting iii 80

— treatment iii 80

— glucose solution iii 803

— sodium bicarbonate iii 803

— diagnosis of iii 803 804

— blood iii 804

— examination iii 804

— dysentery iii 80

— cause iii 80

— ketone bodies in iii 810

— prognosis of iii 810

— renal insufficiency iii 802

— treatment iii 808

— sodium bicarbonate iii 800

— starvation iii 801

— treatment iii 80

— symptoms of iii 803

— hyperpnea iii 803

— treatment of iii 804

— glucose solution iii 803

— intraperitoneal injection iii 803

— intravenous injection iii 803

— subcutaneous injection iii 803

— saline solution iii 80

— subcutaneous injection iii 803

— sodium bicarbonate iii 803

— intravenous injection iii 803

— definition of iii 80

— diagnosis of iii 815

— laboratory methods of iii 815

— diseases associated with iii 815

— experimental studies iii 812 813

— formic acid iii 812

— mercury bichlorid poisoning causing iii 637

— methyl alcohol poisoning causing iii 638

— neutrality mechanism iii 799

— nature of iii 800

— references iii 810 811 812 823

— treatment of iii 815

— dietary iii 817

— fluids iii 817

Acidosis treatment of fluids a h m l z a  
 t n m 817  
 ——— an mnt m 818  
 ——— oral i i 916 817  
 ——— nl at ons m 817  
 ——— sod m bu arionate i i 819  
 ——— admini trati n m 80  
 ——— intravenous h m 81  
 ——— oral m 60  
 ——— rect l i i 81  
 ——— dos e m 813 81  
 ——— t pes of m 814 815  
 ——— urine m 80  
 ——— alkal mty of m 800  
 ——— i t m 80  
 Acidosis in diabetes i v 66 68 91  
 ——— t raves disea e i v 140  
 Acids ab s rption of i 67  
 ——— s t n on p ote n coll id i 33 34  
 ——— as abortif ci nts m 69  
 ——— ben oie m 9  
 ——— borie i i 794 10  
 ——— xeretion of i i 677  
 ——— forme See Acidosis  
 ——— hyl ochl ri i i 67  
 ——— in gualri l yper c d ty i v 607  
 ——— lethal d e lit 678  
 ——— m t l o l n l 677  
 ——— muratic m 67  
 ——— nitric m 677  
 ——— oxalic i i 674  
 ——— pierie m 0  
 ——— pr oning m 677  
 ——— diagn f i i 690  
 ——— oc urrene m 677  
 ——— p th l gy of m 68  
 ——— p ro m i f m 680  
 ——— mptoms m 679  
 ——— trestn nt f i 680  
 ——— t d te m 680  
 ——— alk les 680  
 ——— merg y m 690  
 ——— l i ng i 680  
 ——— sal yle m 9  
 ——— specific d f f nce of i 30  
 ——— se of i 30  
 ——— s lphuri 677  
 Acve vi 831  
 ——— o minata v i 83  
 ——— ead t orum vi 83  
 ——— phvs o t l e r a p y m i 513  
 ——— t h e r m o t h r p y m See Therm Therapy  
 ——— x r y t h r a p y i i 615 616  
 ——— x e t e o l d s t r a l l e a s  
 Acve keloid x r y t l r a p y m i 613  
 Acvins vi 83  
 Aconite a t o n of i 6  
 ——— eff t on p l m a r y p e s u e of v 91  
 ——— n b r c l t i 4  
 ——— in gonorrhoeal ep d l y m t i v l 94  
 ——— prep r a t i o n s of i i 6  
 ——— e of i i 76  
 Aconite p s m m m 796  
 ——— d gnos of m 796  
 ——— v m p t m of 6  
 ——— t r t m e t of i i 7

Aconite root in acute laryngitis v 90  
 Aconitin m n u r a l i a vi 348  
 Aconitum i 6  
 Aconit v 66  
 Acetate as industrial poison v 697  
 Acetiflavine in bladder t n r v 636  
 ——— g l o r h a , vi 6 14 15 16 18 v 33  
 47 i  
 ——— pr o t i t u t i v i 88  
 ——— p u e p r a l i n f t i n v i 146  
 ——— s t i l t y of t l f n i l v i 97  
 Acetophthalin See Oxycplala  
 Acetate as industrial poison v 697  
 Acromegalia & e Hyperpituitarism  
 ——— Marie s d i c a ——— Or r a n o t h a y u t i c a  
 Activic rays effe t f v 801 806  
 ——— See also Ultraviolet rays  
 Actinum X n p r i n c i p a l u s a n c i e n t a i v  
 8  
 Actinomycetia See Streptothricosis  
 Actinomycosis & d a m o i s of m 360  
 ——— h i s t r e n t a l i 360  
 ——— e t i l y of i i 60 361  
 ——— i s e c t i o n 361  
 ——— s o u r e of i i 381  
 ——— i c l e n c e of m 359  
 ——— m r t a l i t y i i 36  
 ——— o r a l m a n i f e s t a t i o n s of i v 385  
 ——— l r t e n t of v 38  
 ——— p t h o l y f m 360 361  
 ——— p r o i f i 36  
 ——— r e f e r e n c e s m 364  
 ——— l i v e r g l a n d s a d i v 398  
 ——— t r e a t m e n t f i 36  
 ——— d r i i i 360  
 ——— c o p p e r s l p h a t e m 36  
 ——— s d n n s t r a t i o n of i i 363  
 ——— m f l y e n b l e m 36  
 ——— p o t a s i e m s o d i m 36  
 ——— d i i 36  
 ——— a l m i m 363  
 ——— s u r g a l i i 36  
 ——— t e b u i c m 363  
 ——— v a n e i 363  
 ——— d o w n m 363  
 ——— v a n i i 36 363  
 ——— t y p i 36  
 ——— a t d o n n a l i 36  
 ——— c a p h a t i n s i i 360  
 ——— y a t i t i n i 360  
 ——— j a u n d i c e i i 360  
 ——— c y c l o e p l i t m 360  
 ——— m i c t u r i i 360  
 ——— p a r t i o f n t r y 60  
 ——— m r t a l i t y i 36  
 ——— s y m p t o m s i i 360  
 ——— c e r v i c a l i i 36  
 ——— c o m p l e x t i o n m 350  
 ——— t i u m m 36  
 ——— c o u r s e of m 36  
 ——— n f t o n i 36  
 ——— p a r t i f e n t r y m 359  
 ——— e n t a m u m 360  
 ——— e t i l o r m 360  
 ——— t h c e i 360  
 ——— i r a of m 360

ACTINOMYCOSIS types thoracic mortality in 111 36  
 ————symptoms 111 360  
 —x ray therapy in 1 619  
 —See also Industrial diseases  
 ACTIVE CEREBRAL HYPEREMIA vi 39  
 ACTIVE CONGESTION See Congestion active  
 Acupuncture in muscular rheumatism v 488  
 ACUTE APOPLECTIC BULBAR PARALYSIS vi 511  
 —See also Pons and medulla diseases of bulbar paralysis  
 ACUTE APPENDICITIS See Appendicitis  
 ACUTE ARTHRITIS See Arthritis  
 ACUTE ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM See Rheumatism  
 ACUTE ASCENDING PARALYSIS vi 339  
 —See also Nerve diseases of  
 ACUTE ATROPHIC PARALYSIS See Acute poliomyelitis  
 ACUTE BACTERIAL ENDOCARDITIS v 219  
 —See also Heart diseases of  
 ACUTE BRONCHITIS See Bronchi diseases of  
 ACUTE CEREBRAL MENINGITIS vi 317  
 ACUTE CORONARY OBSTRUCTION v 283  
 —See also Heart diseases of  
 ACUTE DILATATION OF STOMACH See Dilatation  
 ACUTE ENDOCARDITIS v 219  
 —See also Heart diseases of  
 ACUTE FIBRINOUS PLEURISY See Pleura diseases of  
 ACUTE FOLLICULAR TONSILLITIS See Tonsillitis  
 ACUTE GASTRITIS See Gastritis  
 ACUTE GONORRHEAL PROSTATITIS See Prostate diseases of prostatitis acute gonorrheal  
 ACUTE GONORRHEAL URETHRITIS See Gonococcus infections gonorrhea  
 ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC ENCEPHALITIS vi 412  
 —See also Encephalitis  
 ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC POLIENKEPHALITIS vi 414  
 —See also Encephalitis  
 ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC SUPERIOR FOLIOLEPHALITIS vi 414  
 ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS vi 410  
 ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF SOFT CEREBRAL MEMBRANES vi 310  
 —See also Brain coverings diseases of  
 ACUTE MYELITIS vi 243  
 —See also Spinal cord diseases of myelitis acute  
 ACUTE MYOCARDITIS v 277  
 —See also Heart diseases of  
 ACUTE NEPHRITIS See Kidney diseases of  
 ACUTE OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA vi 518  
 ACUTE PANCREATIC NECROSIS See Pancreas diseases of  
 ACUTE PERICARDITIS v 187  
 —See also Heart diseases of

ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS See Poliomyelitis  
 ACUTE POSTERIOR URETHRITIS vi 16 20  
 ACUTE PROSTATITIS vi 20  
 ACUTE PURPURA See Purpura  
 ACUTE PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS See Pyorrhea alveolaris  
 ACUTE SYPHILITIC AORTITIS v 439  
 ACUTE URETHRAL GONORRHEA See Gonococcus infection gonorrhea  
 ACUTE WASTING PARALYSIS See Acute poliomyelitis  
 ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY 111 499  
 —intravenous injection of arsphenamin can in 111 499  
 —See also Pregnancy toxemias of  
 Adalin in neurasthenia vi 56  
 Addison's disease adrenal hemorrhage iv 119  
 —treatment of iv 118  
 —adrenal insufficiency iv 118  
 —adrenal tumors iv 118  
 —adrenals in iv 115 111  
 —adynamia in iv 117  
 —diagnosis iv  
 ———differential iv  
 ———pluriglandular insufficiency iv 204  
 —forms of iv 115  
 —primary iv 115  
 —secondary iv 115  
 —organotherapeutics in 1 114 715 120  
 —references iv 119  
 —symptoms of iv 117  
 —adynamia iv 117  
 —anorexia iv 117  
 —circulatory iv 118  
 —gastrointestinal iv 117  
 —diarrhea iv 117  
 —nausea iv 111  
 —vomiting iv 111  
 —nervous iv 115  
 —treatment iv 118  
 —treatment of iv 117  
 —cardiac stimulants iv 118  
 —drugs iv 117  
 —arsenic iv 117  
 —iron iv 111  
 —nux vomica iv 117  
 —general measures iv 117  
 —gland transplantation iv 116  
 —organotherapy iv 115  
 —revelia iv 115 116  
 —tuberculin iv 116  
 Adenectomy See Adenoids treatment of  
 ADENITIS acute epidemic infectious See Glandular fever  
 —bronchial See Bronchi diseases of  
 —cervical 111 92 91 92 91  
 —measles and 111 16  
 —streptococcus sore throat causing 11 91b  
 —glandular fever and 111 345

- ADENITIS gonorrhoeal** vi 0  
 —physiotherapy in 2 570 6 8  
 —scarlatina and 11 971  
 —tuberculous 1 6 8 iv 126  
 —x-ray therapy in 1 6 8 f 9  
**ADENOCARCINOMA** of bladder *See* Bladder diseases of  
**ADENOIDS** acute bronchitis and v 34  
 —larynx in monia and v 10  
 —chronic larynx and v 3  
 —chronic rhinitis and v 6  
 —tuberculous of mediastinal lymph nodes and v 8  
 —*See* Larynx diseases of  
**ADHESIONS PERITONEAL** *See* Peritoneum  
**ADHESIVE PERICARITIS** v 64  
**ADIPOMA DOLOROSA** *See* Pathological obesity  
**ADIPONEURITIS SYNDROME** *See* Froehle's disease  
**ADLER'S THEOREM** vi 530  
**ADRENAL CORTEX** 1  
**ADRENAL FUNCTION** theories of 1 704  
**Adrenalin** an phylactic reaction and 11 155  
 —cholera tolerances to 11 74  
 —*See also* Epinephrin  
**Adrenalin** : acute stimulation iv 691  
 —ambedodystrophy 1 443  
 —bladder tumor v 673  
 —benzoyl 1 101  
 —colic produced by racemates v 160  
 —embolism v 47  
 —ergogenic hormone iv 50  
 —injection v 504  
 —injection v 509  
 —intestinal obstruction iv 698  
 —neuritis 11 575  
 —neuritis v 51  
 —phlebitis 464  
 —pulmonary embolism of v 96  
 —rheumatism 11 917  
**Adrenalin chloride** in bronchial asthma iv 0  
 —chloride putrefaction v 74  
 —pleurisy v 161  
 —pneumonia 11 791  
**Adrenalin solution** in acute uveitis iv 441  
 —anemia v 44  
**ADRENAL HEMORRHAGE** *See* Hemorrhage  
**ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY** in Addison's disease *See* Addison's disease  
**ADRENAL TUMORS** *See* Addison's disease  
**ADRENALS** : Addison's disease 1 115  
 117  
 —adrenal pheochromocytoma 1 701 707  
 —adrenal pheochromocytoma of 1 96  
 —adrenal pheochromocytoma of 1 6  
 —equilibrium of 1 6 8  
 —law of 1 54  
**ADYNAMIA** in Addison's disease iv 117  
**AGROPHAGIA** iv 617 6 0
- AFRICAN LETHARGY** *See* Trypanosomiasis  
**Agar-agar** a laxative 11 259  
 —in electrocoagulation iv 696  
**AGGLUTINATION** blood transfusion and 11 839  
**AGGLUTINATION REACTION** bacillary dysentery and 11 390  
**AGGLUTINATION TEST** in blood transfusion iv 834 837  
**Air mattress** in acute myocarditis vi 940  
**AIR, REGENERATING** or experiments in 11 514  
**AIR EMBOLISM** complicating induced pneumothorax 11 6 8  
**AIR PRESSURE** in caisson disease v 696 698  
**Alba lota**, in acute vi 83  
**Adbolene** in chronic constipation v 67  
**ALUMINUM** carbon monoxide poisoning  
 —cyanide 11 687  
 —cyanide poisoning 11 477  
 —cyanide and 11 64 848  
 —cyanide and 11 242  
 —cyanide poisoning causing 11 708  
 —cyanide toxaemia of pregnancy and 11 839 879  
 —cyanide poisoning 11 6  
 —cyanide and 11 67  
 —cyanide and 11 731  
**Alcohol** a antitoxin in plumb poisoning 11 647  
 —chronic gonorrhea of urethritis and v 27  
 —drug intoxication and 11 604  
 —glucose in industrial infections v 6 J  
 —injections in athletes vi 711  
 —injection 11 693  
 —injection v 3 5  
 —injection v 779  
 —prohibition 11 739  
 —prohibition 11 581  
 —prohibition 11 60  
 —prohibition 11 30  
 —prohibition 11 3 6  
 —prohibition 11 618  
 —prohibition 11 180  
 —prohibition 11 11  
**Alcohol** lavage in phosgene poisoning 11 61  
**ALCOHOLISM** chronic bronchitis and v 53  
**Alcoholic stimulants** in myocarditis vi 1  
 —pneumonia and 11 96  
**ALCOHOLIC LEUKEMIA** *See* Leukemia  
**ALCOHOLIC LYMPHATICA** of lymph glands disease of  
**ALFALFA** *See* Leishmaniasis  
**ALIMENTARY CANAL** in electrocoagulation therapy 11 18  
**ALIMENTARY DISORDER** biliousness *See* Bile  
**ALIMENTARY HYPERGLYCEMIA** in Grave's disease iv 136  
**ALIMENTARY HYPERSECRETION** *See* Hypersecretion



- ALIMENTARY TRACT** in epidemic encephalitis iii 94
- ALKALIES** absorption of iii 677
- acidosis of childhood and iii 806
- acute articular rheumatism and iii 315
- calcium oxid iii 674
- carbon monoxid poisoning and iii 685
- excretion of iii 617
- gonorrhea and vi 7
- lethal dose iii 678
- metabolism, iii 617
- poisoning iii 617
- diagnosis of iii 680
- occurrence iii 617
- pathology of iii 678
- prognosis of iii 680
- symptoms of iii 679
- treatment of iii 640
- antidote iii 680
- acids iii 680
- emergency iii 680
- lavage iii 680
- potassium hydroxid iii 677
- sodium hydroxid iii 677
- Alkalies** in chronic gastric ulcer iv 548
- enure is v 646
- erythema multiforme iv 341
- gastric hyperacidity iv 584 590
- gastric ulcer iv 541
- gastritis acida iv 594
- gastrointestinal diseases ii 259
- gastro-succorria iv 599
- gout iv 248
- lithiasis v 600
- nephritis v 545 50 504 500
- nervous dyspepsia iv 630
- Alkaline antiseptics** in pemphigus iv 372
- Alkaline lavage** in intermittent hypersecretion iv 590
- Alkaline salts** in psoriasis v 585
- Alkaline solutions** in Asiatic cholera ii 740
- ozena v 19
- Alkaline treatment** of acidosis iii 818 821
- gastric ulcer iv 548
- mercury bichlorid poisoning iii 639
- psoriasis ii 318
- Alkaline waters** in lithiasis v 60 606
- Alkalization** in destruction of vitamins iv 72
- ALKAPTONURIA** diagnosis iv 333
- differential iv 333
- diabetes mellitus iv 333
- heredity iv 333
- incidence iv 333
- sex iv 314
- protein metabolism in iv 333
- treatment of iv 333
- urine in iv 334
- ALLERGIA** in serum accidents iv 33 34
- See Syphilis
- Aloes** in chronic spastic constipation iv 693 694
- Aloin** in chronic constipation iv 693 694
- ALOPECIA** vi 825
- physiotherapy in i 510
- ALOPECIA AREATA** vi 824
- physiotherapy in i 513
- Alpine lamp** in rickets iv 90
- Alum douche** in gynecological diseases vi 164
- in ocular therapeutics vi 44
- Alum carbolic mouth wash** in sprue v 80
- Aluminum acetate** in skin diseases ii 821 904
- AMANITA MUSCARIA** See Mushroom poisoning
- AMANITA PHALLOIDES** See Mushroom poisoning
- AMBIOPIC FAMILY IDIOCY** incidence iv 218
- facial iv 218
- types of iv 218
- AMBLYOPIA** following administration of optochin ii 83
- AMEBIASIS** intestinal See Amebic dysentery
- AMENORRHEA** vi 109
- physiotherapy in i 519
- thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
- See also Gynecological diseases menstruation disturbances of
- AMINO COMPOUNDS** of benzol and its homologues See Anilin
- AMINO ACID DEFICIENCY** in pellagra iv 106
- ANEMIA** a industrial poison v 687
- formalin titration test for in diabetes mellitus iv 214
- Ammonia** in embolism v 457
- thrombosis v 448
- Ammoniate mercury** in ocular therapeutics vi 74 143
- in pruritus vi 143
- in skin diseases vi 821 809 836 837
- Ammonium chlorid** in bronchitis v 41
- tetany vi 719
- Amperage** in x ray therapy i 588 587
- Amputation** in aortic embolism v 456
- embolism of extremities v 453
- Amyl nitrite** in angina pectoris v 918
- arrow poisoning v 904
- diseases of blood vessels v 312 400 407
- pulmonary edema, v 97
- Amylene hydrate** in epilepsy vi 62
- neurasthenia vi 582
- AMYLOID DISEASE** of KIDNEY See Kidney diseases of
- AMYOTROPHIC PROGRESSIVE** of central origin vi 201
- See also Spinal cord diseases of
- AMYOTROPHY** INFANTILE FAMILY HEREDITARY vi 61
- AMYORRHEA gastrica**. See Stomach diseases of
- ANALITY** See Stomach diseases of
- ANAL FISSURE** physiotherapy in i 501

Analgesics in acute articular rheumatism in 315  
 —neuritis vi 303  
 ANAPHYLACTIC FOOD POISONING See Poisoning  
 ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION See Anaphylaxis  
 ANAPHYLACTIC SENSITIZATION See Anaphylaxis  
 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK as reaction to serum treatment for bronchopneumonia vi 104  
 ANAPHYLACTOID PHENOMENA ii 1  
 ANAPHYLAXIS ii 48 80 iv 39  
 —anaphylactic reaction ii 13  
 —anaphylactoid phenomenon ii 157  
 —anaphylaxis ii 149  
 —Anaphylaxis ii 160  
 —diphtheria and ii 470  
 —experimental ii 83  
 —active ii 84  
 —production ii 84  
 —anaphylactic death ii 105  
 —cause ii 105  
 —anaphylactic reaction ii 99  
 —active ii 99  
 —blood ii 10  
 —central nervous system ii 139 141  
 —general symptoms ii 97  
 —mimic ii 99  
 —local reaction ii 96  
 —mimic ii 9  
 —peripheral causation ii 139  
 —pericardium ii 11  
 —diphtheria ii 11  
 —anaphylactoid phenomena ii 157 19  
 —anaphylaxis ii 149  
 —duration ii 150  
 —production ii 151  
 —protection against ii 150  
 —agents ii 80  
 —examples ii 80  
 —blood and ii 133  
 —complement ii 134 135  
 —diminished coagulability ii 133 134  
 —eosinophilia ii 136  
 —leukopenia ii 136  
 —cardiac system ii 108  
 —anatomical changes ii 108 109  
 —hemorrhage ii 103 105  
 —functional changes ii 109  
 —alterations in rate ii 113 116 118  
 —anaphylactic shock ii 110  
 —blood pressure ii 117  
 —duration ii 113  
 —electrocardiographic studies ii 111 117  
 —experimental ii 113

ANAPHYLAXIS experimental cardiac system ii 113  
 —anaphylactic heart ii 118  
 —results of experiments ii 118 119  
 —circulatory system extracardiac ii 119  
 —blood pressure ii 119 120  
 —alterations ii 119 120  
 —causes ii 123 124  
 —types ii 124  
 —diagnosis of ii 125 127  
 —foreign protein ii 97  
 —gastro-intestinal system ii 128  
 —hemorrhage ii 129 130  
 —hereditary predisposition ii 129  
 —vomiting ii 130  
 —glandular system ii 131  
 —adrenal ii 131  
 —kidney ii 131  
 —necrosis ii 131  
 —liver ii 131 132  
 —incubation ii 90  
 —infection ii 90  
 —intoxication ii 91  
 —dosage ii 91  
 —amount ii 91  
 —method of administration ii 91  
 —foreign protein ii 93  
 —intoxication ii 93  
 —anaphylactic shock ii 93  
 —symptoms of ii 91 92  
 —local ii 92  
 —auto inoculation ii 139 130  
 —examples 138  
 —lymph 139  
 —incoagulability ii 136  
 —infection ii 136  
 —mimic ii 136  
 —mortality ii 136 137  
 —mimic ii 137  
 —scrotum 137  
 —tetanic contracture ii 137  
 —duration ii 137  
 —uterus ii 136 137  
 —stratified ii 138  
 —nervous system ii 136 137  
 —non-specific reaction ii 80 90  
 —reproductive system and ii 99 106  
 —lungs ii 104 106  
 —site of origin of bronchial ii 99  
 —sensitization ii 80  
 —factors for animals 86 87  
 —foreign protein ii 89  
 —method of ii 87  
 —transubstantiation 85 86  
 —effect of heat ii 89  
 —specificity ii 88 89  
 —stability of ii 89  
 —subacute 108  
 —lung ii 106  
 —pathological changes ii 106 107  
 —summary ii 140 141

- ANAPHYLAXIS** experimental temperature changes in 137 138
- food idiosyncrasies in 147
  - general considerations in 80
  - hay fever and in 147
  - history of in 81
  - horse serum and in 63
  - intraspinal injections in 145
  - reactions following in 146 147
  - serum disease in 145
  - — gastro-intestinal disturbances in 145
  - — respiratory disturbances in 145
  - local in 138
  - manifestations of in 141
  - serum disease in 141
  - symptoms in 142
  - — edema in 143
  - — fever in 142
  - — glandular enlargement in 142
  - — joint symptoms in 142
  - — leukopenia in 142
  - — skin eruptions in 142
  - passive in 147
  - — duration of in 143
  - — production of in 147 148
  - references in 160 160
  - reinjections in 143
  - — effect of in 143 144
  - serum disease in 144
  - — dosage in 144
  - — role of serum in 144
  - — symptoms of in 97 98
  - symptoms of in 81
  - treatment of in 155
  - therapeutic sera in 153
  - indications for in 153
  - injections of in 153
  - — intraspinal in 154
  - — Beredka's method in 154 155
  - — intravenous in 153
  - — subcutaneous in 154
  - — meningitis and in 154
  - — precautions in use in 153 154
  - theories of in 159
  - — Vaughan's theory in 160
  - See also Focal infection
- Anastomosis of ureter and skin in tuberculous cystitis in 619**
- ANEMIA** acute articular rheumatism and in 317
- aplastic in 21 in 500
  - — ar phenamin causing in 500
  - — blood transfusion in in 291
  - — following x ray burns in 739
  - — as a symptom in 800 803
  - — Banti's disease in 60
  - — cerebral in 390
  - — See also Brain circulatory disorders of
  - — chlorosis in 60 in 808
  - — auto intoxication in 812
  - — — intestinal antiseptics in in 812
  - — — B naphthol in 812
  - — — galol in 812
- ANEMIA** chlorosis blood in in 808
- — complications in 808
  - — — anorexia in 819
  - — — constipation in 80
  - — — purgatives in 820
  - — — gastric ulcer in 809
  - — — hyperacidity in 819
  - — — treatment in 819
  - — — bismuth in 819
  - — — magnesia in 819
  - — — nux vomica in 819
  - — — olive oil in 80
  - — — sodium bicarbonate in 819
  - — — hypochlorhydria in 819
  - — — hydrochloric acid in 819
  - — — venous thrombosis in 808
  - — nervous symptoms in 80
  - — — treatment in 820
  - — references in 818, 3
  - — relapses in in 809
  - — symptomatology in 808
  - — treatment in 809
  - — arsenic in 818
  - — cholesterol in 819
  - — diet in 819
  - — general in 809
  - — — hydrotherapy in 809
  - — — diaphoresis in 812
  - — — sitz bath in 811
  - — — iron in 809
  - — — baths containing in 817
  - — — Bland's pill in 815
  - — — dosage in 815
  - — — euferron in 817
  - — — ferratin in 817
  - — — forma in 814
  - — — hemoptan in 817
  - — — iron somatose in 817
  - — — mineral waters containing in 818
  - — — re ultra in 814
  - — — manganese in 818
  - — — plasmatic in 815
  - — — plasmotherapy in 818
  - — — rest in 819
  - — — serum therapy in 819
  - — classification of in 59 60
  - — — primary in 60
  - — — secondary in 60
  - — climatic treatment of in 204
  - — Hodgkin's disease in 60
  - — hydrotherapy in in 499
  - — introduction in 799 802
  - — leukemia in 60 71
  - — types of in 60
  - — physiotherapy in in 492
  - — mercury injections causing in 478
  - — mumps and in 144
  - — pernicious in 221 in 821
  - — blood alterations in in 822
  - — blood platelets in 822
  - — blood transfusion in in 291
  - — chronic hemolytic jaundice in 810
  - — — constipation in 81
  - — — treatment in 851
  - — etiology of in 821

ANEMIA pernicious treatment plasmothrapy administration iv 846  
 —————adriatic iv 847  
 —————p paration iv 848  
 —————radium iv 849  
 —————rest iv 8  
 —————serum therapy iv 845  
 —————splenectomy iv 831  
 —————blood transfusion following iv 833  
 —————contraindication iv 832  
 —————results iv 83 833  
 —————thrombosis iv 8 86  
 —————x-ray iv 83  
 —————primary idiopathic ii 60 69  
 —————chlorosis ii 69  
 —————treatment of ii 69  
 —————pathology of ii 69  
 —————serum injections in ii 71  
 —————symptoms of ii 71  
 —————principles ii 60  
 —————diagnosis ii 69  
 —————hemorrhage in ii 60  
 —————treatment ii 60 71  
 —————pathology of ii 69  
 —————treatment of ii 69  
 —————results ii 60  
 —————See also Mouth diseases of  
 —————pulmonary tuberculosis and ii 646  
 —————treatment of ii 646  
 —————reference ii 849 iv 651  
 —————aetiology and ii 68  
 —————ecstasy or trichoplaxia v 894  
 —————acute following hemorrhage ii 71  
 —————transfusion in ii 72  
 —————lytic ii 7 1 80  
 —————causes of ii 7  
 —————transfusion in ii 72  
 —————treatment ii 73  
 —————treatment iv 807  
 —————classification iv 807 805  
 —————combined causes i 800  
 —————posthemorrhagic v 805  
 —————acute iv 80  
 —————chronic iv 805  
 —————pathology iv 805  
 —————pseudoleukemia ii 60  
 —————reference v 851 853  
 —————plethoric ii 63  
 —————hemorrhage and ii 63  
 —————toxemia 1 806  
 —————etiology iv 806  
 —————treatment iv 806  
 —————aetiology iv 807  
 —————blood transfusion iv 806  
 —————amputation iv 807  
 —————indication i 806  
 —————climatology iv 807  
 —————gum acacia v 807  
 —————intravenous injection iv 807  
 —————iron iv 807

ANEMIA pernicious treatment plasmothrapy administration iv 846  
 —————adriatic iv 847  
 —————p paration iv 848  
 —————radium iv 849  
 —————rest iv 8  
 —————serum therapy iv 845  
 —————splenectomy iv 831  
 —————blood transfusion following iv 833  
 —————contraindication iv 832  
 —————results iv 83 833  
 —————thrombosis iv 8 86  
 —————x-ray iv 83  
 —————primary idiopathic ii 60 69  
 —————chlorosis ii 69  
 —————treatment of ii 69  
 —————pathology of ii 69  
 —————serum injections in ii 71  
 —————symptoms of ii 71  
 —————principles ii 60  
 —————diagnosis ii 69  
 —————hemorrhage in ii 60  
 —————treatment ii 60 71  
 —————pathology of ii 69  
 —————treatment of ii 69  
 —————results ii 60  
 —————See also Mouth diseases of  
 —————pulmonary tuberculosis and ii 646  
 —————treatment of ii 646  
 —————reference ii 849 iv 651  
 —————aetiology and ii 68  
 —————ecstasy or trichoplaxia v 894  
 —————acute following hemorrhage ii 71  
 —————transfusion in ii 72  
 —————lytic ii 7 1 80  
 —————causes of ii 7  
 —————transfusion in ii 72  
 —————treatment ii 73  
 —————treatment iv 807  
 —————classification iv 807 805  
 —————combined causes i 800  
 —————posthemorrhagic v 805  
 —————acute iv 80  
 —————chronic iv 805  
 —————pathology iv 805  
 —————pseudoleukemia ii 60  
 —————reference v 851 853  
 —————plethoric ii 63  
 —————hemorrhage and ii 63  
 —————toxemia 1 806  
 —————etiology iv 806  
 —————treatment iv 806  
 —————aetiology iv 807  
 —————blood transfusion iv 806  
 —————amputation iv 807  
 —————indication i 806  
 —————climatology iv 807  
 —————gum acacia v 807  
 —————intravenous injection iv 807  
 —————iron iv 807

# ANEMIA secondary treatment principles

- of iv 800 807
- — saline solution iv 807
- — intravenous injection iv 807
- — serum injections in ii 71
- — splenectomy in ii 71
- — thorium v iv 807
- — dosage iv 807
- — transfusion in ii 71
- treatment of ii 63
- — citrated blood ii 67
- — administration ii 67
- — amount ii 67
- — defibrinated blood ii 66
- — action of ii 66
- — intravenous administration ii 67
- — amount ii 67
- — preparation ii 67
- — methods of ii 63 73
- — serum normal ii 65
- — action ii 65
- — administration ii 65
- — methods ii 65
- — methods of obtaining ii 63 64
- — properties ii 65
- — types ii 63 65
- — transfusion ii 68
- — direct ii 68
- — indirect ii 68
- — selection of donor ii 68
- — tests ii 68 69
- — whole blood ii 68
- — intravenous use ii 68
- — uncinariasis and iii 587 588
- ANEMIA in chronic bronchitis v 52
- essential hypertension v 417
- visceral leishmaniasis v 529
- ANEMIC HEADACHE vi 631
- ANESTHESIA local hemorrhoids and vi 882
- lumbar puncture and iii 14
- ocular therapeutics and vi 745
- skin diseases and vi 81
- strychnin poisoning and iii 719
- tonsillectomy and iv 456
- ANEURYSM aortic v 441
- See also Blood vessels diseases of
- of cerebral arteries vi 464
- diagnosis differential of vi 465
- tumor of brain and vi 465
- etiology of vi 46
- varieties vi 464
- — aneurysmal dilatation of cerebral vessels vi 464
- — sacular vi 464
- — pathology of vi 464
- — prognosis of vi 465
- — references vi 466
- — symptoms of vi 464
- — treatment of vi 465
- — prophylactic vi 465
- — See also Brain diseases of
- thoracic vi 443
- — See also Blood vessels diseases of
- ANGINA PECTORIS vi 492
- in essential hypertension v 393
- See also Heart diseases of

- ANGIONATA physiotherapy in i 513
- radium in i 570 572
- See Edema
- ANGIO-NEUROTIC EDEMA oral manifestations iv 513
- See also Mouth diseases of
- ANIMAL EMANATIONS as a cause of bronchial asthma iv 15
- ANKYLOSTOMA DUODENALE in uncinariasis iii 586
- ANATLOSTOMIASIS See Uncinariasis
- ANODYNES in gonorrhea vi 7
- mump iii 146
- ANOREXIA Addison's disease and iv 117
- chlorosis and iv 819
- dyspepsia and iv 676
- pulmonary tuberculosis and ii 643
- renal tuberculosis and v 614
- AVOXEMIA in carbon monoxide poisoning iii 683
- pneumonia ii 785 788
- ANTERIOR CEREBRAL AND OBTURATOR NEURITIS vi 93
- Anthelmintics in ascariasis iii 583
- — intestinal distomatosis v 873
- Moeller's glossitis iv 388
- teniasis v 876
- ANTHRACOSIS See Industrial diseases
- ANTHRAX bacillus ii 437
- distribution of ii 437
- immunization experimental ii 438 439
- — serum ii 438
- — vaccine ii 438
- incidence ii 437
- animals ii 47
- man ii 431
- infection modes of ii 437
- prophylaxis of ii 437
- treatment of ii 439
- — serum ii 439 440
- — results ii 439
- — surgical ii 440
- See also Industrial diseases
- ANTHRAX BACILLUS See Anthrax
- ANTIANAPHYLAXIS See Anaphylaxis
- Antibodies in antirabic serum iii 131
- pneumonia ii 806 807 819
- Antibody extract in pneumonia ii 80
- Antidiabetic treatment in sterility v 10.
- Antidiphtheritic serum in osena v 19
- Antidotes i 162 164 166
- Antidotes in abortifacients poisoning iii 630
- acid poisoning iii 689
- aconite poisoning iii 727
- alkali poisoning iii 680
- arsenic poisoning iii 658 659
- chemical poisoning iv 504
- mercury bichlorid poisoning iii 638 640
- methyl alcohol poisoning iii 670
- oxalic acid poisoning iii 670
- phenol poisoning iii 646 647
- phosphorus poisoning iii 664 707

- Antidotes in strychnin poisoning in 719  
 Antifebrin, in tabes dorsalis v 218  
 Antimalarial pill, in 418  
 Antmeningitis serum. *See* Epidermic  
 cerebrospinal meningitis treatment of  
 ANTIMONY s industrial poison v 663  
 Antimony in bronchitis v 42  
 —smallishmaniasis v 865  
 —leprosy in 69  
 —spasmodic laryngitis v 93  
 —trypanosomiasis v 850  
 —visceral leishmaniasis v 360  
 ANTINEURALGIC v 643  
 ANTIPYREXIC ANTIGEN *See* Anaphy-  
 laxis  
 Antipneumococcus serum in pneumococ-  
 cus peritonitis in 81  
 —*See also* Serum therapy in pneumonia  
 Antipyretics in influenza in 95  
 Antipyrin: acute chorea v 93  
 —brain tumor v 454  
 —headaches v 69  
 —insomnia v 612  
 —migraine v 484  
 —neuralgia v 347  
 —neuritis v 295  
 —syphilis ophthalmia v 987  
 —tabes dorsalis v 18  
 —whooping cough in 505  
 Antirabic serum. *See* Serum  
 Antirabic treatment of hydrophobia in  
 114 115  
 Antiscorbutic foods & c *See* in  
 Antiscorbutic vitamin *See* Vitamin  
 Antiscorbutics in scurvy in 67  
 Antiseptic solutions in chronic gastritis  
 in 501  
 —eruption of variola in 181 18  
 Antiseptica like typhoid and in 376  
 —gastroenteritis and v 5  
 —intestinal in 660 812  
 —cholera and in 812  
 —cholera enteritis and in 660  
 —ocular therapeutics and v 744  
 —peritonitis and in 80  
 —treatment of meningococcus carriers  
 in 58  
 —uninjured in 730  
 —in pyelitis v 684  
 Antispasmodics in bronchial asthma in  
 1  
 Antistreptococcus serum in acute poly-  
 myelitis in 81  
 Antisyphilitic treatment in cerebral  
 thrombosis v 40  
 —myelitis v 253 24  
 —paroxysmal hemoglobinuria v 507  
 Antitetanic serum *See* Serum  
 —syphilis v 937  
 —sterility v 100 10  
 ANTITHROMBIN *See* Blood  
 Antitoxic unit is 448  
 Antitoxin in diphtheria in 40  
 —diphtheritic conjunctivitis v 743  
 —immunization in 478  
 —botulism in 44  
 Antitoxin in epistaxis v 18  
 —in membranous laryngitis v 24  
 —ocular therapeutics v 743  
 —scarlatina in 70  
 —tetanus in 44 456  
 —tuberculosis of the larynx v 97  
 Antityphoid vaccination. *See* Typhoid  
 vaccination  
 ANTIVACCINATIONISTS *See* Variola  
 ANTISTRONGS v 806  
 ANAESTHESIA asphyxia causing in  
 411  
 —blackwater fever causing in 410  
 —in reurythmism causing in 707  
 —mushroom poisoning causing in 785  
 —renal colic v 60  
 ANAEMIA in Asiatic cholera treatment of  
 in 433  
 —*See also* Anemia s  
 ANXIETY COMPLEX in asphyxia in 51  
 AORTIC ANEURYSM v 441  
 —*See also* Blood vessel diseases of  
 AORTIC EMBOLISM v 450  
 AORTITIS SYPHILITIC v 439  
 —*See also* Blood vessel diseases of  
 AORTOTOMY in aortic embolism v 46  
 APOPTIC in 188  
 APNOEA in botulism in 47  
 APNOEA CHRONIC in 32  
 APHTHOUS STOMATITIS *See* Stomatitis  
 APICAL ABSCESS *See* Abscess  
 APITUITARIASIS *See* Pituitary gland in  
 10  
 APLASTIC ANAEMIA. *See* Anemia  
 Apomorphin hydrochlor in fish poison  
 in 908  
 Apomorphin in bronchitis v 47 61  
 APOPLEXY v 337  
 —*See* cerebral hypertension 414  
 —*See also* Cerebral hemorrhage  
 Appendectomy per phylactic v 680  
 APPENDICITIS CATARRHAL thermotherapy  
 in *See* Thermotherapy  
 —chronic in 275  
 —diet in 275  
 —gastrointestinal disorders and in 598  
 —surgery in 69  
 —differentiated from gastro-intestinal  
 type of influenza in 88  
 —pharyngitis in 498  
 —pyloric and in 503  
 —*See also* Intestines diseases of  
 Appendicostomy in amebic dysentery in  
 445  
 —mucous colic in 670  
 APPYALIA in 394  
 ARTERIO BRONCHITIS *See* Bronchitis  
 diseases of  
 ARTERIO DUCHENNE DISEASE v 79  
 —*See also* Spinal cord diseases of  
 ARGOCHROM in endocrinosis v 913  
 ARTERIO REFLEX ON PUPIL in Friedreich's  
 ataxia v 40  
 —gastrointestinal v 500  
 —tabes dorsalis v 904 96  
 ARGYRIA *See* Silver poisoning

**Argyrol** in acute conjunctivitis vi 753

- acute prostatitis vi 12
- bacillus fusiformis and spirochete in infection iii 576
- gonorrhea vi 5 13 18 33 140
- enturesis v 657
- irrigations in acute cystitis v 616
- ocular therapeutics vi 744
- skin diseases vi 821 831
- wounds of cornea vi 763

**Aristol** in membranous rhinitis v 8

**Army itch** vi 839

**Arrhenal** in pernicious anemia iv 898

**ARROW POISONING** v 901

**Arsacetin** in pernicious anemia iv 829

—pseudoleukemia iv 877

**Arsenic** absorption of iii 654

—acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy and vi 261

—action of iii 701

—acute chorea and vi 703

—Addison's disease and iv 117

—amenorrhea and vi 110

—arteriosclerosis and v 373

—arsphenamin group iii 705

—reaction iii 705

—symptoms iii 705 708

—chlorosis and iv 816

—endocarditis and v 213

—epilepsy and vi 672

—excretion of iii 654

—food and iii 654

—forms of iii 701

—gynecological diseases and vi 763

—hemoglobinuria and v 507

—lethal dose iii 655 702

—leukemia and iv 814

—lichen planus and iv 367

—lymphocytic leukemia and iv 929

—malaria and iii 416

—medicinal use of iii 654

—metabolism iii 654

—neurasthenia and vi 574 575

—onyaloni and v 906

—Orova fever and v 830

—paralysis agitans and iv 153

—pellagra and iv 111

—pernicious anemia and iv 827

—phlebitis and v 465

—poisoning iii 653

—acute iii 702

—symptoms iii 702

—arsphenamin group iii 704

—reaction iii 705

—treatment iii 706

—type iii 705

—nitritoid iii 705

—references iii 732

—toxicology of iii 704

—chronic iii 703

—symptoms iii 703

—diagnosis of iii 657

—industrial v 654

—mortality iii 657

—nervous system iii 702

—symptoms iii 702

**Arsenic** poisoning occupational iii 654

—occurrence iii 653

—pathology of iii 655 704

—prognosis of iii 657

—sequela iii 657

—symptoms of iii 656

—general iii 656

—immediat iii 656

—treatment of iii 654

—antidotes iii 659

—cathartics iii 704

—emergency iii 658

—emetics iii 657 704

—general iii 657

—lavage iii 658 704

—gastric iii 658

—rectal iii 658

—symptomatic iii 658

—water iii 704

—pseudoleukemia and iv 876

—references iii 698 732

—secondary anemia and iv 807

—skin diseases and vi 819

—syphilitic aortitis and v 440

—syngomyelia and vi 288

**Arsenous acid** in skin diseases vi 821

**Arsphenamin** in acute myelitis vi 251

—angina pectoris v 283

—bacillus fusiformis and spirochete in infection iii 576

—blastomycosis iii 310

—cerebral syphilis vi 491

—dysentery amebic iii 443

—diarrhea v 881

—framisia tropica v 841

—general paresis vi 503

—infectious mononucleosis iii 341

—interstitial keratitis vi 110

—malaria iii 418

—optic neuritis vi 310

—paralysis of bladder v 691

—pernicious anemia iv 830

—puerperal infection vi 146

—rat bite fever iii 568

—relapsing fever v 838

—scarlatina iii 708

—spinal syphilis vi 231

—spirochete in bronchial iii 570

—syphilis during pregnancy vi 137

—syphilitic aortitis v 440

—syphilis iii 457

—prophylaxis of iii 599

—respiratory v 30

—See also Syphilis treatment of

—a phallic disease of liver iv 120

—tabes dorsalis vi 212

—technic of administration ii 209 703

—thoracic aneurysm v 444

—trichinosis iii 553

—Vincent's angina iv 445

**Arsycodyle** in pernicious anemia iv 898

**ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS** v 365

—hydrotherapy in v 476

—in etiology of chronic myocarditis v

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS ocula 1 448  
 —physiotherapy in 1 490 491  
 —See also Blood ves l diseases of  
 Arteriovenous anastomosis in thrombo-  
 angitis obliterans v 40  
 ARTERITIS acute in 98  
 —acute infection i ea es complicated  
 by 1 30  
 —treatment of 1 303  
 —asymptomatic in 303  
 —bacteremia in 1 499  
 —cause of in 301  
 —classification of 1 301  
 —differential of in 300  
 —x-ray 1 301  
 —differential with 1 300  
 —cute infection in 301  
 —epileptic contralateral meningitis  
 and 1 30  
 —erysipelas and in 30  
 —histopathological in 30  
 —local infection causing 1 3  
 —gonococcal 1 30  
 —treatment of 1 307  
 —local infections and 1 300 304  
 —primary in 301  
 —Mittelschmerz in 302  
 —meningococcal in 301  
 —organism in 1 30  
 —invasion of 1 300  
 —fistula influence in 99 00  
 —ostomyelitis differential from in  
 301  
 —pathogenesis of in 303  
 —pneumococcal 1 30  
 —rheumatic fever in 301 304 305  
 —See also Pneumonia acute ar-  
 terial  
 —streptococcal infections and 1 300  
 —syphilis and 1 30  
 —treatment of in 306  
 —chronic in 1 3 181  
 —autorenonal vaccine in 1 181  
 —local infection causing 1 173  
 —chronic infection 1 304  
 —See also Arthritis deformans  
 —radiography 1 306  
 —complicated by arthritis in 304  
 —complicating streptococcal sore thro-  
 t 1 173  
 —epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis sus-  
 tained 44  
 —gastroenteric 1 57  
 —hydrotherapy in 1 451  
 —radiography in 1 557  
 —serum in 1 181  
 —thermotherapy 1 See Thermoth-  
 erapy  
 —physiotherapy in 1 487 489  
 —scarlatina and in 2  
 —serum in 1 2  
 ARTERITIS DEFORMANS in 41 450  
 —classification of v 50  
 —differential 1 41  
 —differential 1 41  
 —gout 1 41

ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS etiology of 14  
 —infection 1 456  
 —f 1 456  
 —removal 1 2 6  
 —hematogenous 1 3 454  
 —method of 1 453  
 —organism in 1 450  
 —physiotherapy in 1 488  
 —radiation therapy 1 1 506  
 —reflex 1 450 60  
 —treatment of 1 455  
 —general 1 454  
 —hydrotherapy 1 57  
 —infection 1 450  
 —removal 1 456  
 —occupational therapy 1 458  
 —physiotherapy 1 458  
 —accident 1 458 59  
 —autogenous 1 458  
 ARTERIAL AFFECTIONS due to venous  
 v 84  
 Artificial feeding See Nutrition and  
 Dietetic  
 Artificial light in wounds v 90  
 Artificial pneumothorax See Pneumo-  
 thorax induced  
 Artificial respiration in arrow poisoning  
 30  
 —arson monomethyl poisoning v 680  
 —laparotomy thoracotomy v 160  
 —leucorrhoea v 74  
 —necrosis v 47  
 —methyl alcohol intoxications v 67 677  
 681 683 684  
 —Laryngitis v 340  
 —necrosis v 674  
 —alkalosis v 89  
 ARYLARSONATES in pernicious anemia 14  
 88  
 ASCARIDIASIS See Intestinal parasites  
 ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES in 510  
 Ascites in renal failure with edema v  
 409  
 —in rheumatism 1 741  
 Asepsis in irrigation in chronic gonor-  
 rhea 1 741  
 ASYMPTOMATIC See Cholera  
 ASPIRIN See Bismuth  
 ASPERGILLUS v 806  
 ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS INFECTION of  
 the eye 1 390  
 —See also Fungus infection  
 ASPERGILLUS NIGER INFECTION of Fun-  
 gus infection  
 ASPERMATISM v 101  
 ASPHYXIA following phosgene gas in 748  
 749  
 Aspiration of acute peritonitis v 73  
 —bacteremia of 1 58  
 —myoma 1 8  
 —of blood 1 1 597  
 —of body cavities in nephritis v 7  
 ASPURIA acute articular rheumatism  
 in 314  
 —acute hemorrhage v 704



**Aspirin** in acute laryngitis v 20  
 — brain tumor vi 454  
 — headaches vi 60  
 — herpes zoster vi 36  
 — infectious mononucleosis iii 341  
 — Landry's paralysis vi 340  
 — migraine vi 612  
 — myositis v 494  
 — neuralgia vi 345  
 — neuritis vi 223 341  
 — optic neuritis vi 316  
 — phlebitis v 464  
 — prelept v 585  
 — Rocky Mountain spotted fever iii 334  
 — trench fever iii 334  
**ASPLEMIA** due to effect of x rays i 593  
 594  
**ASTHENIA** constitutional iv 93  
 — corrective exercises in ii 281  
 — (raves dis. and iv 134  
 — mercurial in syphilis iii 478  
**ASTHENIA UNIVERSALIS CONGENITA** iv 647  
 703  
 — See also Gynecological diseases  
**ASTHENIC DULYAR PARALYSIS** vi 269 515  
 — See also Pons and medulla diseases of  
 Spinal cord diseases of  
**ASTHMA** bronchial iv 10  
 — asthmatic bronchitis iv 11  
 — causes of iv 14  
 — — animal emanations iv 14  
 — — bacterial proteins iv 16  
 — — food proteins iv 15 16  
 — — organic dust iv 17  
 — — pollens iv 17  
 — climatic treatment of i 205  
 — prognosis of iv 18  
 — vaccines and iv 18  
 — protein sensitivity iv 13  
 — test for iv 13  
 — — technic iv 13  
 — references iv 21  
 — relapse iv 18  
 — treatment of iv 13  
 — — climatic iv 19  
 — — drug iv 20  
 — — — adrenalin chlorid iv 20  
 — — — dosage iv 20  
 — — — potassium iodid iv 20  
 — — — dosage iv 20  
 — — non specific protein iv 19  
 — — specific protein iv 14 17  
 — — supporting iv 19  
 — — surgical iv 19  
 — — vaccine iv 17  
 — — — autogenous iv 18  
 — — — dosage iv 18  
 — — — preparation iv 18  
 — — — dosage iv 18  
 — — — intervals between iv 18  
 — — — stock iv 18  
 — — — streptococcus iv 18  
 — — types of iv 10  
 — — atypical iv 11  
 — — cough iv 12  
 — — development iv 10 11

**ASTHMA** bronchial types of atypical  
 etiology iv 11  
 — — — pathology iv 13  
 — — — sputum iv 12  
 — — — symptoms iv 11  
 — — — typical iv 10  
 — — — cough in iv 10  
 — — — etiology of iv 10  
 — — — lungs iv 10 11  
 — — — sputum iv 10  
 — — — symptoms iv 10  
 — cardiac iv 13  
 — hydrotherapy in i 427  
 — in hyperplastic ethmoiditis v 17  
 — renal iv 13  
 — x rays in i 60  
**ASTHMATIC BRONCHITIS** See Bronchial  
 asthma  
**ASTIGMATISM** vi 784  
**Astringents** in chronic laryngitis v 22  
 — epistaxis v 18  
 — ocular therapeutics vi 744  
**ATAXIA** hereditary cerebellar vi 524  
 — — See also Cerebellum diseases of  
 hereditary ataxia  
**ATHEROSCLEROSIS** See Arteriosclerosis  
**ATHETOSIS** DOUBLE CONGENITAL vi 709  
 — See also Convulsive phenomena  
**ATONIC CONSTIPATION** See Constipation  
 chronic constipation  
**ATONY** gastric in chronic dilatation iv  
 55 56  
 — — See also Stomach diseases of  
**Atophan** in muscular rheumatism v 485  
 — See also Cinchophen  
**Atovyl** in filariasis v 881  
 — pernicious anemia iv 879  
 — prophylaxis of trypanosomiasis v 856  
 — trypanosomiasis v 850  
**ATRESIA** vi 151  
**ATRIPLICISM** v 900  
**ATROPHY** OF CEREBELLUM vi 523  
 — See also Cerebellum diseases of  
**Atropia** in diseases of cranial nerves vi  
 38  
 — multiple neuritis vi 337  
**Atropin** aconite poisoning and iii 77  
 — action of iii 723  
 — acute intestinal obstruction and iv 101  
 — antidote for muscarin iii 188 190  
 — arrhythmia poisoning and v 97 903  
 — collapse from thoracentesis and v 160  
 — enuresis and v 671  
 — far sightedness and vi 783  
 — gastric hypersecretion and iv 582  
 — gastric ulcer and iv 54  
 — gastroenterorrhea and iv 599  
 — gelsemium poisoning and iii 729  
 — impotence and vi 104  
 — interstitial keratitis and vi 767  
 — lead poisoning and v 61  
 — nephritis and v 570  
 — neurathenia and vi 575  
 — ocular therapeutics and vi 744  
 — pilocarpin poisoning and iii 725  
 — poisoning iii 724



**BACILLARY DYSENTERY** treatment of acute stage drugs ii 395  
 ———calomel ii 395  
 ———castor oil ii 395  
 ———magnesium sulphate ii 395  
 ———general care ii 393  
 ———water ii 395  
 ———chronic stage ii 396  
 ———diet ii 397  
 ———irrigations ii 396  
 ———surgery ii 396  
 ———endemic form ii 393  
 ———polyvalent vaccine ii 393  
 ———serum ii 391  
 ———vaccination ii 399  
 ———autogenous vaccines ii 392  
 ———preparation ii 39  
**Bacillus acidophilus** in anaphylactic food poisoning iv 41  
 —intestinal flora ii 260  
 —lactic acid therapy ii 189  
**BACILLUS AESTRYCKE** in bacterial food infections ii 411 413  
**BACILLUS BULGARICUS** in intestinal flora ii 960  
 —lactic acid therapy ii 183  
**BACILLUS COLI** in cystitis v 614  
**BACILLUS COLI COMMUNIS** See Colon bacillus infections  
**BACILLUS ENTERITIDIS** in bacterial food infections ii 410  
 —See also Colon bacillus infections  
**BACILLUS FUSIFORMIS AND SPIROCHETE INFECTION** iii 574  
 —complications iii 575  
 —course of iii 575  
 —definition of iii 574  
 —diagnosis of iii 574  
 —organisms in iii 575  
 —infection iii 574  
 —sites of iii 574 575  
 —prognosis of iii 575  
 —prophylaxis iii 515  
 —synonyms iii 574  
 —treatment of iii 575  
 —arsphenamin iii 575  
 —local iii 516  
 ———argyrol iii 576  
 ———chromic acid solution iii 576  
 ———Lugol's solution iii 516  
 ———potassium permanganate iii 576  
 ———silver nitrate solution iii 576  
 ———tincture of iodine iii 516  
 ———neo arsphenamin iii 516  
 ———administration of iii 576  
**Bacillus implantation** in lactic acid therapy ii 189  
**BACILLUS LEPRÆ** See Leprosy  
**BACILLUS PARATYPHOSUS** in bacterial food infections ii 411 412  
**BACILLUS SUIPESTIFER** in bacterial food infections ii 411 413  
**BACILLUS TULARENSE** See Tularemia  
**BACILLUS TYPHOSUS** See Typhoid fever  
**BACILLUS** vi 196  
**BACTERIA** effect of light on ii 663 664

**BACTERIAL FOOD INFECTIONS** See Food in fections  
**BACTERIAL FOOD INTOXICATIONS** See Botulism  
**BACTERIAL FOOD POISONING** See Toxic gastritis  
**Bacterial substitution therapy**, ii 183  
 —alimentary canal ii 183  
 —flora of ii 184 185  
 ———effect of diet ii 185  
 —lactose ii 187  
 —starches and ii 188  
 —lactic acid bacillus implantation ii 189  
 —Bacillus acidophilus ii 189  
 —Bacillus bifidus ii 189  
 —bacteria producing lactic acid ii 183  
 —by diet ii 188  
 —lactic acid therapy ii 183  
 —Bacillus bulgaricus ii 183  
 —history of ii 183  
 —lactose ii 181  
 —Metchnikoff's theory ii 183  
 —principles of ii 186 187  
 —results of ii 18 190 191  
 —references ii 192 193  
**Bacterial vaccines** See Vaccines  
**BACTERIEMIA** in acute arthritis iii 299  
 —bacterial dysentery ii 388  
 —epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis iii 810  
 —pneumonia ii 810  
 —serum therapy in ii 819  
**Bacterin therapy** in skin diseases vi 830 831 848  
 —See also Serum the apy vaccine therapy  
**BACTERIURIA** colon bacillus in ii 370  
**BALANOPHISTHIS GONORRHEAL** vi 20  
**BALNE S** vi 855  
**BALNEOLOGY** Aix la Chapelle water i 453  
 —alimentary disorders and i 468  
 —anemia and i 466  
 —bladder diseases and i 467 468  
 —blood diseases and i 466  
 —cardiac diseases and i 467  
 —definition of i 453  
 —effects of régime in i 454  
 —Harcourt water i 453  
 —medical personnel at spas i 454 455  
 —mineral waters i 459  
 —action of i 459 461  
 ———alkalies i 460  
 ———arsenicals i 461  
 ———earthy i 461  
 ———iron i 461  
 ———salines i 460  
 ———sulphur i 460  
 ———chemical analyses of i 455 456  
 ———classification of i 457  
 ———alkaline waters i 48  
 ———location of springs i 48  
 ———arsenical waters i 459  
 ———location of springs i 459  
 ———bitter waters i 458  
 ———location of spring i 458  
 ———calcareous group i 459

**BALNEOLOGY** mineral waters classification  
of calcareous group location of springs  
1 459

- common salt waters 1 4 7 458
- location of springs 1 451 458
- iron waters 1 4 8
- location of springs 1 458 459
- simple thermal waters 1 4
- location of springs 1 457
- sulphur waters 1 4 9
- location of springs 1 459
- constituents of 1 453 457
- curative properties of 1 4 3
- radioactivity in 1 4 6 457
- psychic influence in 1 454
- references 1 469 470
- renal diseases and 1 467 468
- respiratory diseases and 1 466
- asthma 1 466
- brucellosis 1 466
- emphysema 1 466
- tuberculosis 1 466
- rheumatism and 1 468
- spa 1 453
- chemical analysis of waters 1 455 4 6
- in America 1 45 456
- in Europe 1 4 456
- choice of 1 461 463
- climate of 1 463
- effects of régime 1 454
- facilities for physiotherapy 1 46
- in tertiary convalescence 1 46 465
- classification of 1 461
- medicinal properties 1 454 455
- temperature of 1 456
- various uses of 461
- spa 1 4 3
- American 1 463 464
- European 1 463 464
- spa and springs 1 4 7
- location in various countries 457 459
- spa treatment 1 463
- adjunctions 1 463
- cardiovascular diseases and 1 46 463
- chronic diseases and 1 46
- metabolic disorders and 1 46
- pyrexia and 1 463
- springs 1 4 3
- in United States 1 4 4
- temperature of 1 456
- radioactivity in 1 454
- hy water 1 453
- See also hydrotherapy
- Balneotherapy** See Balneology
- Balneotherapy** in cerebrospinal fever 1 41
- neurotic and psychopathic states 1 513
- tuberculosis 1 512 1
- Balsam of Peru** in influenza infection 1 563
- kidney disease 1 518 1 539 90

**Bandage abdominal** in visceropneumonia 1 31 33

- Bandage** in invariable spleen 1 917
- stomach ulcer 1 900
- Bandaging** a strangulated kidney 1 502
- gonorrheal epididymitis 1 21
- neuritis 1 204
- ocular the apertures 1 743
- BANTON DISEASE** 1 60
- x-ray therapy in 1 68 69
- See also Spleen disease of
- BARANT TESTS** in headache 1 6 4
- Barium sulphate** in x-ray examinations of stomach 1 63 636
- Barium sulphuricum purissimum** in gastric hemorrhage 1 519
- BARTHOLOMÆUS** 151
- BASAL CELL CANCER** 1 833
- BAZILLUS DISEASE** 1 6 6 6 6 6
- Basham's mixture** in infections of urinary tract 1 123
- Baths carbon dioxide** in myeloma 1 104
- in pyrexia 1 947
- carbonic acid in pericarditis 1 107
- chronic bronchitis and 1 40
- continuous 1 181
- bismuth and 1 871
- varicella 1 181
- prevention of scarlet fever 1 191
- warm in acute myelitis 1 1
- hot and 1 503
- diseases of renal nerves and 1 8
- dysmenorrhea 1 115
- nutrition of epithelium and 1 31
- anal oil and 1 507
- anal sphincter and 1 238
- see also ligation 1 810
- irritable heart and 1 319
- lukewarm anastomosis late atherosclerosis and 1 69
- nephritis and 1 5 8
- oxygentherapy and 1 104
- pneumonia and 1 781
- pyelitis and 1 58
- salt brachytherapy and 1 61
- tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes and 1 179
- causation of diseases and 1 16
- at the prostateitis and 1 72
- fluorosis and 1 811
- dysmenorrhea and 1 117
- gonorrhea and 1 10
- impotence and 1 103
- intensity of focal and 1 98
- tabaculosis and 1 2
- urethral stricture and 1 46
- kidney and 1 80
- tetraplegia and 1 719
- tonic multiple sclerosis and 1 90
- typhoid fever 1 1 See Hydrotherapy
- warm myelitis and 1 1 5
- neuritis and 1 298 301
- tuberculosis and 1 218 2 1
- See also Hydrotherapy

BATRACHIA v 892

Bayer 205 in trypanosomiasis v 892

BEARD'S DISEASE vi 594

—see also Neuroses neurasthenic and psychasthenic states

Beck's method of using adhesive plaster vi 898

BEDNAR'S APHTHE See Mouth diseases of

BEE STINGS OF v 896

Belladonna in bronchitis v 44

—enure is v 620 626

—epilepsy vi 642

—gastric hyper secretion iv 582

—gastroenterology ii 299

—mucous colic iv 668

—rump iii 144

—salivation iv 393

—spastic constipation iv 691

—tubes dorsalis vi 920

BELL'S PALSY vi 320

BENDS See Carisson disease

BEYDICT TEST in diabetes mellitus ii 992

Benzene as industrial poison v 675

—in leukemia iv 843

—poisoning iii 749

—symptoms of iii 729

—treatment of iii 729

—references iii 732

—see also Anilin

BENZIN as industrial poison v 675

Benzin vapor hot point cautery in gynecological diseases vi 12

Benzocaine in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes iii 790

Benzoic acid See Acid

Benzoin compound tincture in skin diseases vi 520

—amino compounds of homologues and v 674

BEYZOL as industrial poison v 645

—leukemia and ii 841 873

—polycythemia and iv 833

—see also Benzene

BENZOL POISONING See Poisoning

Benzyl benzoate in amenorrhea vi 111

—lymphocytic leukemia iv 99

—thrombo anguitis obliterans v 440

Benzylsuccinate in dysmenorrhea vi 116

Béraneck's tuberculin in tuberculosis ii 590

BERGERON HÉROCH'S chorea vi 689

BEMBERI antineuritic vitamin iv 49 51

—carbohydrates in iv 50

—cereals and iv 51

—diet deficiency in iv 48 49

—epidemic dropsy iv 57

—diet in iv 57

—symptoms of iv 57

—treatment of iv 58

—dietetic iv 58

—prophylactic iv 58

—etiology of iv 44 45

—experimental data iv 48 49

—geographical distribution iv 51

—nutritional edema iv 50

PERISERT nutritional edema diet in iv 50

—carbohydrates iv 56

—protein iv 6

—epidemics of iv 50

—synonyms iv 55

—treatment of iv 56

—prophylactic iv 57

—pr phylaxis iv 51

—references iv 58

—rice in iv 48 52

—treatment of iv 51

—cardiac crisis iv 54

—renal action iv 54

—constipation iv 54

—curative iv 52

—rice polishings extract iv 53

—preparation iv 53 54

—dietetic iv 54

—prophylactic iv 51 52

—diet iv 51 52

—symptomatic iv 54

—types of iv 50

—dry iv 50

—wet iv 50

Bernheim method of psychotherapy vi 589

Besredka's bile vaccine in typhoid prophylaxis ii 304

Besredka's method in administration of therapeutic sera ii 154 150

BETA HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID See Acids

Beta naphthol in uncinariasis iii 590 594

BETA OXYBUTYRIC ACID See Beta hydroxybutyric acid

Beverages See Nutrition and dietetics

Bichlorid of mercury in industrial infections v 69

—ocular therapeutics vi 744 745 761 763

—pruritus vi 149

—in diseases vi 81 840

—tuberculous excretion v 619

Biebrich red See Scarlet red

Bier's hyperemia See Thermotherapy

Bier's method of induced hyperemia in athlete's vi 711

—erysipelas iii 73

—impotence vi 104

—syringomyelia vi 988

—tremor vi 722

Bier suction cylinders in thromboangitis obliterans v 476

BILATERAL EMPYEMA See Empyema

BILE normal secretion of iv 12

BILE PASSAGES diseases of See Liver diseases of

BILE SALTS iv 719 713

BILHARZIOSIS hemorrhage in ii 62

Biliary drainage ii 303 304

—see also Drainage

BILIOUSNESS See Gall bladder

BILIRUBIN in blood in chronic hemolytic jaundice iv 909



## BLADDER diseases of tumors of connective tissue origin v 633

- fibromyxoma v 633
  - myxoma v 633
  - sarcoma v 633
  - of epithelial origin v 633
  - adenocarcinoma v 633
  - carcinoma basal v 633
  - localized circumscribed in filtrating v 633
  - squamous celled v 633
  - superficial non infiltrating papillary v 633
  - cysts v 633
  - papilloma v 633
  - references v 630
  - symptoms v 633
  - constitutional and renal v 634
  - cystitis v 634
  - dysuria v 634
  - hemorrhage v 634
  - pain v 634
  - retention v 634
  - treatment v 636
  - fulguration i 577 v 636
  - novocain as anesthetic v 636
  - technique v 634
  - operation v 638
  - suprapubic cystotomy v 638
  - radiation v 643
  - cystoscopic or urethroscopic treatment v 643
  - cystectomy v 648
  - emanation radium v 643
  - implantation of radium seeds v 643
  - ureteral transplantations v 649
  - x ray therapy deep v 649
  - types of growth treatment best suited to v 650
  - ulcer of i 517
  - involvement in anaphylactic food poisoning iv 47
- BLASTOMYCECTIC DERMATITIS** See Blastomycosis
- BLASTOMYCOSIS** iii 312
- definition of iii 312
  - diagnosis of iii 314
  - differential iii 314
  - etiology of iii 373
  - infection iii 374
  - distribution of iii 374
  - portal of entry iii 374
  - lung involvement in iii 314
  - oral manifestations of iv 385
  - pathology of iii 313
  - references iii 316 377
  - statistics of iii 372
  - synonyms iii 372
  - types of iii 372
  - cutaneous iii 312
  - diagnosis iii 315

## PLASTOMYCOSIS types of cutaneous prognosis iii 31

- symptoms iii 312
  - treatment iii 312
  - antiseptic iii 376
  - drugs iii 375
  - arspenamin iii 315
  - copper sulphate iii 375
  - potassium iodid iii 315
  - radium iii 316
  - vaccine iii 375
  - x ray iii 375
  - systemic iii 373
  - infection iii 373
  - source of iii 373
  - mortality in iii 313 378
  - onset iii 373
  - prognosis iii 376
  - symptoms iii 373
  - treatment iii 316
  - antiseptic iii 376
  - drugs iii 376
  - potassium iodid iii 376
  - surgical iii 370
  - symptomatic iii 376
  - vaccine iii 316
  - x ray therapy in i 612
- Blaud's pill in amenorrhea** vi 110
- chloria** iv 809 815
- neurasthenia** vi 375
- Bleeding in apoplexy** vi 400
- brain tumors vi 455
  - cerebral hyperemia vi 394
  - sinus thrombosis vi 435
- BLEPHARITIS in measles** iii 162
- BLEPHARITIS MARGINALIS** vi 48
- BLEPHAROSPASM** vi 151
- BLIND DOLE** vi 830
- BLINDNESS carbon monoxid poisoning causing** iii 683
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing iii 49
  - following administration of optochin ii 834 835
  - methyl alcohol poisoning causing iii 668
- Blisters in local treatment of pericarditis** v 194
- herpes zoster vi 36
  - mononeuritis vi 906
  - mustard gas iii 764
  - sciatic neuritis vi 309
- BROOD acidosis of childhood and** iii 804
- alkali reserve of i 83
  - anaphylactic reaction and ii 133 136
  - as buffer solution iii 814
  - as liquid colloid i 63
  - blood platelets ii 58
  - chloride in i 3
  - chronic hemolytic jaundice and iv 910
  - citrated ii 67
  - anemia and ii 67
  - hemorrhagic diseases and ii 67
  - coagulation of ii 56
  - composition of i 53

Blood constituents of 55  
 ---antithrombin 59  
 ---calcium 55  
 ---fibrinogen 57  
 ---prothrombin 57  
 ---thromboplastin 56  
 ---defibrinated 58  
 ---anemia and 56  
 ---ferrous di a and 56  
 ---hemorrhagic gynecological diseases and 176  
 ---uterine bleeding 17  
 ---diagnosis of bacteriology in See Bacteriology  
 ---diseases and 53  
 ---factor influencing 53 54  
 ---effect of altitude 134 136  
 ---effect of barometric pressure 194 195  
 ---effect of warfare gases 300  
 ---effect of x-ray therapy 590 591  
 ---Holtz's disease and 93  
 ---infectious mononucleosis and 339  
 ---influenza virus 300 301  
 ---leukemia and 801 802  
 ---lymphocytic leukemia and 930 930  
 ---lymphogranuloma and 934  
 ---organotherapy and 6 Organotherapy  
 ---parathyroid tetany and 68 679  
 ---pernicious anemia and 48  
 ---polythemia and 899  
 ---primenitic phase of epidemic cerebromeningitis and 97  
 ---rickets and 48  
 ---scurvy and 44  
 ---serum di a and 28  
 ---siphon and 3  
 ---uncinariasis and 587  
 ---uric acid 53  
 ---whole 53  
 ---anemia and 56  
 ---hemorrhagic diseases and 53 54  
 BLOOD CHANGES in cholera 73 733  
 ---streptococcus and 55  
 BLOOD COUNT in epidemic pharyngitis 87  
 BLOOD CHANGES in pneumonia 819  
 BLOOD DISEASES blood transfusion 9  
 Blood donors 8 Blood transfusion  
 BLOOD FILMS in diagnosis of malaria 41  
 Blood groups 8 Blood transfusion  
 Blood letting 24  
 ---dyscrasia 254  
 ---leukemia 255  
 ---venecuties 4  
 ---indication 254  
 ---wet cupping 5  
 BLOOD PLATELETS in purpura anemias  
 ---See also Blood  
 BLOOD PRESSURE Addison's disease and 118

Blood pressure 14  
 ---alterations in 14  
 ---antimeningitis serum 14  
 ---guide to administration of 18  
 ---anaphylactic reaction and 117  
 ---Asiatic cholera 37 41  
 ---eclampsia and 811 815  
 ---effect of warfare gases 750  
 ---hemorrhage of typhoid fever and 331  
 ---nephritic toxemia of pregnancy and 813  
 ---pneumonia and 83 94  
 BLOOD PRESSURE PRECAUTIONS to be taken in 74  
 BLOOD SUGAR determination in diabetes mellitus 68 70  
 Blood transfusion, 0 10 2  
 ---amount of 0 1  
 ---anemia 20 201  
 ---anemia 20 1  
 ---contraindication 1  
 ---child 25  
 ---hemorrhage 0  
 ---leukemia 250  
 ---anemia and 83 69  
 ---aplastic 1  
 ---iron deficiency 7 73  
 ---pernicious 70 1  
 ---polythemia 69 73  
 ---plasma 1  
 ---sterile material 497  
 ---blood group in 4 9  
 ---determination of 9 11  
 ---clinical examination 391  
 ---child 69  
 ---contraindication 47  
 ---contraindication 38  
 ---contraindication 3  
 ---direction 89  
 ---hemophiliac 897  
 ---hemorrhagic diseases of newborn 89  
 ---hemorrhagic gynecological diseases and 175  
 ---donor 1  
 ---indication 7 9  
 ---amount of blood withdrawn 249 250  
 ---child 74 75  
 ---leukemia 25  
 ---iso-antigenic groups 24  
 ---duodenal ulcer and 213 213 1  
 ---enteritis and 213 213 1  
 ---essential malarial and 75  
 ---psychic disturbance and 691 692  
 ---gastric ulcer and 6  
 ---hemophiliac and 73 897  
 ---hemorrhage and 48 215  
 ---duodenal ulcer 17  
 ---gastric ulcer 1  
 ---indication 216  
 ---postoperative 217  
 ---rupture of ectopic pregnancy 117



# Blood transfusion hemorrhage and typhoid ulcer n 33

- hemorrhagic diseases and n 6169
- hemophilia n 218 219
- hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis and iv 672
- melena neonatorum n 219
- purpura hemorrhagica n 219
- purpura secondary n 20
- hypertrophy of prostate n 8
- indications for n 215
- indirect n 891
- hemorrhagic diseases of new born iv 891
- industrial intoxications and v 675
  - 614 681 684
- infections and n 223
- jaundice and n 77
- leukemia and n 21
- acute n 221
- chronic n 1
- methemoglobinuria and v 506
- methods of n 237
- serum citrate n 238
- administration n 240 242
- advantages n 24
- apparatus n 235 29
- disadvantages n 24
- indications n 249
- technique n 239 240
- Lingers method n 244
- apparatus n 244 247
- position of donor n 245
- position of patient n 246
- morbus maculosus neonatorum and n 74
- Oroya fever and v 80
- pernicious anemia and iv 833 845
- poisoning and n 2
- preoperative v 453
- puerperal infection and vi 146
- purpura hemorrhagica and iv 889
- reaction in n 241 243
- references n 252
- secondary anemia and iv 806 807
- shock and v 48 n 215
- indications n 216
- surgery and n 218
- test n 2 8 231
- precautions in n 230
- thrombosis and v 448
- toxemias and n 22
- benzol poisoning n 20
- carbon monoxide poisoning n 200
- diabetic acidosis n 2
- pregnancy n 2
- uncinariasis and iii 59
- uremia and v 4
- whole blood n 244
- FLOOD UREA tests in nephritis v 51
- FLOOD VESSELS diseases of v 36
- aortic aneurysm v 441
- pre-sure signs v 441
- bones v 442
- circulatory system v 442
- copious v 442

- FLOOD VESSELS diseases of aortic aneurysm pressure signs nervous system v 441
- respiratory system v 441
- treatment v 442
- diet v 440
- drugs v 443
- obliteration of sac v 44
- regulation of bowels v 442
- rest v 442
- arteriosclerosis v 360
- cerebral v 374
- treatment v 374
- claudication intermittent v 366
- treatment v 366
- coronary sclerosis v 373
- treatment of v 373
- definition v 365
- etiology v 365
- diphtheria v 366
- endocrine disturbances v 366
- infections v 366
- influenza v 366
- obesity v 366
- plethora v 366
- rheumatic fever v 366
- bodily arteries v 60
- syphilis v 366
- typhoid fever v 366
- wear and tear v 366
- hypertensive v 37
- treatment v 37
- veno section v 37
- See also Blood vessels essential hypertension
- infections v 366 37
- treatment v 37
- obliterating endarteritis v 315
- treatment v 315
- alternating ice and hot foot baths v 315
- bromids v 315
- constricting bandages v 375
- pathology v 361
- Monckeberg's sclerosis v 367
- renal sclerosis v 314
- treatment v 314
- senile v 316 316
- treatment v 316
- symptoms v 367
- diffuse sclerosis v 36
- essential hypertension v 367
- toxic See Infectious type
- treatment v 368
- bowel regulation v 369
- diet v 368
- electricity v 310
- exercise v 369
- faults v 369
- hydrotherapy v 370
- massage v 370
- medicinal v 32
- arsenic v 313
- calomel v 313
- chloral v 313
- diuretic v 310



**BLOOD VESSELS diseases of essential hypertension renal lesions diagnosis phenolsulphonaphthalein test v 41**

- salt v 401
- sugar v 421
- urea nitrogen v 420
- uric acid v 420
- treatment v 422
- diet v 400
- digitals v 423
- rest v 423
- uremia v 423
- convulsions v 428
- headaches v 428
- pathology v 423
- suppression of urine v 409
- symptoms v 424
- treatment v 425
- retinal vessels v 415
- thrombosis v 415
- mesenteric v 415
- peripheral vessels v 410
- symptoms v 415 416
- treatment v 415 416
- terminal infection v 409
- treatment v 389
- bathing v 387
- clothing v 386
- diet v 387
- exercise v 387
- fats v 390
- fluids v 390
- proteins v 387
- quantity v 387
- salt v 387
- sugar v 387
- habits of life v 386
- summary v 430 438
- types commonly subject to v 380
- vascular accidents v 412
- anemia v 417
- Bright's disease confused with v 413
- cerebral vessels v 412
- symptoms v 413
- treatment v 413
- erythrocytosis v 417
- Geisbock's disease and v 417
- hemorrhages v 416
- epistaxis v 416
- lungs v 417
- meningeal v 417
- stomach v 417
- urinary tract v 417
- uterus v 417
- See also Vascular accidents cerebral vessels retinal vessels
- phlebitis v 458
- chronic v 462
- diagnosis early v 463
- general arteriosclerosis and v 462
- symptoms v 462

**BLOOD VESSELS diseases of phlebitis frequency v 458**

- mechanical activity and v 460
- non obliterative v 461
- symptoms v 461
- obliterative v 461
- symptoms v 461
- recurrent v 462
- surgical care in v 462
- symptoms v 462
- references v 468
- syphilis and v 459
- thrombosis and v 459
- treatment v 463
- bandaging v 466
- diet v 464
- gouty or nephritic cases v 464
- drugs v 464
- electricity v 464
- fomentations warm to hot v 460
- heat v 464
- hydromineral v 467
- immobilization v 463
- lavage colonic v 464
- sunlight v 467
- surgical v 467
- removal of vein v 464
- re section of vein v 467
- water v 463
- typhoid fever and v 450 460
- varicose ulcers and v 460
- physiotherapy in v 490 404
- syphilitic aortitis v 439
- acute v 440
- treatment v 440
- arsenic v 440
- arsenphenamin v 440
- diet v 440
- mercury v 440
- potassium iodid v 440
- rest v 440
- symptomatic v 440
- chronic v 441
- treatment v 441
- clinical features v 439
- treatment v 439
- thoracic aneurysm v 443
- treatment v 443
- bowel regulation v 443
- diet v 443
- drugs v 443
- digitalis v 445
- sedatives v 444
- vaso dilators v 444
- management after v 445
- rest v 443
- surgical v 444
- Maclewan's operation v 445
- Matas method v 445
- wiring and electrolys v 444
- symptomatic v 444
- morphin v 444
- venesection v 444



**Borax** in ocular therapeutics vi 741  
 143 748 153 154 761  
 —skin diseases vi 820 821  
 —thru h iv 358  
**Bottini operation** in chronic prostatitis  
 vi 80  
**POTULISM** ii 491  
 —antitoxin ii 474 433  
 —botulinus toxin ii 4 3  
 —destruction by heat ii 423 424 435  
 —Clostridium botulinum ii 421 422  
 —distribution of ii 434  
 —types of ii 44  
 —convalescence ii 429  
 —course of ii 428  
 —definition of ii 491  
 —diagnosis of ii 499 431  
 —differential ii 430  
 —distribution seasonal ii 495  
 —duration of ii 4 9  
 —etiology of ii 422 iv 498  
 —toxins in iv 498  
 —treatment of iv 498  
 —incidence ii 421  
 —mortality of ii 429  
 —pathology of ii 4 6  
 —nervous system ii 420  
 —prophylaxis ii 434  
 —references ii 475 436  
 —sources of infection ii 4 4  
 —animal foods ii 474 495  
 —dairy products ii 475  
 —vegetable foods ii 424 425  
 —symptomatology ii 491  
 —aphonia ii 421  
 —constipation ii 498  
 —development of ii 430  
 —disturbances of vision ii 497  
 —muscular weakness ii 428  
 —onset ii 427  
 —treatment of ii 431  
 —antitoxin ii 433  
 —diet ii 432  
 —drugs ii 432  
 —enemata ii 432  
 —gastric lavage ii 432  
 —rest ii 431 432  
 —water ii 432  
 —Murphy drip ii 43  
 —retention enemata ii 432  
**LOTULINUS TOXIN** ii 423  
**Bouchard's method** in obesity iv 313  
**Bougard's paste** in basal celled cancer  
 vi 854  
**Bougies** in esophageal stenosis iv 461  
 —esophageal stricture ii 306  
 —gonorrhea vi 17 44  
**Bowels evacuation** in acute gastritis  
 iv 433  
**BOWMAN'S THEORY** of renal secretion v  
 509  
**Box respirator** in protection against war  
 fare gases iii 140  
**BRACHIAL NEURALGIA** vi 362  
**Bradford frame** in movable kidney vi  
 124

**BRADYCARDIA** following pneumonia ii 799  
**BRAIN abscess** of vi 4  
 —causes of vi 473  
 —antrum disease vi 479  
 —frontal sinus disease vi 4 9  
 —mastoid cells disease vi 420  
 —meningitis vi 479  
 —middle ear disease vi 4 9  
 —reflex disturbance through trigem-  
 inus nerve vi 429  
 —sigmoid phlebitis vi 479  
 —sphenoid trouble vi 429  
 —diagnosis of vi 478  
 —etiology of vi 4 7  
 —infectious sources vi 427  
 —occurrence of vi 429  
 —otitic vi 479  
 —prognosis of vi 429  
 —prophylaxis of vi 430  
 —urgical vi 430  
 —references vi 432  
 —symptoms of vi 428  
 —traumatic vi 479  
 —treatment of vi 430  
 —operation vi 431  
 —contraindications vi 431  
 —See also Brain diseases of  
 —circulatory disorders of vi 390  
 —anemia vi 390  
 —prognosis vi 391  
 —symptoms vi 390  
 —acute variety vi 390  
 —chronic variety vi 390  
 —treatment vi 391  
 —acute attack vi 391  
 —bandaging vi 391  
 —blood transfusion vi 391  
 —cold water vi 391  
 —position vi 391  
 —rest cure S. Weir Mitchell  
 vi 392  
 —anisms vi 391  
 —stimulants vi 391  
 —transfusion salt vi 391  
 —general vi 391  
 —prophylactic vi 391  
 —hemorrhage vi 397  
 —diagnosis vi 398  
 —etiology vi 397  
 —prognosis vi 399  
 —prophylaxis vi 399  
 —references vi 407  
 —symptoms vi 398  
 —general vi 398  
 —local vi 398  
 —treatment vi 400  
 —after vi 401  
 —electricity vi 401  
 —iodids vi 401  
 —massage vi 402  
 —splint earboard vi 402  
 —general vi 400  
 —antipyretics vi 401  
 —bedding vi 400  
 —cathartization vi 400  
 —drugs vi 400

BRAIN circulation disorders of hemorrhagic treatment general application vi 401  
 ————— laxatives vi 401  
 ————— position vi 400  
 ————— hyperemia vi 39  
 ————— active cerebral vi 39  
 ————— chronic vi 39  
 ————— passive vi 39  
 ————— pregnant vi 39  
 ————— prophylaxis vi 39  
 ————— symptoms vi 39  
 ————— treatment vi 39  
 ————— blood vi 39  
 ————— diphtheria vi 39  
 ————— drugs vi 39  
 ————— general vi 39  
 ————— symptomatic vi 39  
 ————— See also Brain diseases of  
 ————— diseases of vi 31  
 ————— See also Aneurysm of cerebral arteries Brain anatomy of Brain circulation of Brain parts of Brain sinuses of Brain syphilitic diseases of Brain tumors of Brain coverings diseases of Cerebellum diseases of Encephalitis Hydrocephalus Pons and medulla oblongata of Sinus thrombosis  
 ————— hyperemia vi 39  
 ————— See also Brain circulatory disorders of  
 ————— lesion in eclampsia vi 30  
 ————— paratuberculous vi 40  
 ————— Cystic vi 40  
 ————— intracranial vi 40  
 ————— diagnosis vi 40  
 ————— intracranial vi 40  
 ————— hemorrhage vi 40  
 ————— treatment vi 40  
 ————— prognosis vi 40  
 ————— prophylaxis vi 40  
 ————— reflexes vi 40  
 ————— symptoms vi 40  
 ————— treatment vi 40  
 ————— See also Brain lesions of  
 ————— puncture in hydrocephalus vi 47  
 ————— softening of vi 40  
 ————— cellulitis vi 40  
 ————— benign differential vi 40  
 ————— hemorrhage and vi 40  
 ————— thrombosis and vi 40  
 ————— etiology vi 40  
 ————— pathology vi 40  
 ————— prognosis vi 40  
 ————— reflexes vi 40  
 ————— symptoms vi 40  
 ————— treatment vi 40  
 ————— differential vi 40  
 ————— embolism vi 40  
 ————— etiology vi 40  
 ————— pathology vi 40  
 ————— prognosis vi 40  
 ————— symptoms vi 40  
 ————— treatment vi 40

LAXATIVE treatment of thrombosis treatment after vi 40  
 ————— syphilitic endarteritis vi 40  
 ————— treatment vi 40  
 ————— See also Brain diseases of  
 ————— syphilitic diseases of vi 40  
 ————— intracranial syphilitic meningitis vi 41  
 ————— diagnosis vi 41  
 ————— antecedents vi 41  
 ————— aneurysm vi 41  
 ————— symptoms vi 41  
 ————— etiology vi 41  
 ————— general vi 41  
 ————— prognosis differential vi 50  
 ————— etiology vi 41  
 ————— pathology vi 41  
 ————— prognosis vi 41  
 ————— symptoms vi 41  
 ————— mental vi 41  
 ————— physical vi 50  
 ————— treatment vi 50  
 ————— direct vi 50  
 ————— antisyphilitic vi 50  
 ————— prophylaxis vi 50  
 ————— intracranial vi 41  
 ————— parenchymatous type vi 41  
 ————— pathology and anatomy vi 41  
 ————— prognosis vi 41  
 ————— prophylaxis vi 41  
 ————— reflexes vi 50  
 ————— symptoms vi 41  
 ————— treatment vi 41  
 ————— aneurysm vi 41  
 ————— duodenal vi 41  
 ————— hydrocephalus vi 41  
 ————— recurrent vi 41  
 ————— method vi 41  
 ————— Bernese method vi 41  
 ————— objectives vi 41  
 ————— direct intracranial vi 41  
 ————— intracranial intravenous vi 41  
 ————— intracranial injections vi 41  
 ————— injection vi 41  
 ————— Ogilvie's method vi 41  
 ————— pinal drainage vi 41  
 ————— Shift and Fildes method vi 41  
 ————— neoarsphenamin vi 41  
 ————— plasm vi 41  
 ————— aneurysm vi 41  
 ————— vascular type vi 41  
 ————— See also Brain diseases of  
 ————— tumors of vi 41  
 ————— benign vi 41  
 ————— definition vi 41  
 ————— diagnosis vi 41  
 ————— differential vi 41  
 ————— brain abscess and vi 41  
 ————— general paresis and vi 41  
 ————— hydrocephalus and vi 41  
 ————— palsy and vi 41  
 ————— epilepsy and vi 41  
 ————— localization vi 41  
 ————— auscultation vi 41  
 ————— inspection vi 41

## BRONCHI diseases of bronchitis chronic

- cyanosis v 60
- dyspnea v 60
- emphysema v 60
- gout and v 53
- insomnia v 55
- treatment v 55
- obesity and v 52
- profuse expectoration v 57
- tobacco and v 50
- treatment v 48
- baths incandescent light v 60
- baths salt v 40
- climate v 48
- clothing v 50
- cod liver oil v 52
- diet v 51
- drugs v 54
- dust avoidance of v 50
- environment v 48
- exercises v 51
- expectorants v 54 58
- liniments v 55
- mouth breathing avoidance of v 40
- poultices v 55
- serum v 53
- sprays v 55 56 59
- strychnia v 55 60
- symptomatic v
- temperature v 50
- vaccine therapy v 53
- whey cure v 5
- x ray v 59
- uremia v 53
- plastic v 60
- nature v 60
- treatment v 60
- apomorphin v 61
- emetics v 61
- iodid of potassium v 60
- ipacacuanha v 61
- pilocarpin v 61
- foreign bodies in bronchi v 72
- air passages v 77
- diagnosis v 81
- inspection v 84
- palpation v 84
- percussion v 80
- physical signs v 81
- symptom v 77
- bronchial foreign body v 80
- esophageal foreign body v 84
- initial v 78
- laryngeal foreign body v 78
- tracheal foreign body v 79
- treatment v 85
- after bechic expulsion of body v 86
- bronchoscope removal v 86
- coughing up foreign bodies v 85

## BRONCHI diseases of foreign bodies in bronchi air passages treatment disin

- tegration v 86
- thoracotomy v 86
- tracheotomy v 86
- arachidic bronchitis v 74
- pathological changes v 74
- lung suppuration v 70
- atelectate area in v 76
- drowned lung v 76
- foreign body causing v 75
- pulmonary abscess v 76
- pathology v 72
- metallic bodies v 72
- vegetable substances v 73
- references v 84
- Roentgenogram showing brass paper fastener in lung v 75
- lung in which safety pin remained two months v 70
- lung seven years after removal of paper fastener v 76
- lung with awl pin in left lobe v 80
- peanut kernel in right main bronchus v 82
- pulmonary abscess due to screw v 77
- safety pin in lung v 74
- awl pin in lung v 73
- small electric lamp in lung v 82
- references v 80 71
- BRONCHIECTASIS as sequela of warfare gas in 768
- influenza and in 203 200
- See also Bronchi diseases of
- BRONCHITIS acute v 428
- hydrotherapy in v 428
- arachidic See Bronchi diseases of
- chronic See Bronchi diseases of
- climatic treatment of v 400
- See also Bronchi diseases of
- fungus infection causing in 394
- hemorrhagic fungus infection causing in 394
- mucopurulent fungus infection causing in 385
- physiotherapy in v 404
- plastic See Bronchi diseases of
- Pocky Mountain spotted fever complicated by in 336
- thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
- See also Bronchi diseases of
- BRONCHITIS in influenza in 287
- pulmonary tuberculosis in 647
- typhoid fever in 336
- BRONCHOMYELITIS See Fungus infection
- BRONCHOMYCOSIS See Fungus infection
- BRONCHOPNEUMONIA diphtheria complicated by in 477
- influenza and in 400
- measles and in 160
- atygia in in 787

- BRONCHOPNEUMONIA** mustard gas poison  
ing causing iii 165  
—pho gene gas causing iii 746  
—physiotherapy in i 504  
—pneumococcus in ii 164  
—scarlatina and iii 29  
—staphylococcus and throat complicated  
by ii 877  
—whooping cough complicated by ii  
504  
—See also Lung diseases of in pneumonia  
**BRONCHOPNEUMOMYCOSIS** See Fungus in  
fection  
**BRONCHOPULMONARY SPIROCHETOSIS** See  
Bronchial spirochetosis  
**BRONCHOPNEUMONIA** follicle pneumonia i  
800  
**BRONCHOSCOPY** in bronchial asthma iv  
19  
**BRONZEPH SKIN** See Addison's disease  
**BROWN BEQUEATHED TYPE OF DISSOCIATION** vi  
89  
**BURCELLA MELITE** its causing undulant  
fever v 81  
**BURCELLA PARAMELITENSIS** causing undu-  
lant fever v 81  
**BURKES** thermotherapy in See Thermo-  
therapy  
**BRUNS SYMPTOM** in brain cystercus vi  
468  
**BURAS** See Tropical disease frambesia  
tropica  
**BURDO** chancreoid iv 94  
—gonorrhea iv 94  
—syphilitic lymphadenitis iv 93  
**BURDOES CLIMATIC** See Tropical diseases  
local inflammation  
**BURSONIC FLAGGE** See Plague  
**Buffer solution** iii 739  
**BULBOPRISMING** by v 896  
**BULBAR PARALYSIS** vi 69  
—acute apoplectic vi 511  
—See also Brain and medulla diseases  
of bulbospinal alyria  
—asthenic i 515  
—See also Lungs and medulla diseases  
of myasthenia gravis  
—compression vi 51  
—See also Pons and medulla diseases  
of  
—progressive v 507  
—See also Brain and medulla diseases  
of  
—See also Pons and medulla diseases of  
Spinal cord diseases of  
**BULMIA** iv 66  
**BUTHIRALMOV** vi 771  
**BUTLERAUX'S PHOTOTHERAPY** for ado-  
lescents vi 53  
**BURNS** auricle vi 804  
—chemical v 74  
—radium v 787  
—superficial phosphoric acid in iii 720  
—thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy  
—x-ray i 514 v 787  
—physiotherapy in i 514  
**BURNS** See also Inflammation diseases  
general conditions board line  
**BURSITIS** in staphylococcus infection ii 867  
**Butolan** in ophthalmia ii 59  
**Butter** in ophthalmia gastritis iv 606  
**BUTTERFLIES** poisoning by v 897  
**Buttermilk** in enteritis of infancy iv  
664  
**Butylchloral** in neuralgia vi 347  
**Butyn** in ocular therapeutics vi 74  
**Byrnes** method of intraspinal therapy in  
cerebral aphasia vi 424  
—tabes dorsalis vi 215  
**Cabot's operation** in ethereal strabismus  
vi 447  
**CACHETIA** in chronic mercury poisoning  
ii 710  
—alar See Malars  
**Cacodylate of sodium** in lymphatic leu-  
kemia 9  
—multiple sclerosis vi 920  
—pellagra iv 1118  
—pernicious anemia i 89  
**Cade oil** of skin diseases vi 80  
81  
**CADMIUM** as industrial poison v 689  
**Caffeine derivatives** duet action of  
43  
**Caffeine** in acute diffuse peritonitis iv  
83  
—bronchopneumonia v 109  
—contraction of lung v 34  
—methemoglobinemia v 606  
—myasthenia vi 613  
—nephritis v 4 549 551 554 560  
—nontoxic alcohol poisoning v 65  
—pleurisy v 148  
—pneumonia ii 784 790  
—puerperal infection v 146  
—scarlatina iii 67  
—streptococcal v 987  
—tabes dorsalis vi 218  
**CALCAREOUS** See Industrial diseases  
**CALABAR SWELLINGS** See Filariasis  
**Calamine** in skin diseases vi 8088  
813 844  
**Calcium** in acute chorea vi 704  
—cirrhosis of liver iv 447  
—dilatation iv 415  
—gastric hemorrhage iv 50  
—hematuria v 504  
—leucophila i 893 894 901 90  
—menstruation vi 118  
—menstruation light iv poisoning iii 639  
—myasthenia vi 611  
—ovine ed poisoning ii 876  
—paralysis agitans i 4  
—parathyroiditis iv 148  
—phosphaturia iv 341  
—rickets iv 993  
—skin diseases v 819  
—pneumonia vi 699  
—pruritus v 8  
—tetanus v 713  
—tuberculosis vi 714



**CALCIUM** See also Blood  
**CALCIUM METABOLISM** See Metabolism  
**Calcium oxid** See Alkalies  
**CALCULI** pancreatic v 770  
 —renal as a cause of hydronephrosis v 592  
 —See also kidney diseases of nephro-  
 lithiasis  
 —salivary iv 396  
**CALLOSITAS** See Industrial diseases  
**CALLOSITIES** vi 825  
 —physiotherapy in i 515 516  
**CALLUS** See Callositas  
**Calomel** in acute catarrhal jaundice iv 718  
 —acute enteritis iv 635  
 —acute gastritis iv 495  
 —acute laryngitis v 20  
 —acute myelitis vi 250  
 —arteriosclerosis v 473  
 —bacillary dysentery ii 395  
 —biliousness iv 714  
 —chickwater fever iii 410  
 —chronic catarrhal jaundice iv 719  
 —chronic enteritis iv 660  
 —cirrhosis of liver iv 741 745  
 —cranial nerves diseases of vi 328  
 —dengue fever v 817  
 —edematous laryngitis v 23  
 —enteritis of infancy iv 661  
 —glandular fever iii 345  
 —membranous rhinitis v 8  
 —multiple uritis vi 337  
 —nephritis v 59 553  
 —pharyngitis iv 437  
 —phlebotomy pharyngitis iv 445  
 —pleurisy v 149  
 —pruritus vi 150 159  
 —skin diseases vi 8-0  
**Calomel insufflation** in ulcerative colitis  
 iv 671  
**CALORY** See Nutrition and Dietetics  
**Calumba** in acylia gastrica iv 608  
**Campbor** in acute bronchitis v 36  
 —acute diffuse peritonitis iv 769  
 —anilin poisoning v 610  
 —congestion of lungs v 94  
 —methemoglobinuria v 506  
 —nitrobenzol poisoning v 689  
 —pneumonia ii 184 190  
 —scarlatina iii 57  
 —syphilis prophylaxis f iii 59  
**Canadensis fluid extract** in hemophilia  
 iv 90  
**CANALS** semi-circular in seasickness iii  
 863  
**CANCER** basal celled vi 8-3  
 —chronic intestinal obstruction and iv  
 102  
 —epithelial physiotherapy in i 516  
 —gall bladder iv 736 737  
 —liver iv 750  
 —prostatic vi 89  
**CANCERUM ORBIS** See Stomatitis gangren-  
 ous  
**CANKER SORES** vi 847

**Cannabis indica** in drug intoxications  
 604  
 —neurasthenia vi 58  
 —pruritus vi 848  
**Cantharides** abortifacient in 68  
 —headaches and vi 619  
 —impotence and vi 104  
**CAPILLARY THROMBOSIS** See Throm-  
**CARBINAL** See Methyl alcohol  
**CARBOHYDRATE REQUIREMENT** See  
 Nutrition and Dietetics  
**Carbohydrates** in gastric hyperacidity  
 518  
 —See Nutrition and Dietetics  
**Carbolic acid** in gonorrhoea vi 56  
 —skin diseases vi 890 821 842  
 —tuberculous cystitis v 619  
 —See also Iodoform  
**Carbon arc lamp** v 723  
**CARBON BISULPHIDE** as industrial  
 v 617  
**Carbon dioxide gas** in sterility  
 female vi 96  
**Carbon dioxide snow** in skin diseases  
 821 893 900 851  
**Carbonic acid** in pulmonary edema  
 91  
 —See also Carbon monoxide  
**CARBON MONOXIDE** absorption of iii  
 —as industrial poison v 619  
 —excretion of iii 681  
 —lethal dose iii 680  
 —metabolism iii 681  
 —poisoning iii 681  
 —accidental iii 681  
 —diagnosis of iii 680  
 —occurance iii 681  
 —pathology of iii 682  
 —prognosis of iii 685  
 —sequela iii 683  
 —suicidal iii 681  
 —symptoms of iii 682  
 —albuminuria iii 683  
 —onset ii 683  
 —treatment of iii 68  
 —emergency iii 684  
 —general iii 684  
 —oxygen iii 684  
 —symptomatic iii 685  
 —references iii 699  
 —See also Poisoning  
**Carbon tetrachloride** in uncinariasis  
 590 594  
**CARBON TETRACHLORIDE** as industrial  
 poison v 680  
**CARBUNCLE** physiotherapy in i 514  
**CARCINOMA BASAL CELL** vi 759  
 —of bladder See Bladder diseases  
**CARCINOMA EPIDERMOID** radium therapy  
 in i 569  
 —esophageal ii 296  
 —larynx in ii 296  
 —stomach caused by iv 460  
 —See also Esophagus diseases  
 —gastric ii 270  
 —surgery in ii 270

CARCINOMA 1 al zed circumscribed infil  
tratin<sub>g</sub> of bladder & e Bladder diseases  
of

- of auriel vi 404
- of cervix v 163
- of eyelid vi 1
- of uterus vi 169 170
- pancreatic iv 173
- pleural & e Pleura diseases of
- squamous celled of bladder & e Blad  
der disease of
- superficial noninfiltrat<sub>ing</sub> papillary of  
bladder & e Bladder disease of
- x-ray the py in i 618 61

CARCINOMA VENTRICULI iv 505

CARDIAC ASTHMA v 39

—See also Asthma

CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS paracentesis in  
effusion of liver and iv 743

CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS in epidem<sub>ic</sub> cere  
brospinal meningitis 4

—gonococcal infection in 863

—influenza and i 29

CARDIAC CRISIS in berberi iv 54

CARDIAC DISEASES bal color<sub>ing</sub> in See  
Palaio v

—See also Heart diseases of

CARDIASTHINOSIS functional phys  
iologi<sub>cal</sub> py in 495 497

CARDIAC FAILURES with edema v 407

CARDIAC LESIONS in acute articular  
rheumatism in 316

—organic valvular physiotherapy in a  
493

CARDIAC INVOLVEMENT in essential hyper  
tension v 791

—See also Blood vessel diseases of

CARDIAC NEUROSES v 31

—See also Heart diseases of

CARDIAC PAIN v 72

—See also Heart diseases of

Cardiac stimulants in acetanilid poison  
ing i 1

—Addison's disease iv 118

—electrical shock v 744

—gastric hemorrhage iv 518

—myocarditis v 5

—necrotic poisoning i 673

—ovale acetanilid in, in 677

—rheumatic v 60

—typhoid fever in 31

CARDIAC RHEUM in aphylectic reaction  
i 109 119

CARDIAC THROMBOSIS v 449

CARDIOCIRCULATORY COMPLICATIONS in in  
fluenza i 31

Cardioplegia in inducible med<sub>ical</sub> asthenia  
carditis v 181

CARDIOSPASM & e Esophagus diseases of

CARDIOVASCULAR COMPLICATIONS in  
G<sub>onorrhea</sub> v 140

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES physiotherapy  
in & e Physiotherapy

Cardiovascular stimulants in pleurisy v  
148

CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS See Syphilis

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM in Graves dis  
ease iv 134

CARDIOVASCULAR focal infection resulting  
from in 148

Cardiovascular in gastroenterology in  
9

Carrel Dakin technic in empyema i 511

—Wohl's method in vi 80

CAR SICKNESS etiology of in 867

—reflex in i 868

—treatment of in 817

—toxemia in 868

—prophylactic in 867

CASCARA SAGRADA in chronic constipation  
iv 693 694

CASEIN milk in enteritis of infancy iv  
613

CASTLETON'S BRONCHITIS See Bronchial  
apnoeosis

Castor oil, acute gastritis and iv 49

—cathartic in 49

—biliary dysentery and in 395

—chronic in colonitis and i 666

—enteritis of infant and iv 661

—tabes dorsalis i 1 290

Castration, postoperative v 49

CATALAN See Catalytic phenomena

Cataplexis See Ionization

CATARACT i 741 741

—cathartic i 741 741

—congenital vi 771

—glass workers v 718

—plurivulvular

—cataract i 741

—treatment vi 741

CATARH acute laryngeal See Larynx  
disease of

—acute of respiratory tract & e Bron  
chitis diseases of

—acute in acute nasal sinusitis com  
plexion v 11

—eustachian tube vi 799

CATARHAL CONDYSIS climatic treatment  
of i 9

CATARHAL DEAFNESS See Deafness

CATARHAL OTITIS MEDIA vi 199

CATARHAL STOMATITIS See Stomatitis

CATATONIA See Convulsive phenomena

CATERPILLAR poisoning by v 897

Cathartic method of psychomotor py vi  
16

Cathartics acute diffuse peritonitis and  
i 3 iv 488

—acute typhoid in a d iv 449

—a sensitive in a d iv 704

—bacterial food infections and i 417

—chronic constipation and iv 691

—chronic constipation and iv 691

—nephritis and v 59 54 55 553

—nervous depression and iv 630

—pneumonia v 14

—Rocky Mountain spotted fever and in  
334

- Cathartics saline action of i 47 48  
 —kidney of pregnancy and v 578  
 —salivation and iv 393  
 —suppression of urine and v 603  
 —uremia and v 4 6  
 Catheter epidural injections of in sciatica vi 305  
 Catheter à demeure See Drainage continuous  
 Catheterism spoplexy and vi 400  
 —bladder tumor and v 635  
 —epidemic encephalitis and iii 94  
 —hypertrophy of prostate and vi 86  
 —lung in pulmonary edema v 97  
 —ureteral in renal calculus v 606  
 Caulk punch in chronic gonorrheal urethritis vi 49  
 Caustics as abortifacients iii 692  
 —in chronic laryngitis v 22  
 —See also Alkalies and Acids  
 Caustery actual in skin diseases vi 871  
 873 870  
 —electric in skin diseases vi 875  
 Cauterization in chronic myelitis vi 25  
 —chronic nasopharyngitis iv 439  
 —chronic pharyngitis iv 440  
 —epistaxis v 18  
 —gonorrhea vi 56 140  
 —gynecological diseases vi 172  
 —hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia iv 932  
 —keratoconus vi 763  
 —prophylaxis of hydrophobia iii 113  
 —spinal syphilis vi 218  
 —sterility of the female vi 97  
 —tabes dorsalis vi 218  
 —tuberculous cystitis v 619  
 —ulcer of cornea vi 761  
 Cecostomy in mucous colitis iv 670  
 CELL ADSORPTIVE power of i 26  
 —biological theories concerning i 29  
 —chemical constituents of i 5 6  
 —entry of dissolved substance into i 55  
 —factors influencing i 55  
 —mechanism of i 55  
 —rate of i 55  
 —lipoid in i 23  
 —osmotic i 57  
 —physiochemical constitution of i 5  
 —secreting i 44  
 —example of i 44  
 —solvent powers of i 23 24 25  
 CELL COUNT spinal fluid iii 576  
 —early syphilis iii 531  
 —relapse iii 531  
 —neurosyphilis in 5 7  
 CELLULAR MEMBRANES See Membrane  
 CENTIPEDE POISONING v 893  
 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM and gynecological diseases See Gynecological diseases other systems and  
 —in hydrophobia iii 103  
 Cephaelin in amebic dysentery iii 436 437  
 Cephaelin in gastric hemorrhage iv 570  
 —hemophilia iv 893  
 CEREBELLAR ATAXIA HEREDITARY vi 574  
 —See also Cerebellum diseases of hereditary ataxia  
 CEREBELLAR VERTIGOS vi 648  
 CEREBELLUM diseases of vi 593  
 —atrophy and sclerosis vi 593  
 —acquired vi 523  
 —congenital vi 573  
 —infantile palsy vi 523  
 —references vi 575  
 —symptoms vi 523  
 —treatment vi 574  
 —hereditary ataxia vi 574  
 —diagnosis differential vi 575  
 —deep reflexes in vi 575  
 —Friedreich's ataxia and vi 574  
 —etiology vi 524  
 —pathology vi 574  
 —prognosis vi 575  
 —references vi 526  
 —symptoms vi 525  
 —treatment vi 575  
 —references vi 575 526  
 CEREBRAL ABSCESS headache caused by vi 629  
 —See also Brain abscess of  
 CEREBRAL ANEMIA vi 390  
 —See also Brain circulatory disorders of  
 CEREBRAL DEGENERATION See Degeneration  
 CEREBRAL DISTURBANCES in mushroom poisoning iii 190  
 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM vi 408  
 —See also Brain softening of Embolism  
 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE vi 307  
 —See also Brain circulatory disorders of  
 CEREBRAL HYPEREMIA vi 337  
 CEREBRAL MEMBRANES SOFT ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF vi 316  
 —See also Brain coverings diseases of  
 CEREBRAL MENINGITIS vi 376  
 —See also Acute inflammation of soft cerebral membranes  
 CEREBRAL PALSIES of children vi 417  
 —See also Encephalitis  
 CEREBRAL SOFTENING See Brain softening of  
 CEREBROBULBAR GLOSSOPHARYNGOLABIAL PARALYSIS vi 513  
 —See also Lona and medulla diseases of pseudobulbar paralysis  
 CEREBROSPINAL FLUID epidemic encephalitis and iii 87  
 —See also Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis  
 CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS See Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis  
 CEREBROSPINAL SYMPTOMS in Rocky Mountain spotted fever iii 336  
 CERVICAL ADENITIS See Adenitis

- Cervical amputation in sterility of the female vi 94  
 CERVICAL EROSIONS See Erosions  
 CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC HEADACHES vi 61  
 CERVICO-OCCIPITAL NEURALGIA i 6  
 CERTAIN DISEASES OF See Gynecological diseases  
 Cesarean section in eclampsia iii 8  
 —extra uteri e pregnancy vi 135  
 —kidney f pregnancy v 548  
 CESTODE INFECTION See Tropical diseases  
 Cevadin See Veratrin  
 CHAFING v 87  
 CHAGAS DISEASE See Tropical diseases  
 trypanosomiasis  
 CHALAZION vi 750  
 CHANCER lip iv 379  
 —mouth iv 343  
 —to gum iv 360  
 —See also Syphilis  
 Chapparo amargoso in amebic dysentery iii 44  
 CHARTS for muscle nerve testing i 479  
 480  
 Cheulmoogra oil in leprosy i 69  
 CHELITIS EXFOLIATIVA i 349  
 CHELITIS GLANDULARIS APOSTEMATOSA iv 30  
 CHEMICAL AGENTS in warfare gases i 73 136  
 Chemoserology See Immunity  
 Chemotherapy ii 46  
 —papilloma and i 80 431 836  
 —ulcus serpens cornu ii 837  
 Chenopodium in, sarios in 580  
 —pio in 593  
 —ures in i 590 591  
 Chetwood's apparatus for rectal douche v 3  
 Chetwood's operation, in chronic prostatitis vi 80  
 CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION in acute hemorrhagic encephalitis vi 413  
 —bubonic ii 49  
 —carbon monoxide poisoning in 683  
 —cerebral thrombosis vi 403  
 CHICKEN POX See Varicella  
 CHIGGER See Jigger  
 CHICO See Jigger  
 CHIGGS See Jigger  
 CHILBLAIN v 715 vi 876  
 CHILDREN rickets in See Rickets  
 CHIN COUGH See Whooping cough  
 CHLORACETOPHENOX iii 438  
 CHLORAL in apoplexy 400  
 —arrow po v 40  
 —bubonic v 43  
 —cerebral hyperemia vi 303  
 —cerebral palsies of children vi 470  
 —cerebral thrombosis vi 407  
 —chorea vi 64  
 —drug into ito iii 411  
 —edema i 85  
 —encephalitis vi 416  
 —epilepsy vi 62  
 —essential hypertension v 401  
 Chloral in kidney of pregnancy v 58  
 —in urine vi 613  
 —nephritis v 549  
 —neuritis vi 24  
 —phlebitis v 464  
 —rheumatoid v 601  
 Chloralamin, in tabes dorsalis vi 18  
 Chloramin in bronchitis v 43  
 Chloramine T in mustard gas burns iii 64  
 Chlorococaine oil in leg ulcer vi 90  
 Chlorotone in epilepsy v 672  
 —tetanus i 44 463  
 Chlorod of iron in epistaxis v 18  
 Chloroform as a surgical poison v 687  
 Chlorin gas iii 136  
 Chloroform, acute catarrhal cholecystitis and iv 72  
 —aneesthesia iii 4  
 —danger of i 1  
 —effects of i 7  
 —heart iii 7  
 —depression of iii 7  
 —failure of iii 47  
 —in pregnancy iii 47  
 —onset i 70  
 —pathology iii 3  
 —symptoms of ii 1  
 —treatment of iii 93  
 —reference i 73  
 —a gynaecologist and v 90  
 —arrow poisoning and v 90 903  
 —cerebral palsies of children and vi 40  
 —essential hypertension and v 401  
 —kidney f pregnancy and v 548  
 —in pulmonary pressure and v 91  
 —renal colic and v 600 601  
 —rheumatoid neuritis and i 350  
 —in urina and v 494  
 Chloroform liniment in syringomyelia i 8  
 Chlorosis ii 69  
 —hysterical v 641  
 —hydrotherapy in i 49  
 —physiotherapy ii 49  
 —See also Anemia  
 CHLORPICRIN iii 737  
 CHLOROTRYPICHLORARSIN See Lewisite  
 CLORED DISK in epidemic encephalitis iii 83  
 Cholagogues ii 9  
 —the of iv 713  
 CHOLECYSTITIS acute ii 30  
 —typhoid fever complicated by ii 303  
 —gallbladder drainage ii 303  
 —focal infection and ii 175  
 —due to bacterial cause v 288  
 —physiotherapy ii 448  
 —pyloric spasm causing ii 558  
 —the in the eye in See Thermotherapy  
 —typhoid fever and ii 340  
 —See also Gall bladder diseases of  
 Cholecystotomy in distention v 875  
 CHOLELITHIASIS urgent ii 268  
 —See also Gall bladder diseases of

**CHOLEMIA** See Chronic hemolytic jaundice

**CHOLERA** blood changes ii 723 724

—epidemics of ii 752

—vaccination and ii 752

—immune sera ii 754

—immunizing properties of ii 754

—experimental results ii 754 756

—preparation of ii 754

—mortality ii 731 732 744 747

—kaolin treatment and ii 732

—kaolin and saline treatment ii 732

—saline treatment and ii 732

—prophylaxis of ii 748

—general ii 748 750

—specific ii 750

—inoculation ii 750

—vaccination ii 750

—epidemics and ii 752

—results ii 751 752

—types of vaccines ii 750 751

—references ii 753

—spirillum ii 731

—pathological effects of ii 723 724

—stages of ii 727 729 742

—collapse ii 731

—first ii 727 728

—premonitory ii 727 729

—reaction ii 742

—symptoms of ii 723

—anuria ii 729

—uremia ii 723

—toxin ii 722 731

—transmission of ii 740

—carriers ii 740

—sources of infection ii 748 749

—treatment of ii 729

—anuria ii 733 734

—diet ii 743

—drugs ii 729

—kaolin ii 729 731 733

—permanganate of potash ii 729

—saline solution ii 741

—intravenous injections ii 741

—amount ii 741

—composition ii 738 739

—indications ii 739

—technic ii 737 738

—temperature ii 741

—urine ii 743

—clinical results ii 743 748

—dosage ii 744 747

—experimental results ii 743 744

—mortality and ii 744 747

—preparation ii 743

—sodium bicarbonate ii 739 740

—stages of ii 724

—collapse ii 729

—kaolin ii 733

—saline solution ii 730

—intravenous injections, ii 731

—rectal administration ii 731

—symptoms ii 731

—first ii 727 728

**CHOLERA** treatment of stages of premonitory ii 724 729

—reaction ii 740

—drugs ii 742

—saline enemata ii 742

—symptomatic ii 727

—uremia ii 733 734

—vaccines ii 752

**CHOLERA CARRIERS** ii 740

**CHOLERA INFANTUM** hydrotherapy in ii 741

**CHOLERA MORBUS** See Acute gastroenteritis

**CHOLERA NOSTRAS** See Acute gastroenteritis

**CHOLERA TOXIN** See Cholera

**Cholesterin** in chlorosis iv 819

—paroxysmal hemoglobinuria iv 899

—pernicious anemia iv 849

**Cholesterol** in chronic hemolytic jaundice ii 91

**CHONDRIITIS** of auricle vi 804

**CHONDRODYSPLASIA** hereditary deformity iv 219

—incidence iv 219

—sex iv 219

—metabolism in iv 219

—calcium iv 219

—magnesium iv 219

—symptoms of iv 219

—treatment of iv 219

**CHONDRODYSPLASIA** See Achondroplasia

**CHORIOIDITIS** nodosa and chronic laryngitis v 22

**CHOREA ACUTE** vi 703

—chronic vi 707

—hereditary vi 707

—hydrotherapy in ii 445

—Huntington's vi 707

—in chronic myocarditis v 232

—pregnancy vi 701

—rheumatism and iii 307

—See also Convulsive phenomena

**CHOREIFORM MANIFESTATIONS** in acute diseases vi 702

—chronic diseases vi 706

**CHORIOEPITHELIOMA** vi 135

**CHOROID** sarcoma of vi 780

—See also Eye diseases of

**CHOROIOIDITIS** vi 180

—suppurative epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing iii 42

**Chronic acid** in bacillus fuiformis and spirochete infection iii 576

—chronic rheitis v 7

**CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS** as industrial poisons v 687

**CHRONIC ACHOLURIC JAUNDICE** See Chronic hemolytic jaundice

**CHRONIC ATROPHIC LARYNGITIS** See Larynx diseases of

**CHRONIC BRONCHITIS** See Bronchitis chronic

**CHRONIC EYE PALSY** vi 257 260

—See also Spinal cord diseases of

**CHRONIC CEREBRAL MENINGITIS** vi 387

- CHRONIC CONSTIPATION See Constipation
- CHRONIC FAMILIAL JAUNDICE See Chronic hemolytic jaundice
- CHRONIC GASTRITIS See Gastritis
- CHRONIC HYDROCEPHALUS vi 40
- CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS See Kidney diseases
- CHRONIC MYELITIS vi 23
- See also Spinal cord diseases of myelitis chronic
- CHRONIC MYOCARDITIS vi 27
- See also Heart diseases of
- CHRONIC OPHTHALMOPTOSIS vi 512
- CHRONIC PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS See Kidney diseases of
- CHRONIC PROLAPSE vi 463
- See also Blood vessel diseases of
- CHRONIC PNEUMONIA See Pneumonia, chronic
- CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS vi 976
- See also Spinal cord diseases of
- CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE OPHTHALMOPTOSIS vi 79
- See also Spinal cord diseases of
- CHRONIC PROSTATITIS See Prostate diseases of
- CHRONIC PURPURA. See Purpura
- CHRONIC URETHRITIS See Gonococcus infection on gonorrhea
- CHRONIC VALVULAR DISEASE OF HEART See Valvular diseases of heart chamber
- Chrysarobin in skin diseases vi 81846
- Churchill's tincture of iodine in industry and tons vi 630
- CHYLOTHORAX or facial sign in tie vi 116
- CHYLOTHORAX See Pleura diseases of
- CICATRICES See Scars
- CICATRICAL CONTRACTION as a cause of placental disease 460
- CINCHONISM See Malaria
- Cinchophen in gout vi 246
- CIRCULATORY DISEASES hydrotherapy in See Hydrotherapy
- CIRCULATORY DISTURBANCES in mercury bichloride poisoning vi 636
- typhoid fever vi 3
- CIRCULATORY SYSTEM effect of heliotherapy on vi 665
- Circumcision, in eunuchs vi 698
- CLARINOSIS of liver 6...
- hemorrhage associated with vi 8
- See also Liver diseases of
- CLARINOSIS VENTRICULI hemorrhagic in vi 6
- Cisternae nus drainage See Drainage
- Citrate sodium in blood transfusion vi 730
- Citrate method of blood transfusion vi 84
- Citrate of potash in acute prostatitis vi 79
- Citrates references vi 739
- toxicity of vi 730
- uses of vi 30
- Citrated blood See Blood
- Citric acid in embolism vi 457
- phlebotomy vi 465
- thrombosis vi 449 449
- CLADOTHERY See Stereopticon
- CLADICATION INTERMITTENT in arteriosclerosis vi 36
- See also Thromboangiitis obliterans
- CLAW HAND in Friedrich's ataxia vi 240
- Climate a atrophic rhinitis vi 8
- bromellectasis vi 69
- chronic bronchitis vi 48
- clathrotherapy vi 668
- malaria vi 417
- nephritis vi 63 596
- neurasthenic and psychasthenic states vi 5
- pulmonary emphysema vi 116
- tuberculosis vi 577
- of larynx vi 6
- of prostate vi 81
- See also Climatology
- CLIMATIC SUPERSATURATION See Tropical diseases
- Climatology climate 168
- definition of vi 168
- life vi 168
- placental life vi 168
- factors modifying vi 168 169 170
- mean relation to vi 168 169 170
- physiological effects on man vi 170
- psychology of vi 200 01
- lumbar plexus vi 204
- snuff and vi 204
- bronchial asthma and vi 205
- bronchitis and vi 20
- catarrhal conditions and vi 05
- digestive disorders and vi 106
- gut and vi 204
- liver diseases and vi 20 06
- kidney disorders and vi 06
- pericardial diseases and vi 06 0
- respiratory affections and vi 900
- skin diseases and vi 06
- tuberculosis and vi 01204
- tuberculous laryngitis and vi 05
- medicinal vi 168
- physiology of vi 168 170
- See also Climatology
- meteorological vi 170
- physical elements vi 170
- altitude vi 178 179
- atmosphere vi 180
- composition of vi 180 181
- uniformity of vi 180
- dust and impurities vi 181
- atmospheric humidity vi 173
- altitude vi 174
- aqueous vapors vi 174
- determination of vi 174
- rain vi 175 176
- relative vi 174

- Climatology meteorological physical elements in barometric pressure** : 181
- electricity : 180
  - soil : 179 180
  - temperature : 170 171
  - vegetation influence on climate : 182
  - winds : 176
  - anticyclones : 177 178
  - cyclones : 177 178
  - trade winds : 177
  - physiologic adaptation : 169
  - physiological : 169
  - definition of : 169
  - principles of : 169
  - physiological and medical : 183
  - air : 183
  - alveolar : 192
  - chemical pollution of : 191
  - composition of : 192
  - motion of : 189
  - physiological influence of : 189 190
  - rebreathing of : 188
  - effects of : 188 190
  - temperature of : 189
  - effects on body : 189 191 197
  - air pressure : 190
  - in relation to disease : 192
  - atmospheric humidity : 187
  - physiological influence of : 187 191
  - barometric pressure : 191
  - at sea level : 191
  - effect on blood : 194
  - physiological influence of : 191 196
  - blood changes : 193
  - in high altitudes : 195 196
  - in low altitudes : 196
  - body temperature : 189
  - regulation by : 188
  - humidity : 190 191
  - perspiration : 188
  - temperature : 190 191
  - variations of : 185
  - dust and atmospheric impurities : 198
  - pathological conditions due to : 199 200
  - external temperature : 184
  - anesthetized mammals and : 186
  - body temperature and : 185
  - metabolism and : 184
  - physiological reaction to : 183 184 186
  - heliotherapy : 196 197
  - high altitudes : 193
  - effect on blood : 194 195
  - metabolic disturbances in : 193 194
  - mountain sickness in : 193
  - cause of : 194
  - symptoms of : 194
  - physiological influences of : 193
  - cause of : 193

- Climatology, physiological and medical isolation** : 194
- light : 196
  - effect in tropics : 196
  - physiological influence of : 196
  - psychic influence of : 196
  - physical environment : 197
  - individual reaction to : 198
  - physiological functions : 198
  - modification by high altitudes : 198
  - physiological therapeutics : 189
  - climate as a factor in : 189
  - respiratory exchange : 193
  - regulation of : 193
  - ventilation : 188 191
  - effects on body : 190
  - references : 207 210
- Climatotherapy in secondary anemia** iv 807
- See also *Climatology*
- CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM** in bacterial food intoxication ii 421
- Clothing in nephritis** v 573
- Coagulants of blood in hemophilia** iv 833
- Coagulen in bladder tumor** v 935
- gastric hemorrhage iv 590
  - serum therapy for purpura iv 890
- Coagulose in hemophilia** iv 893 898
- Coal tars in cerebral thrombosis** vi 407
- pyelitis v 584
  - tabes dorsalis vi 218
- Cocain in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis** vi 266
- drug intoxication iii 694
  - neuritis vi 295
  - ocular therapeutics vi 744 745
  - scintia vi 306
  - sea sickness iii 886
  - skin diseases vi 801
  - tabes dorsalis vi 219
  - ulcer of cornea vi 761
- COCCIDIOIDAL GRANULOMA** See *Granuloma*
- COCCIDYDINIA** vi 364
- COCHIN CHINA DIARRHEA** v 885
- Codein in amenorrhea** vi 112
- aortic or thoracic aneurysm v 443
  - bronchitis v 43
  - drug intoxication iii 613
  - dysmenorrhea vi 116
  - edematous laryngitis v 23
  - gonorrhea vi 10
  - measles iii 162
  - migraine vi 613
  - neuralgia vi 348
  - neuritis vi 295
  - phlebitis v 464
  - thoracic aneurysm v 444
- Cod liver oil in amenorrhea** vi 110
- chronic bronchitis v 52
  - neurasthenia vi 515
  - onychia v 906
  - osteomalacia v 496
  - rickets iv 92 94
  - spasmophilia vi 699

- COEFFICIENT DISTRIBUTION : 93  
 COEFFICIENT OF PARTITION : 3  
 Coffee restriction in gastric hyperacidity : 581  
 Colchicum in gout : 245  
 Cold occupational diseases and : See Hygiene  
 Cold applications in acute localities of peritonitis : 181  
 —pericarditis : 194 196  
 Cold baths in pleurisy : 147  
 Cold iron Percy cautery in gynaecological diseases : 17  
 Cold sores : See Herpes labialis  
 Cold water cure in chronic myelitis : 255  
 Colic mucous : 678  
 —renal : See Kidney diseases of nephrologists  
 Colitis distension : 28  
 —mucous : 203  
 —treatment of : 267  
 —transintestinal laceration : 301  
 —ulcerative : 866 867  
 —associated with morbid : 6  
 —See also Intestines diseases of  
 COLLAPSE in intravenous injection of arsenphenamin : 496  
 Collargol, in endocarditis : 13  
 Collodion, flexible in skin diseases : 6  
 Colloidal gold in lymphocytic leukemia : 936  
 Colloidal gold reaction : 36  
 COLLOID MATERIAL LIQUID : 35 37  
 —examples of : 3a  
 —blood : 31  
 —lymph : 32  
 Colloidal metals in alopecia : 13  
 COLLOIDAL STATE effect of external conditions on : 37  
 Colloidal therapy in infantile fever : 813  
 COLLOIDS classification of : 3  
 —emulsion : 32  
 —concentrations of : 3  
 —aqueous : 3  
 —colloidal and crystalloidal state : 7  
 —dissolution of : 7  
 —conversion into crystalloids : 50  
 —discovery of : 6  
 —effect on crystallization : 38  
 —in blood : 35 36  
 —in lymph : 36  
 —in various substances : 67  
 —molecular weight of : 6  
 —osmotic pressure : 6  
 —protein : 33  
 —action of acids on : 33 34  
 —action of electrolytes on : 37  
 —example of : 37  
 —action of salts on : 47  
 —effect of non-electrolytes on : 34  
 —water absorption by : 33  
 COLLOIDS tissue action of electrolytes on : 41 47  
 —types of : 7 8  
 COLONY BACILLUS : See Bacillus coli communis  
 COLONY BACILLUS INFECTIONS Bacillus coli communis : 36  
 —agglutination of : 367  
 —bacteriology and : 360  
 —cultural characteristics : 368  
 —cystitis and : 370  
 —differentiation from : 366  
 —Bacillus enteritidis : 366  
 —Bacillus proteus : 368  
 —Bacillus typhosus : 366  
 —discovery of : 36  
 —distribution of : 36a  
 —migration of : 366  
 —pathogenicity of : 36a  
 —peritonitis and : 371  
 —strains of : 370  
 —toxicity : 36  
 —urinary tract : 369  
 —tolerance by : 369  
 —accidents : 360  
 —treatment of infected wounds and : 360  
 —virulence of : 369  
 —autolysis : 369  
 —Bacillus enteritidis : 368  
 —Bacillus proteus : 368  
 —Bacteriology : 36 36a  
 —causing meningitis : 377  
 —cystitis and : 371 377  
 —differential diagnosis : 376  
 —genitourinary tract : 371  
 —cystitis : 371  
 —treatment of : 377  
 —mercuriolome : 77  
 —sterilization : 368  
 —vaccine : 377  
 —dosage : 377  
 —pathology : 36  
 —acute stage : 374  
 —duration : 374  
 —symptoms : 374  
 —modifications of : 36  
 —prophylactic factors : 373  
 —prognosis and : 375  
 —treatment : 368  
 —urinary : 368  
 —drainage : 378 379  
 —necrosis of liver in tillands : 378  
 —vaccines : 378  
 —pregnancy : 368 379  
 —urethritis : 371  
 —pyelitis and : 378 379  
 —references : 369 38  
 —urethritis and : 371  
 —vaccines : 380  
 —administration of : 380  
 —intramuscular : 380  
 —subcutaneous : 380  
 —wounds infected : 380  
 —treatment of : 380



**COLOY BACILLUS INFECTIONS** wounds treatment of vaccines in 380  
**Colonic irrigations** in acute gastritis iv 496  
 —chronic catarrhal jaundice iv 118  
 —chronic gastritis iv 502  
 —hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis iv 672  
 —mercury poisoning in 709  
 —suppression of urine v 603  
 —ulcerative colitis iv 611  
**Colonic lavage** See Lavage  
**COLOR SENSE** vi 749  
**COLUMBIAN SPIRITS** See Methyl alcohol  
**COMBINED PSEUDOSYSTEM DISEASE** vi 250  
**Combined treatment** of syphilis in 505  
 —See also Spinal cord diseases of  
**COMEDO** vi 831  
**COMPENSATION BROKEN** in syphilis in 551  
**COMPLEMENT FIXATION** test in gonorrhea of children vi 52  
**COMPRESSED AIR ILLNESS** See Caisson disease  
**Compresses** cold in acute laryngitis v 20  
**COMPRESSION BULBAR PARALYSIS** vi 512  
 —See also Pons and medulla diseases of bulbar paralysis  
**Condiments** as a cause of gastric hyperacidity iv 567  
 —restriction in gastric hyperacidity iv 581  
 —See also Nutrition and Dietetics  
**Condurango** in schypha gastrica iv 108  
**CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA** vi 150  
**CONGENITAL CARDIAC DISEASE** v 3  
 —See also Heart diseases of  
**CONGENITAL CYANOSIS** v 395  
**CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS** vi 470  
 —See also Hydrocephalus  
**CONGENITAL MYXEDEMA** See Myxedema  
**CONGENITAL SYPHILIS** See Heredisyphilis  
**CONGESTION** active of lungs See Lungs diseases of  
 —lypstatic of lungs See Lungs diseases of  
 —passive of lungs See Lungs diseases of  
 —venous following phosgene gas in 147  
**CONICAL CORNEA** vi 763  
**Conium** See Cnium  
**Conium** action of in 728  
 —poisoning in 728  
 —treatment of in 728  
 —uses of in 728  
**CONJUNCTIVA** diseases of See Eye diseases of  
**CONJUNCTIVITIS** acute catarrhal vi 753  
 —anaphylactic food poisoning causing i 41  
 —chronic catarrhal vi 753  
 —croupous vi 756  
 —diphtheritic vi 756

**CONJUNCTIVITIS** epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing in 42  
 —epidemic encephalitis causing in 94  
 —follicular vi 754  
 —metastatic gonorrheal vi 756  
 —phlyctenular vi 758  
 —purulent in the adult vi 756  
 —thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy  
 —ultraviolet rays causing v 724  
 —verruis vi 758  
**CONSTIPATION** atonic in 216  
 —dietary treatment in 276  
 —hygienic treatment in 276  
 —beriberi and iv 54  
 —botulism and in 428  
 —cathartics in i 48  
 —action of i 48  
 —chlorosis and iv 820  
 —chronic iv 681  
 —physiotherapy in i 499  
 —See also Intestines diseases of  
 —chronic gastritis and iv 502  
 —colloids in i 48  
 —action of i 48  
 —corrective exercises in in 281  
 —diet in in 218  
 —epidemic encephalitis and in 94  
 —habitual iv 681  
 —See also Constipation chronic  
 —lactic acid therapy in in 191  
 —malaria and in 410  
 —mucous colic and iv 608 670  
 —nervous dyspepsia and iv 630  
 —pernicious anemia and iv 851  
 —pulmonary tuberculosis and in 644  
 —rectal injections of liquid petrolatum in in 205  
 —rickets and iv 91  
 —Rocky Mountain spotted fever and in 335  
 —scarlatina and iv 271  
 —spastic in  
 —diet in in 277  
 —treatment of in 264  
 —tuberculous peritonitis and iv 197  
**CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES** blood transfusion in in 222  
**CONSTITUTIONAL DISORDERS** hydrotherapy in i 429  
**CONTRACTURES** radium therapy in i 510  
 —See also Convulsive phenomena  
**CONVULSIONS** childhood vi 683  
 —See also Convulsive phenomena  
 —periperal See Eclampsia  
 —strychnin poisoning causing in 718  
**CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA** vi 681  
 —athetosis vi 708  
 —double congenital vi 709  
 —pathogenesis vi 710  
 —posthemiplegic lemnethetosis vi 110  
 —treatment vi 710  
 —alkali intramuscular injections vi 111

CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA athetosis p 1  
 hemiplegic hemiparesis treatment  
 alcohol intraneural injection vi 11  
 ----- excision of brain centers vi  
 711  
 ----- x-ray vi 11  
 ----- first on appliances vi 711  
 ----- Forster's operation vi 711  
 ----- nerve stretching vi 711  
 ----- reflex vi 73  
 ----- cataplexy vi 6  
 ----- treatment vi 7  
 ----- See also Neuroses hysteria  
 cataplexy vi 7  
 ----- childhood convulsions of vi 693  
 ----- characteristic features vi 684  
 ----- epilepsy and vi 694  
 ----- treatment vi 686  
 ----- focus vi 60  
 ----- acute vi 63  
 ----- aphasia and vi 6  
 ----- treatment vi 63  
 ----- auto-therapy vi 6  
 ----- callosal vi 64  
 ----- diet vi 63  
 ----- drugs vi 63  
 ----- hydrotherapy vi 63  
 ----- injection into muscular vi  
 65  
 ----- intra-pericardial vi 64  
 ----- intravenous vi 6  
 ----- subcutaneous vi 6  
 ----- parathyroid vi 64  
 ----- reeducation method i 706  
 ----- rest in bed vi 63  
 ----- thymus gland vi 64  
 ----- causes of vi 6  
 ----- chronic disease of vi 6  
 ----- movements in i 65  
 ----- post-epileptic phenomena vi 705  
 ----- chronic or hereditary vi 67  
 ----- diagnostic factors vi 67  
 ----- symptoms i 6  
 ----- treatment vi 63  
 ----- forms of vi 61  
 ----- acute disease of vi 6  
 ----- hysterical vi 6  
 ----- Sydenham's chorea and vi 6  
 ----- pregnancy vi 61 704  
 ----- serene vi 73  
 ----- classification vi 691  
 ----- chronic vi 69  
 ----- tonic vi 691  
 ----- contraindications vi  
 ----- functional nature vi 9  
 ----- hysterical vi 62  
 ----- treatment vi 731  
 ----- hemiclonic clonic vi  
 731  
 ----- narcosis vi 731  
 ----- post-epileptic vi 731  
 ----- See also Neuroses hysteria  
 in neonatal or in vi 7 9  
 ----- muscular or psychomotor  
 features vi 9

CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA contractions  
 nervous or vi 7 9  
 ----- peripheral origin vi 7 9  
 ----- low infectious origin vi 7 9  
 ----- treatment vi 7 9  
 ----- causal vi 6  
 ----- clonus vi 693  
 ----- treatment vi 686  
 ----- epilepsy vi 69  
 ----- essential vi 685  
 ----- Jacksonian vi 685  
 ----- treatment vi 685  
 ----- antileptic vi 685  
 ----- surgical vi 685  
 ----- See also Neuroses epilepsy  
 epileptiform convulsions vi 682  
 ----- treatment vi 68  
 ----- causation vi 69  
 ----- hysterical convulsions vi 683  
 ----- treatment vi 680  
 ----- paralytic vi 686  
 ----- myoclonia i 686  
 ----- reflex vi 731  
 ----- treatment vi 690  
 ----- callosal vi 691  
 ----- drugs i 671  
 ----- electrical vi 69  
 ----- hydrotherapy vi 69  
 ----- parathyroid vi 691  
 ----- rest vi 69  
 ----- thymus vi 691  
 ----- therapy of vi 691  
 ----- treatment of vi 687  
 ----- Dubois's vi 69  
 ----- electrical vi 69  
 ----- familial convulsions with epilepsy  
 vi 688  
 ----- fibrillary chorea of M. Ryan vi  
 690  
 ----- myoclonia vi 689  
 ----- tonic-clonic vi 688  
 ----- paramyoclonic vi 687  
 ----- paralytic vi 6  
 ----- features of vi 6  
 ----- attack vi 6  
 ----- features vi 23  
 ----- gust vi 6  
 ----- sensory discharges vi 6  
 ----- apical vi 21  
 ----- tremor vi 6  
 ----- reference vi 721  
 ----- treatment of vi 6  
 ----- classification vi 6  
 ----- drug vi 6  
 ----- faradic current vi  
 ----- parathyroid vi 6  
 ----- Swift's vi 6 method of muscular  
 vi 6  
 ----- See also Convulsive phenomena  
 tetany  
 ----- reflex vi 31 33  
 ----- pain vi 69  
 ----- classification vi 69  
 ----- features vi 69  
 ----- treatment vi 693  
 ----- alcohol injection vi 693

- CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA spasms facial  
 treatment alcohol injection method of  
 G M Dorrance vi 694  
 — myospasm from intense heat vi 698  
 — treatment vi 699  
 — progressive torsion vi 697  
 — pathogenesis vi 698  
 — treatment vi 698  
 — references vi 731 732  
 — spasmophilia vi 699  
 — treatment vi 699  
 — calcium vi 699  
 — cod liver oil phosphorized vi 699  
 — See also Tic  
 — torticollis vi 694  
 — mental vi 699  
 — spasmodic vi 694  
 — treatment vi 696  
 — congenital type vi 697  
 — manipulation vi 697  
 — mechanical devices vi 697  
 — surgical measures vi 697  
 — osteo articular theory of Mario and Séri vi 696  
 — See also Tic  
 — tetany vi 715  
 — forms of vi 716  
 — gastric vi 717  
 — intermittent vi 716  
 — permanent vi 716  
 — reference vi 733  
 — symptoms vi 715  
 — Chvostek's or facial sign vi 716  
 — Erb's sign vi 716  
 — Hoffmann's sign vi 716  
 — Schlessinger's sign vi 716  
 — Trousseau's sign vi 716  
 — Weiss sign vi 716  
 — treatment vi 717  
 — calcium salts vi 718  
 — drugs vi 719 720  
 — galvanism vi 719  
 — ice applications to spine vi 719  
 — milk diet vi 719  
 — parathyroids vi 713  
 — methods of giving vi 715  
 — rest in bed vi 719  
 — tepid baths vi 719  
 — theories vi 718  
 — See also Tic  
 — tic vi 12  
 — description vi 712  
 — forms of vi 712  
 — laryngeal vi 712  
 — tic convulsif vi 712  
 — lower extremities vi 712  
 — respiratory vi 712  
 — salivary vi 713  
 — scapula vi 712  
 — references vi 732  
 — treatment vi 713  
 — calcium vi 714  
 — drugs vi 714  
 — general health vi 713  
 — massage vi 713

- CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA tic treatment,  
 — psychic methods vi 713  
 — voluntary immobilization and exercises vi 713  
 — treatment vi 683  
 — tremor vi 720  
 — Graves disease vi 721  
 — intoxications vi 721  
 — neuropathic individuals vi 720  
 — neuroses vi 720  
 — organic diseases of the nervous system vi 721  
 — paralysis agitans vi 721  
 — physiological vi 720  
 — treatment vi 722  
 — Bier's method of induced hyperemia vi 722  
 — causal vi 720  
 — hydrotherapy vi 720  
 — sedatives vi 720  
 — varieties of vi 68  
 — See also Neuroses  
 Coolidge tube in production of x rays v 734  
 Copalva action of iii 730  
 — in gonorrhea vi 8  
 — ol oresina of iii 730  
 — urinary antiseptic iii 730  
 Coppe as industrial poison v 689  
 — in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes iii 797  
 Copper sulphate in actinomycosis iii 36 iv 33  
 — blastomycosis iii 375  
 — gonorrhea vi 33  
 — ocular therapeutics vi 744  
 — phosphorus poisoning in 664 67  
 — sterility in the female vi 87  
 Corn chips See Maize germ  
 Cornea diseases of See Eye diseases of  
 — injuries to vi 763  
 Cornea serpiginous ulcer of ii 836  
 — etiology of ii 837  
 — pathology of ii 836  
 — treatment of ii 836  
 — antipneumococcus serum ii 836 837  
 — results ii 837  
 — vaccine and ii 837  
 — optics ii 837  
 — local application ii 837  
 — wounds of vi 67  
 Cornet method in pulmonary tuberculosis See Hydrotherapy  
 Corva vi 826  
 — treatment of i 515 516  
 CORONARY EMBOLISM v 403 406  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
 CORONARY THROMBOSIS v 403  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
 CORPORA STRIATA involvement in epidemic encephalitis iii 88  
 Corpus luteum in dysmenorrhea iv 124  
 — or, anatherapeutics i 750 751

Corpus luteum in pernicious vomiting of pregnancy in 834  
 —sterility of the female vi 100  
 Corrective exercises See Exercises  
 Corrosive sublimate See Behlroid of mercury  
 Corsets in hepatoptosis iv 747  
 —vis erectio is ii 93  
 Coryza ACUTE. See Acute rhinitis  
 —follo in administration of a dose ii 100  
 —in pulmon ry tuberculosis treatment of ii 647  
 —physiotherapy in i 331  
 —thermotherapy in ii Thermotherapy  
 Cotarnin hydrochlorid in metrorrhagia v 10  
 Coues Emil method of psychotherapy vi 530  
 Cough in influenza ii 28  
 —pulmon ry tuberculo is 63, 638  
 Counterirritation, i 53  
 —acute articu lar rheumatism and in 319  
 —el r n o mvelitis a d vi 95  
 —contu us bath for ha m m ii 254  
 —hyperemia ct e ii 4  
 —li ed p ulsi 203  
 —malaria and iii 418  
 —mustard bath ii 253  
 —mu tard pla t i 53  
 —mustard poultice i 3  
 —neuritis and vi 299 303  
 —sciatic neuritis and vi 309  
 —stupe i 253  
 —t bes dorsal a vi 18  
 COLIBACILLÆ A C a n disease  
 Cow pox ii 188 190  
 —See lo Vaccina  
 CRAB LOUSE in eyelid v 749  
 CRAMPS MUSCULAR See Min cles disease  
 CRANIAL NERVE PALSIES in epidemic encephalitis ii 86  
 CRANIAL NERVES disease of vi 315  
 —eighth nerve vi 30  
 —causes vi 3  
 —Menieres disease vi 36 39  
 —treatment vi 39  
 —a an kness vi 36  
 —symptom i 36  
 —treatment vi 37  
 —pid m o m e n t i s vi 3  
 —a t m e i o t i c e u m v 37  
 —g u t y and heu m t e e d i t i o n s vi 38  
 —p e v e n t i e vi 3  
 —s y n t i t i c e s a v 37  
 —mercury i 3  
 —piloc pin vi 37  
 —pot sal m i o d d vi 37  
 —Land y paralys vi 339  
 —symptom vi 339  
 —treatment vi 340  
 —multiple neuritis v 332  
 —al o h o m c a u s a l g vi 334

CRANIAL NERVES disease of multiple unitis arsenical poisoning causing vi 334  
 —causes vi 319  
 —d y t h e s a c a u s i n g vi 336  
 —i n f e c t i o n s c a u s i n g vi 336  
 —l e a d p o i s o n i n g c a u s i n g vi 33  
 —treatment vi 336  
 —o n a v e s c e n c e vi 339  
 —d i e t vi 336  
 —e l e c t r i c i t y vi 339  
 —e l i m i n a t i o n vi 317  
 —i n m n i a vi 338  
 —i n s a a c e vi 339  
 —p u i n vi 338  
 —p o s t r e vi 339  
 —r e t vi 337  
 —t o n c a vi 337  
 —w a r m t h vi 337  
 —n u r t s of eleventh nerve vi 331  
 —c a u s e vi 331  
 —t r a t m e n t vi 331  
 —p a t h n e r v vi 330  
 —s y m p t o m vi 330  
 —treatment vi 330  
 —e v n t h n e r v e vi 30  
 —c a u s a v 30  
 —c a u s e i f f a c i a l p a r a l y s i s vi 36  
 —t r a t m e n t v 36  
 —d e c a e of tempo al bone c a u s a vi 30  
 —treatment vi 31  
 —n t r a c t i a l d e n s e c a u s i n g vi 30  
 —r l m a t i s and i d i o p a t h i c e s e n vi 391  
 —t e a t m e n t vi 31  
 —t e t h n e r v e vi 330  
 —c i a vi 330  
 —a p h i a vi 330  
 —t u b e r c u l o s g l a n d s vi 331  
 —treatment vi 330  
 —t h r d f o u r t h and s i x t h n e r v e s vi 318  
 —c a u s e s vi 318  
 —d i a g n o s i s vi 318  
 —p e r i o d c o u l a r p a r a l y s i s vi 319  
 —treatment vi 319  
 —t r e t m e n t vi 319  
 —t e l f t h n e r v e v 33  
 —c a u s e s v 33  
 —t e a t m e n t vi 332  
 —o p t i c n e u r i t i s v 315  
 —a t r o p h y vi 317  
 —c u s a vi 317  
 —p r m a y vi 317  
 —d i e m a t e d s c l e r o s i s and vi 317  
 —F r i e d r e i c h s a t a x a and vi  
 —p a r e l i d e m e n t i a and vi 317  
 —s p a l m u c l a r a t r o p h y and vi 317  
 —s e n d a r y vi 317  
 —t h e s and vi 317

**CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA** spasmia facial  
 treatment alcohol injection method of  
 G M Dorrance vi 694  
 — myospasm from intense heat vi 698  
 — treatment vi 699  
 — progressive torsion vi 697  
 — pathogenesis vi 698  
 — treatment vi 698  
 — references vi 731 732  
 — spasmophilia vi 699  
 — treatment vi 699  
 — calcium vi 699  
 — cod liver oil phosphorized vi  
 699  
 — See also Tic  
 — torticollis vi 694  
 — mental vi 695  
 — spasmodic vi 694  
 — treatment vi 696  
 — congenital type vi 697  
 — manipulation vi 697  
 — mechanical devices vi 697  
 — surgical measures vi 697  
 — osteo articular theory of Maris  
 and Serr vi 696  
 — See also Tic  
 — tetany vi 715  
 — forms of vi 716  
 — gastric vi 717  
 — intermittent vi 716  
 — permanent vi 716  
 — references vi 733  
 — symptoms vi 715  
 — Chvostek's or facial sign vi 716  
 — Erb's sign vi 716  
 — Hoffmann's sign vi 716  
 — Schlüssinger's sign vi 716  
 — Trousseau's sign vi 716  
 — Weiss's sign vi 716  
 — treatment vi 717  
 — calcium salts vi 718  
 — drugs vi 719 720  
 — galvanism vi 719  
 — ice applications to spine vi 719  
 — milk diet vi 719  
 — parathyroids vi 713  
 — methods of giving vi 718  
 — rest in bed vi 719  
 — tepid baths vi 719  
 — theories vi 718  
 — See also Tic  
 — tic vi 712  
 — description vi 712  
 — forms of vi 712  
 — laryngeal vi 712  
 — tic convulsif vi 712  
 — lower extremities vi 712  
 — respiratory vi 712  
 — salivary vi 713  
 — scapula vi 712  
 — references vi 730  
 — treatment vi 713  
 — calcium vi 714  
 — drugs vi 714  
 — general health vi 713  
 — massage vi 713

**CONVULSIVE PHENOMENA** tic treatment,  
 — psychic methods vi 713  
 — voluntary immobilization and ex  
 ercises vi 713  
 — treatment vi 699  
 — tremor vi 720  
 — Graves disease vi 721  
 — intoxications vi 721  
 — neuropathic individuals vi 720  
 — neurosis vi 720  
 — organic diseases of the nervous sys  
 tem vi 721  
 — paralysis agitans vi 721  
 — physiological vi 720  
 — treatment vi 722  
 — Bier's method of induced hyper  
 emia vi 722  
 — causal vi 722  
 — hydrotherapy vi 722  
 — sedatives vi 72  
 — varieties of vi 68  
 — See also Neuroses  
**Coolidge tube** in production of x rays v  
 134  
**Copaiba** action of iii 730  
 — in gonorrhea vi 8  
 — oleoresins of iii 730  
 — urinary antiseptic iii 730  
**COPPER** as industrial poison v 689  
 — in poisoning from food preservatives  
 and dyes iii 797  
**Copper sulphate** in actinomyces iii  
 36 iv 38  
 — blastomycosis iii 375  
 — gonorrhea vi 33  
 — ocular therapeutics vi 744  
 — phosphorus poisoning iii 664 767  
 — sterility in the female vi 97  
**Corn chops** See Maize germ  
**CORNEA** diseases of See Eye diseases  
 of  
 — injuries to vi 763  
**CORNEA** serpiginous ulcer of ii 836  
 — etiology of ii 836  
 — pathology of ii 836  
 — treatment of ii 836  
 — antipneumococcus serum ii 836  
 837  
 — results ii 837  
 — vaccine and ii 837  
 — optochin ii 837  
 — local application ii 837  
 — wounds of vi 763  
**Cornet method** in pulmonary tuberculo  
 sis See Hydrotherapy  
**CORVIS** vi 876  
 — treatment of i 515 518  
**CORONARY EMBOLISM** v 403 456  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
**CORONARY THROMBOSIS** v 403  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
**CORPORA STRIATA** involvement in epid mic  
 encephalitis iii 86  
**Corpus luteum** in dysmenorrhea iv  
 136  
 — or, anothherapeutics i 750 751



**CRANIAL NERVES** diseases of optic neuritis atrophy treatment vi 317  
 ——— cases without apparent cause vi 316  
 ——— nasal sinus causing vi 316  
 ——— organic intracranial disease causing vi 315  
 ——— treatment vi 315  
 ——— suppuration of middle ear causing vi 316  
 ——— toxic conditions causing vi 315  
 ——— treatment vi 315  
 ——— See also Brain abscess Encephalitis epidemic Meningitis Multiple sclerosis  
 ——— polymyositis vi 340  
 ——— causes vi 341  
 ——— treatment vi 341  
 ——— drugs vi 341  
 ——— electrotherapy vi 341  
 ——— massage vi 341  
 ——— posture vi 341  
 ——— vaccines vi 341  
 ——— See also Muscles diseases of Nerves diseases of  
 ——— references vi 366 367  
 ——— trigeminal neuritis vi 319  
 ——— causes vi 319  
 ——— treatment vi 320  
 ——— See also Nerves diseases of  
**CRANIOTABES** in rickets iv 89  
**CRANIOTOMY** in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica vi 373  
**Cream of tartar** in cirrhosis of liver iv 740  
**CREATORRHEA** in pancreatic cyst iv 771  
 ——— pancreatic disease iv 753  
**Crede method** in ophthalmia neonatorum vi 155  
**Crede's ointment** in multiple sclerosis vi 290  
**Creolin**, in ozena v 19  
**Creosol** in smebic dysentery iii 431  
**Creosotal** See Creosote carbonate  
**Creosote** in bronchiectasis v 64  
 ——— bronchopneumonia v 105  
 ——— gastric atony iv 616  
**Creosote bath** in bronchiectasis v 64  
**Creosote carbonate** in pneumonia iii 184  
**Cresatin** in furunculosis vi 805  
**Cresol**, in industrial infections v 69  
**CRETINISM** organotherapeutics iii 609  
 619  
 ——— See also Myxedema congenital  
**CROOKES TUBE** in production of x ray v 733  
**Cross fire** in radium therapy i 564  
 566  
**Croton oil** in treatment of eclampsia iii 855  
**Croup** false See Laryngitis spasmodic  
 ——— membranous See Diphtheria laryngeal Laryngitis membranous

**Croup** spasmodic. See Laryngitis spasmodic  
**Croup kettle** in spasmodic laryngitis v 24  
**Croup tent** in acute laryngitis v 20  
 ——— membranous laryngitis v 20  
**CROUPS** conjunctivitis vi 706  
**Crump's method** of dilatation in esophageal structure ii 307 308  
**CEREBRAL NEURALGIA** vi 363  
**CRYPTORCHIDISM** See Gonads male  
**CRYSTALLOIDS** classification of i 9  
 ——— electrolytes i 9  
 ——— non electrolytes i 9  
 ——— diffusion of i 6 7  
 ——— in various substances i 6  
 ——— molecular weight of i 6  
 ——— osmotic pressure in i 6  
 ——— solutions of i 6  
**Cuban itch** vi 879  
**Cubebs** action of iii 730  
 ——— in gonorrhea vi 8  
 ——— oleoresin of iii 730  
 ——— urinary antiseptic iii 730  
**CULEX FATIGANS** as cause of dengue fever v 816  
**Cupping** in bronchitis v 45  
 ——— cerebral hyperemia vi 330  
 ——— counterirritation ii 254 255  
 ——— essential hypertension v 330  
 ——— sinus thrombosis vi 435  
**Curet** in basal celled cancer vi 803  
 ——— lupus vulgaris vi 835  
 ——— wart vi 838  
**Curie therapy** See Radium therapy  
**CUSHING'S THEORY OF RENAL SECRETION** v 509  
**CUTANEOUS DISEASES** physiotherapy in i 512  
**CUTANEOUS TUBERCULOSIS** See Tuberculosis  
**CVAINS** absorption of iii 649  
 ——— as industrial poisons v 687  
 ——— excretion of iii 649  
 ——— in ocular therapeutics vi 745  
 ——— lethal dose iii 650  
 ——— metabolism iii 649  
 ——— poisoning iii 648  
 ——— diagnosis of iii 650  
 ——— occurrence iii 648  
 ——— pathology of iii 649  
 ——— prognosis of iii 650  
 ——— symptoms of iii 650  
 ——— treatment of iii 651  
 ——— antidotes iii 654  
 ——— emergency iii 651  
 ——— general iii 653  
 ——— lavage iii 651 652  
 ——— preventive iii 651  
 ——— symptomatic iii 653  
 ——— references iii 608  
**CYANIDE** and its compounds as industrial poisons v 687  
**CYANOSIS** enterogenous iv 893  
 ——— autotoxic methemoglobinemia iv 894  
 ——— diet iv 894

CYANO is e teogenous aut t v c methemoglobinemia sympt m 1 884  
 ————so n s of iv 883 884  
 ————sulphur I b nemia iv 884  
 ————sympt m 1 884  
 ————treatment 1 884  
 ————sympt iv 883  
 ————treatment iv 884  
 CYCLIC VOMITING See Vomiting  
 Cycloplegics in ocular therapeutics vi 444  
 CYCOTRIMIA headache in vi 63  
 CYRBLIDD See Bladder disease of  
 —dental iv 4  
 —follicular iv 4  
 —p i p al infection and iv 4  
 —labial iv 350  
 —liver iv 49  
 —p n e t c See Pancreas diseases of  
 —periapical infection and iv 4  
 —prostate vi 93  
 —plee iv 90  
 CYSTECTOMY in bladder tumor v 643  
 CYSTICERCHAS CELLULOSE 584  
 —a cause of brain disease vi 467  
 CYSTITIS actinomycetosis ni ii 310  
 —colon b l l u s in ii 310 377  
 —p demate encyplitis and ii 94  
 —g norhea ni i 153  
 —See al Bladder disease of  
 CYSTOSCOPE in diagnosis of diseases of prostate vi 91 90  
 CYSTOSCOPIC radiation in bladder tumor v 643  
 CYSTOPEY diagnosis of hydronephrosis v 534  
 —re l tuberculous v 610  
 Cystotomy urapubis bladder tumor v 643  
 CYTOMYCTES VARIOLE See Variola  
 D A H or eff r t ynlrom 49  
 Da Costa's method for Unna's paste in ulcer vi 634  
 DACTYLOMYCTES vi 746  
 —a ut i 4  
 —el ront 46  
 DACTYLITIS tulculis heliotherapy in i 67  
 Dakin's solution empyema ii 88  
 —lyperthy of prostate v 88  
 —l u l v 901  
 —n u t r d gas l u s in 464  
 —ph sectis v 494  
 —ul r v 90  
 —ound vi 90  
 Dakin's syringe in gynecological diseases v 16  
 DANDIFF vi 833  
 Dandy's method of treating hydrocephalus v 46  
 Dandy's ventriculography in brain tumor vi 4  
 —hydrocephalus vi 40  
 DARK FIELD ILLUMINATION in diagnosis of syphilis in 460

D Arsonval current bladder tumor and v 636  
 —tulculis ustit and v 619  
 —See also Electrotherapy Thermo-therapy  
 DARTMOUTH in ocular therapeutics vi 444  
 DAVENPORT AND WEESES study of epilepsy ly vi 663  
 DEAFNESS e t r r h l p l y s t h e r a p y n v vi 197  
 —See also Ear diseases of  
 —pidemic e r b o p i n a l m e n t i s c a u s e m m 43  
 —ner vi 809  
 DEAFNESS from disease of bony capsule of labyrinth i 93  
 —l s m of receiving apparatus vi 80  
 —numa vi 803  
 —syphilis vi 803  
 —toxic poisoning from drugs vi 803  
 Decapsulation in ureis v 504  
 —spirits 6  
 Decompression in prevention of Caisson disease v 91  
 Decompressive operation, in brain tumor 49  
 DEGENERANT ARTERIOCLEROSIS v 36  
 DEEP KERATITIS See Interstitial keratitis  
 Defibrinated blood See Blood  
 Degassing in 46  
 DEGENERATION e r f r l i 42  
 —phibiotic p m 47  
 —reaction of 95  
 DENIVATION n d l e t e s m e l l i t u m  
 Dejerine and Gauckler diet, for psychoneuritic patient i 51  
 DEJERINE KATAPLEXIA form of paralysis in spinal spinal i 34  
 Dejerine's method of psychotherapy vi 531  
 DELHI SCORE See Tropical diseases  
 DEIRIDIA in p e m a i 77  
 —Icky Mountain p t i e f e r m 730  
 —v a i l i m 140  
 DEMENTIA PARALYTICA 439  
 —A also brain syphilis disease of u l p a e i s  
 DEMENTIA PRÆCOX vi 635  
 Denby's bouillon filtrate in tuberculous ii 587  
 DENGUE FEVER f m r r l e n n 6  
 —S also Tropical diseases  
 DENTAL CARIES See Teeth diseases of  
 DENTAL CYST See Cyst  
 DENTAL EXAMINATIONS a t t h d i s e a s e o f  
 DENTAL GRANULOMA See febrile diseases of  
 DENTAL NEURALGIA See Neuralgia  
 DEVIATION in r h e t v 90  
 DEVOTIC ULCE 460  
 Denys filtrate in tuberculosis of larynx v 8  
 Dercum's spinal drainage in cerebral syphilis v 434



DERMACENTOR ANDERSONI Pocky Mountain spotted fever in iii 332  
 DERMAL LEISHMANIASIS *See* Leishmania  
 818  
 DERMATITIS acute. *See* Industrial diseases  
 — exfoliative in 500  
 — — arspenamin infection causing in 500  
 — — iodids causing in 500  
 — of auricle and canals vi 804  
 — radium v 137  
 — x ray v 738  
 DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA NEONATORUM vi 829  
 DERMATITIS FACTITIA. *See* Industrial diseases  
 — — —  
 DERMATITIS HERPETHIFORMIS iv 343  
 — — oral manifestations iv 343  
 — — *See also* Mouth diseases of  
 DERMATITIS PAPILLARIS CAPILLITII x ray therapy in i 613  
 DERMATITIS VENEVATA vi 827  
 DERMATOLOGY x rays in *See* Skin diseases  
 — — —  
 DERMATOMYCOSIS *See* Fungus infection  
 DERMATOMYOSITIS vi 341  
 — *See also* Polymyositis acute  
 DERMATOSES OCCUPATIONAL. *See* Industrial diseases  
 — — —  
 DERMOID CYSTS *See* Mediastinum diseases of  
 — — —  
 Desensitization in prophylaxis of serum disease iv 31 30  
 Desiccation in basal celled cancer vi 804  
 — bladder tumor v 636  
 Desserts restriction in gastric hyperacidity iv 080  
 Detergents in skin diseases vi 870  
 DETOXICATION principle of i 56  
 DEVELOPMENTAL DISEASES iv 215 2--  
 Dextrose injections in bacillary dysentery ii 403  
 DIABETES in pancreatic calculi iv 110  
 DIABETES AND PNEUMONIA ii 797  
 DIABETES INSIPIDUS associated with hypopituitarism iv 160  
 — hydrotherapy in i 429  
 DIABETES MELLITUS in 801 iv 261  
 — acetone iv 293  
 — test for iv 293  
 — acidosis in iv 266 268  
 — ammonium iv 234  
 — formalin titration iv 294  
 — blood sugar in iv 278  
 — diabetic anomaly iv 264  
 — mechanism of iv 264  
 — diagnosis of iv 269  
 — blood sugar iv 268  
 — determination iv 268  
 — glyco uria iv 269  
 — insulin in iv 269  
 — diet i 26  
 — basal iv 274  
 — basal replacement iv 267 263  
 — — caloric content iv 264 275

DIABETES MELLITUS diet tables iv 283  
 — — *See also* Diabetes mellitu foods  
 — — treatment  
 — — foods iv 240  
 — — composition iv 283  
 — — carbohydrate iv 283 284  
 — — fat iv 283 284  
 — — glucose iv 283 284  
 — — protein iv 283 284  
 — — tables iv 283 284  
 — — glucose supply iv 261  
 — — fasting and iv 261  
 — — glucose tolerance iv 263 264  
 — — glycosuria in iv 268  
 — — hydrotherapy in i 429  
 — — hyperglycemia iv 268  
 — — hypo-isletism iv 260  
 — — causes of iv 265  
 — — insulin iv 264  
 — — *See also* Diabetes mellitus treatment  
 — Langerhans islands of iv 264 265  
 — metabolism in iv 261  
 — — anomaly iv 261  
 — — organotherapeutics in i 401 713 114  
 — — precomatose stage iv 288  
 — — treatment of iv 288  
 — — diet iv 289  
 — — insulin iv 289  
 — — sodium bicarbonate iv 288  
 — — references iv 298  
 — — sugar iv 290  
 — — blood iv 240  
 — — test for iv 290 298  
 — — normal urine iv 290  
 — — reduction tests for iv 292  
 — — tests in iv 292  
 — — acetone iv 293  
 — — Gerhardt's, iv 293  
 — — nitroprusside test for iv 293  
 — — ammonium iv 294  
 — — formalin titration for iv 294  
 — — — technique iv 294  
 — — Benedict iv 29  
 — — blood sugar iv 295 298  
 — — ferric chlorid iv 293  
 — — Haines iv 292  
 — — technique iv 290  
 — — sugar iv 290 294  
 — — normal urine iv 290  
 — — Van Slyke iv 294  
 — — treatment of iv 269  
 — — diet iv 272  
 — — basal iv 274  
 — — carbohydrate iv 274  
 — — diabetic foods iv 270 271  
 — — fat iv 274  
 — — food substitutes iv 240  
 — — increase of iv 270  
 — — mild diabetes iv 287 285 286  
 — — 287  
 — — protein iv 274  
 — — quantitative iv 269  
 — — tables iv 246  
 — — diet Littens iv 269  
 — — dietary management iv 272  
 — — details iv 273 246

DIABETES MELLITI'S treatment of d etary  
 mann- nt principles 1 27  
 ———— ex re ca s v 273  
 ———— ho pitah ti n iv 963  
 ———— ile't'n iv  
 ———— i sul n iv 80  
 ———— administration iv 28  
 ———— sub utan oua iv 8  
 ———— child en iv 81  
 ———— diet and iv 93  
 ———— d a e iv 28  
 ———— indicati n iv 81 98  
 ———— lab r tory iv 11  
 ———— pree matose stage iv 87 991  
 ———— typ s of iv 28  
 ———— mild v 8  
 ———— treatment iv 98 98 987  
 ———— precomatose 1 88  
 ———— symptom iv 89  
 ———— t eatment 1 987  
 ———— prophylactic iv 87  
 ———— u i e iv 63  
 ———— no mal iv 94  
 ———— su ar in iv 94  
 ———— te t fer iv 9  
 DIABETES PANCREATIC \ e Organothe a  
 p utica  
 DIABETIC HEADACHE vi 631  
 Diachylon pills s at rtif cie t in 693  
 630  
 Dialysis method of vs c ntion in hydro  
 phobia 1  
 Diaphoresis in chloros s iv 81  
 ———— ne'ritis 1 993  
 ———— pleuri y 148  
 ———— suppr ss on f urine v 603  
 ———— ur m v 4 6  
 DIARRHEA ACUTE in 6 80  
 ———— ed of lillhood nd 11 80 804  
 ———— nteriti an! 1 64  
 ———— tre tment of iv 655  
 ———— sr ne po ing and 6 9 70  
 ———— b teri l food hf ctous nd 11 415  
 418  
 ———— chroni gast it s and iv 50  
 ———— cl r n inducous ol tis nd iv 666  
 ———— el nic nerv us iv 109  
 ———— te t al s hi to m s and v 849  
 ———— mal rit nd 410  
 ———— mens s and in 16  
 ———— mu bro m pu no a 1 18  
 ———— p ncr t c lvyro hyla s d iv 55  
 ———— pulm ary tub reulo s and 11 644  
 ———— sca lati s d in 71  
 ———— typhoid fev r and 11 337  
 ———— v e alle sh n n 1 s a l v 84  
 Diastase 1 2 v 157 754  
 Diathermia \ See El ct th py Thermo  
 therapy  
 Diathermic cauterization \ See Fleet o  
 th r py  
 Diathermy \ See El ct other py The mo  
 tier py  
 Dichloram n T in leg ule r v 80  
 ———— p e t on of industr al nfect na v  
 6 8

DICHLORODIETHYLSULPHIDE \ See Mustard  
 62  
 Dick test 11 s arlet fever in 246 31  
 Diet ft r thorac nteas v 16  
 ———— antidial tie iv 777  
 ———— pnceat c h tula and iv 777  
 ———— salt free in ascites of liver c rrhoas  
 iv 744  
 Diet in accid nia to cerebral vessels v  
 413 473  
 ———— ael'gia g strica iv 603  
 ———— acquir d pinal proressive amyotrophy  
 vi 60  
 ———— acute a ticular rh umati m in 31  
 ———— acute e tarrh l ch leycystitis iv 1  
 ———— acute chorea v 103  
 ———— ac te d flu e peritonitis iv 83  
 ———— a ute e teritis iv 64  
 ———— ac te g a tritis 1 401  
 ———— acute lo al ed perit tis iv 89  
 ———— acute m li append citia iv 67  
 ———— a ute myelitis vi 31  
 ———— a ute pc card t s v 19  
 ———— acut p ostatic vi 1  
 ———— amitr phi lateral scl rosia v 960  
 ———— aort c or thor cis aneurysm v 44 443  
 ———— terio cl r s s v 389  
 ———— A sti eb l ra 743  
 ———— asthenic bull pa lysis vi 97  
 ———— ba illary d' nterv 11 334 464  
 ———— b ril r iv 18  
 ———— bl i kate fever in 410  
 ———— l l pneum ni v 16  
 ———— c r i oma f phorus iv 418 469  
 ———— cin ma v ntri uli iv 509  
 ———— chloros 810  
 ———— ch l l thia s iv 7 9  
 ———— l nic ppendent 175  
 ———— cl r a b uclitis v 51  
 ———— Ironi sta hal jund e v 18  
 ———— ch o n t pation iv 69 637 694  
 ———— hr nie dilatation 1 64  
 ———— chronic e ti iv 64 660  
 ———— clon e g stro nt tin l pain vi 1 3  
 ———— cl r n pan eat tis v 166  
 ———— hr nie p oressive bulbar paralysis vi  
 64  
 ———— curri s s of l er v 739  
 ———— c l ti 6  
 ———— const pation 1 276  
 ———— aton 11 6  
 ———— ap stie 11 7  
 ———— d t it carie iv 414 41  
 ———— diabetes mell tus \ See Diabetes melli  
 tus tre tme t of  
 ———— ent tis of i fance iv 66  
 ———— t r pto s iv 707  
 ———— ep d m e ephalitis in 91  
 ———— pilep' vi 640  
 ———— e oplagitis iv 481  
 ———— ess ti llypension v 38 387 40  
 404 43  
 ———— gall bladder disease 15  
 ———— gastric atory iv 614 616  
 ———— g stric hyp racid ty iv 570 581  
 ———— gast e ulcer 11 171 iv 531 541

- Diet in gastritis ii 274
- gastro-intestinal diseases ii 271
- gastro-intestinal disorders of pulmonary tuberculo-*sis* ii 642
- gastrosuccorria iv 600
- gonorrhoea vi 7 24 58
- gout iv 242 245 251
- Graves disease iv 137
- gynecological diseases vi 162
- hemophilia iv 833 902
- hypertrophy of prostate vi 87
- impening eclampsia iii 844
- impotence vi 103
- influenza iii 286 295
- insomnia of nervous patients vi 582
- intermittent hypersecretion iv 594
- irritable heart v 319
- kidney of pregnancy v 577
- lithiasis v 604 605
- movable kidney v 502
- mucous colic iv 608
- multiple neuritis vi 336
- muscular dystrophy vi 277
- muscular rheumatism v 488
- myocarditis v 24 256 259
- nephritic toxemia of pregnancy iii 840
- nephritis v 523 541 552 554 560 562
- neuralgia vi 344
- neurasthenic and psychasthenic states vi 551 555
- obesity *See* Obesity treatment of
- Oroya fever v 830
- osteitis deformans v 493
- osteomalacia v 495
- pancreatic tumor iv 715
- pellegra iv 106 107 108 109
- pernicious anemia iv 823 824
- phlebitis v 464
- pneumonia ii 77
- progressive bulbar paralysis vi 509
- protein putrefaction ii 217
- puerperal infection vi 145
- pulmonary edema v 97
- purpura iv 889
- pyelitis v 58
- pyloric stenosis iv 560
- renal tuberculo-*sis* v 612
- rickets iv 96
- spastic spinal paralysis vi 254
- sprue v 892
- sterility vi 100 101
- syphilis iii 518
- syphilitic sortitis v 440
- syngomyelia vi 287
- tabes dorsalis vi 900 232
- tuberculosis ii 49 556 560 572 627 628
- typhoid fever ii 324 326
- urticaria vi 842
- whooping cough ii 504
- See also* Nutrition and Dietetics
- Dietary management in diabetes mellitus iv 272 280
- DIETARY STANDARDS *See* Nutrition and Dietetics

- Dietetics in psychotherapy ii 9
- See also* Nutrition and Dietetics
- DITHYLSULPHATE as industrial poison v 657
- DIFFUSION colloids in i 21
- crystalloids in i 21
- definition of i 20
- factors in i 21
- rate of i 21
- DIGESTION i 108 109
- DIGESTIVE DISORDERS climatic treatment of i 206
- in parathyroid tetany i 676 674
- warfare gases causing iii 450
- Digitalin in nephritis v 551 554
- Digitalin iii 416
- Digitalis acute myelitis and vi 251
- amyloid disease of kidney and v 477
- angina pectoris and v 28 87
- anilin poisoning and v 675
- auricular fibrillation and v 309
- auricular fibrillation of Graves disease and iv 140
- bronchopneumonia and v 109
- cardiovascular complications of syphilis and iii 551
- cerebral embolism and vi 410
- cerebral thrombosis and vi 406
- circulatory disturbances of typhoid fever and ii 330
- congestion of lungs and v 94
- disorders of heart beat and v 298 300 302 309 312
- diuretic action of i 43
- effect on pulmonary pressure of v 91
- embolism and v 451
- epilepsy and vi 079
- essential hypertension with cardiac involvement and v 397 399 399 399 403 404 405 400 408 411 419 43 47
- following paracentesis in liver cirrhosis iv 743
- forms of iii 715
- disotalein iii 716
- digitalin iii 716
- digitonin iii 716
- digitoxin iii 715
- lethal dose iii 711
- inorrhagia and v 110
- multiple neuritis and vi 337
- myocarditis and v 24 236 233 258 91 964 965
- nephritis and v 546 549 550 558 560
- passive congestion of lungs and v 94
- pericarditis and v 196
- pleurisy and v 148
- pneumonia and ii 788 789
- poisoning iii 716
- acute iii 716
- symptoms iii 716
- symptoms iii 716
- heart iii 716
- treatment of iii 717
- atropin iii 117
- bromids iii 177

Digitalis pulmonary edema and v 9  
 — pulmonary emphysema and v 114 118  
 — puerperal infection and v 146  
 — Rocky Mountain spotted fever and in 33  
 — scarlatina and i 6  
 — tetany and v 20  
 — thoracic aneurysm and v 445  
 — tirilosis and v 449  
 — toxicity of i 716  
 Digitan v e Digitalis  
 Digitonin ii 716  
 Digitoxin iii 71  
 Dilatation, epiglottic ii 30 iv 461  
 — acute scleritis and iv 481  
 — carcinoma and i 463  
 — stenosis and iv 461 466  
 — larynx iv 4  
 — site iv 6 66  
 — gastric hemorrhage causing iv 6  
 — to emia causing iv 6  
 — atony iv 53  
 — chronic v 54  
 — vagus stimulation in iv 679  
 — iliopectineal pleural abscess  
 — diaphragm of  
 Dilatation in chronic gonorrhea urethral  
 — tis vi 35  
 — dysmorrhea vi 116  
 — urethral stricture v 4 43 44  
 Dilators bag in epiglottic stenosis ii 30  
 DIMETHYLSULPHATE as industrial poison v 69  
 DINITROBENZOL See Nitrobenzol  
 Dionin in interstitial keratitis vi 763  
 — ocular therapeutic v 45  
 — synechia v 97  
 DIPHEXYLAMINECHLORALHYDRA 738  
 DIPHEXYLCHLORALHYDRA iii 738  
 DIPHTHERIA antitoxin ii 41 51  
 — erythematous ii 416  
 — albuminuria ii 477  
 — bronchopneumonia i 417  
 — heart failure ii 47  
 — paralysis i 416  
 — tetanus ii 416  
 — hemorrhage in ii 6  
 — immunization i 478  
 — antitoxin 478  
 — dosage ii 478  
 — preparation i 478  
 — natural i 478  
 — Schick reaction ii 488  
 — Schick test i 480  
 — control ii 481 48  
 — purpura 490 481  
 — reliability i 480  
 — technique ii 480 481  
 — toxin antitoxin injections 48  
 — clinical results 48  
 — experimental results ii 484  
 — infants and i 490

DIPHTHERIA immunization i xii antitoxin  
 — effects permanence of ii 486  
 — preparations ii 493 494  
 — new ii 494  
 — oil ii 494  
 — reaction ii 494  
 — toxicity ii 490 496  
 — reactions following ii 491  
 — constitutional ii 491  
 — local ii 491  
 — results ii 483 490 493  
 — retentive ii 486  
 — results ii 487 488  
 — incidence i 493  
 — Schick negative children ii 493  
 — Schick positive children ii 493  
 — laryngeal ii 41  
 — dangers of ii 413  
 — treatment of 471  
 — extubation i 474  
 — intubation ii 471 472  
 — technique ii 413 474  
 — suction ii 413 473  
 — washing ii 47  
 — respiration ii 413  
 — tracheotomy ii 475  
 — aftercare 476  
 — technique ii 41  
 — mortality ii 489  
 — various age groups ii 489  
 — prophylaxis pediatric ii 477  
 — Schick test ii 413  
 — Schick toxin ii 490  
 — reliability ii 480  
 — sensitivity ii 480 490  
 — influence of ii 489  
 — treatment of 466  
 — antitoxin ii 486  
 — absorption by blood i 460  
 — action i 466  
 — albumin treatment ii 466  
 — effect of electrolyte ii 469  
 — anaphylaxis i 410  
 — antivenom injections ii 467  
 — dosage ii 464 469  
 — adults ii 468 469  
 — children ii 468 460  
 — infants ii 469  
 — effect of i 467  
 — technique ii 467  
 — autogenous injections ii 469  
 — dosage ii 410  
 — adults ii 410  
 — children i 410  
 — infants ii 470  
 — Schick test i 410  
 — local ii 41  
 — type of ii 466  
 Diphtheria antitoxin. See Diphtheria  
 DIPHTHERIA CARRIERS ii 47  
 — time of by ultraviolet light See  
 — therapy  
 DIPHTHERIAL CONJUNCTIVITIS vi 76  
 DIPHTHERIA in scarlatina ii 49  
 DIPLOCOCCUS INTRACELLULARIS MENINGITIDIS causing meningitis vi 377

- DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIE** See *Pneumococcus*
- DIPLOCOCCUS RHEUMATICUS** in acute articular rheumatism iii 309
- DISEASES OF BONES** See *Bones diseases of*
- Disinfection** in miliary fever iii 348
- Disodium methylarsenate** See *Arribenal*
- DISORDERS OF HEART BEAT** v 293
- See also *Heart diseases of*
- Dispargen** in endocarditis v 213
- Dissection** in sciatica from damage to nerve trunk vi 308
- DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS** vi 289
- See also *Spinal cord diseases of*
- DISSOCIATION OF SUBSTANCES** i 10
- degrees of i 10
- examples of i 10
- effects of i 10
- DISTENTION ABDOMINAL** in pneumonia ii 716
- DISTOMIASIS** See *Tropical diseases*
- DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENT** i 23
- Diuretics** saline action of i 47
- Diuretics** in anuresis v 503
- blackwater fever iii 40
- nephritis v 545 549 553 556
- neuritis vi 293
- pleurisy v 148
- pyelitis v 584
- suppression of urine v 603
- uremia v 496
- Diuretin**, in scarlatina iii 274
- DIVER'S PALSY** See *Caisson disease*
- DIVERTICULA ESOPHAGEAL** See *Esophagus diseases of*
- Dobell's solution** in laryngitis v 21
- DOCKWASERS** See *Uncinariæ*
- DOYAN'S EQUILIBRIUM EQUATION** i 9
- Donors** in blood transfusion ii 24 234
- iv 834 838
- Dorrance's G M** method of alcohol injection vi 694
- DOUBLE CONGENITAL ATROPHOSIS** vi 409
- Douches** in achylia gastrica iv 609
- gonorrhoea ii 10 38 149
- gynecological diseases vi 56 98 111 164
- pruritus vi 150
- renal colic v 598
- Dover's powder** in acute laryngitis v 20
- amebic dysentery iii 435
- edematous laryngitis v 23
- enteritis of infancy iv 663
- DRACUNCULUS MEDINENSIS** See *Tropical diseases filariæ*
- Drainage biliary** in chronic pancreatitis iv 767
- cisterna sinus in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis iii 35
- continuous in chronic pyelitis ii 3,9
- of legs in nephritis v 57
- of aamps in malaria prophylaxis iii 42
- spinal in epidemic encephalitis iii 2
- Dromotherapy** of Burkeraux for adolescents vi 535
- DROPSY EPIDEMIC** See *Beriberi*
- DRUG ADDICTION** See *Drug intoxication*
- DRUG ERUPTIONS** See *Eruptions*
- DRUG IDIOSYCRASIES** as anaphylactoid phenomena ii 159
- DRUG INTOXICATION** iii
- addiction iii 603
- differentiation iii 603
- habit iii 603
- mental craving iii 603
- vice iii 603
- classification iii 603
- depressants iii 603
- chloral iii 611
- phenacetin iii 611
- veronal iii 611
- inhibitors iii 603
- codain iii 613
- heroin iii 613
- morphin iii 613
- need of iii 615 679
- symptoms of iii 61
- opium iii 61
- prenatal addiction iii 613
- symptoms of iii 614
- symptoms iii 614
- treatment iii 614
- analgesic medication iii 618
- duration of iii 618
- yosoin iii 618
- scopolamin iii 618
- drugs in iii 614 626
- elimination iii 614
- withdrawal iii 614
- stimulants iii 603
- alcohol iii 604
- cannabis indica iii 604
- cocaine iii 604
- hashish iii 603
- results of iii 603
- tolerance iii 610
- etiology iii 610
- treatment iii 607
- deprivation iii 610
- drugs iii 607 608
- reaction iii 608
- spartem iii 609
- strychnin iii 608
- elimination iii 610 614
- emergency iii 609
- gastric lavage iii 603
- references iii 630 631 632
- Drugs administration of** See *Medication*
- avoiance of in neurasthenia vi 5,6
- Drugs in acute articular rheumatism** iii 31
- acute diffuse peritonitis iv 788
- acute enteritis iv 634 635
- bronchial asthma iv 20
- chronic catarrhal jaundice iv 719
- chronic constipation iv 631 635
- chronic enteritis iv 619 660
- cirrhosis of liver iv 740
- epidemic encephalitis iii 93
- gastric hemorrhage iv 118

Drugs in gastric hyperacidity iv 589  
 43  
 —gastro-enterology i 257 61  
 —Graves disease iv 133  
 —hemorrhage of pulmonary tuberculo s  
 ii 639 641  
 —idiopathic tetany iv 148  
 —influenza i 94 95  
 —injections in chronic gonorrheal ure  
 thritis vi 98 30  
 —inoperable gastric cancer iv 508  
 —infiltrations in chronic gonorrheal ure  
 thritis vi 33  
 —milk i 41 418  
 —nervous depression iv 679 630  
 —pneumonia ii 775 8  
 —renal colic v 600 601 603  
 —Rocky Mountain spotted fever ii 334  
 33  
 —spontaneous abortion iv 691 694  
 —tuberculosis i 619  
 —uncertainty iii 589 59  
 Dry cups to spine in tabes dorsalis vi  
 18  
 Dry diet, in gastric atony iv 614  
 Dry puncture in epidemic cerebrospinal  
 meningitis iii 0  
 DUBOIS CHOREA vi 690  
 Dubois method in neurasthenia and  
 psychasthenia state v 59 60 634  
 Dubois milk diet in nervous system vi  
 54  
 Dubois sulphate in ocular therapeutics  
 vi 44  
 DUCTLESS GLANDS physiotherapy in i  
 6  
 DUMB BODIES See Hydrophobia  
 DUNDUM FEVER See L. salmonella virus  
 e al  
 Duodenal feeding See Gastroenterology  
 Duodenal lavage See Lavage  
 Duodenal tube ii 0  
 DUODENAL ULCER See Ulcer  
 DUODENITIS iv 716  
 —cathartical transintestinal lavage in ii  
 300  
 DURA MATER DISEASES OF v 371  
 —See also Brain overlying disease of  
 Duct of pneumoco 443  
 DISTILLATION a chemical factor in  
 diseases i 199 200  
 DWARFISM See Achondroplasia  
 DYSENTERY acidosis of childhood and iii  
 80 80  
 —amibic 48  
 —complications of iii 4 44  
 —bacterial 44  
 —bacterial iii 44  
 —bacterial iv 48 44  
 —bacterial i 44  
 —bacterial hemorrhage iii 44  
 —bacterial 44  
 —bacterial of iii 44  
 —bacterial distribution i 48  
 —bacterial i 44  
 —bacterial i 44

DYSENTERY amoebic infection carriers  
 classification of iii 43  
 —flies iii 43  
 —development of i 43  
 —factors i iii 43  
 —moisture iii 43  
 —warmth i 43  
 —ate of iii 43  
 —a uree of iii 43  
 —portal of entry ii 43  
 —prophylaxis 48 430 431  
 —diagnosis iii 431  
 —ere of iii 431  
 —distilled air ii 431  
 —general measures iii 431  
 —reflexes 44 448  
 —treatment iii 43  
 —diet iii 43  
 —nail iii 43  
 —iron i 435 44  
 —adrenalin iii 443  
 —arsphenamin iii 441  
 —bismuth subnitrate iii 441  
 —doses ii 441  
 —cephalin iii 436 437  
 —chipparo amargo o iii 440  
 —Ders powder iii 435  
 —emetin ii 436 437  
 —administration of iii 437  
 439 439  
 —complications following  
 i 439  
 —metanil method iii 441  
 —administration iii 441  
 —peca i 46  
 —mophin sulphate ii 43  
 —lens stratin f 435  
 —erythramin iii 443  
 —gum resin ii 435  
 —lactal iii 444  
 —rectal injections 444  
 —jatr iii 445  
 —rest i 43  
 —sodium i 445  
 —appetite stimulant 445  
 —hemorrhoids i 0  
 —intestinal chest omias v 8,9  
 —terminal 38  
 —Fluoridosis ii 387  
 DYSMENORRHEA vi 109 11  
 —physiotherapy ii 50  
 —therapeutic vi 5 Thermotile apy  
 —A. S. C. and female gynecological  
 diseases menstruation disturbances  
 of  
 DYSMENORRHEA See Gynecological diseases  
 DYSPEPSIA and pruritus v 189  
 DYPNEA i. Irritability of the  
 i  
 —and see v 694 196  
 —pulmonary tuberculosis 645  
 —leuc v 773  
 DYSPEPSIA OF ACTIVITY v 393  
 DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS VI  
 637  
 DYSTROPHIA orthotherapy in i 638

**DYSTROPHIA ADIPOGENITALIS** differentiated from pluriglandular insufficiency iv 204

— *See also* Froelich's disease

**DYSTROPHY MUSCULAR** vi 244

— *See also* Spinal cord diseases of

**EAR** diseases of vi 789

— classification vi 791

— conducting apparatus vi 791

— functional vi 791

— loss of equilibrium vi 791

— hearing vi 791

— receiving apparatus vi 791

— surgical vi 791

— auditory canal infection of vi 791

— brain abscess vi 791

— drum membrane infection of vi 791

— epidural abscess vi 791

— encephalitis vi 791

— internal ear infection of vi 791

— intradural abscess vi 791

— lateral sinus infection of vi 791

— mastoid process vi 791

— meningitis vi 791

— middle ear infection of vi 791

— deafness catarrhal forms of vi 797

— otosclerotic tubal catarrh vi 797

— subacute or chronic vi 798

— disease of bony capsule of labyrinth causing vi 799

— description vi 800

— treatment vi 800

— lesion of receiving apparatus causing vi 800

— causes vi 802

— symptoms vi 803

— treatment vi 803

— mumps causing vi 803

— otitis media vi 798

— chronic vi 798

— treatment vi 797, 798

— alleviation vi 799

— removal of obstructions vi 799

— syphilis causing vi 803

— toxic poisoning from drugs causing vi 803

— external ear vi 79, 804

— aspergillus vi 806

— carcinoma vi 804

— chronic eczema vi 804

— dermatitis and eczema vi 804

— freezing and burns vi 804

— furunculosis vi 804

— cause vi 803

— treatment vi 805

— cresatin in cotton wick vi 803

— vaccine autogenous vi 803

**EAR** diseases of external ear perichondritis and chondritis vi 804

— foreign bodies in canal vi 793

— treatment vi 794

— functional testing of hearing vi 794

— fundamental principles in vi 793

— instruments needed vi 793

— headaches caused by vi 63

— impacted cerumen vi 790

— aspergillus and vi 790

— cholesteatoma and vi 790

— treatment vi 793

— physiotherapy in *See* Physiotherapy

— radium therapy in 573, 574

— suppurative diseases of middle ear and mastoid process vi 806

— absence of cerebrum or cerebellum vi 810

— acute labyrinthitis vi 814

— symptoms vi 814

— treatment vi 814

— acute suppurative otitis media vi 806

— causes vi 806

— symptoms vi 806

— treatment vi 808

— initial stage vi 808

— myringotomy vi 808

— chronic suppurative otitis vi 813

— treatment vi 814

— epifurcal or peripinna abscess vi 811

— treatment vi 811

— mastoiditis vi 809

— operative cases vi 809

— symptoms of vi 809

— treatment vi 811

— operation symptoms indicating vi 811

— septic lateral sinus thrombosis vi 811

— symptoms vi 813

— treatment vi 813

— incision of 207

**EAR** complications epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing iii 43

**Ecbolics** as abortifacients iii 690

**Echinomosis** vi 1, 460

**Echinococcus** iii 54

**Echinococcus cerebri** vi 469

**Echinococcus cyst** of pancreas iv 71

— *See also* Pleura diseases of tumors

**Echinococcus disease**, *See* Intestinal parasites

**ELLAMPSIA** iii 846 vi 683

**ELIPEZ** blindness v 725

**ECTROPIOS** vi 151

**ECZEMA** vi 842

— due to anaphylactic food poisoning iv 39, 40

— of auricle and canals vi 803

— physiotherapy in 516

— x-ray therapy in 601, 608

— vaccination and iii 23

— *See also* Industrial diseases

ECZEMATOID DERMATITIS INFECTION v  
831  
Edebohl's operation in anur sis v 503  
EPEMA acut pulm n ry followin plas  
gen ga in 745 146  
—ang oneuriti foll wing adm n fraction  
of iodide in 03  
—lamp in and in 84 848  
—laryngeal foll wing adminisr t ion of  
iodide 1 504  
—nephritic toxem a of pre nancy and in  
838  
—nutritonal 9e B rib r  
—produ ti n of 1 40  
—mecha i m of 1 40  
—pulmonary e mpl at n pneumonia in  
797  
—in essential hype t n on v 394  
—See also Lung disease of  
—e um di es and in 143 iv 23  
—uncel rias e and 1 568  
EPENATOUS LARYNGITIS See Larynx dis  
e es of  
Education, imp rtance of in psycho  
therapy in 80  
EYFROST SYNDROME v 313  
—n tren h fever in 31  
—or D A H 1 495  
ERRORS eff ct f hel th rpy on in  
6  
—pleural in 647  
—indu d pneumoth ax and in 660  
—pulmonary tubercul 1 and in 647  
—tubercul u periton tis and 79  
Egg u of iv 56  
—achyla gastrica v 604  
—ga tric hyp acidity iv 576  
Egg albumin as ant iote in mercury  
[ i n n e 11 04 109  
Egg albumin water 138  
EGYPTIAN CHOLERA See Uncinariasis  
Ehrlich Hala in sl r si 851  
EHRICH'S SIDE CHAIN THEORY 33 40  
EIGHTH NERVE dis e es of v 36  
—See also C unisler e d sea es f  
Einhorn's technic in duodenal feedin  
in 979  
Erweiss milk 1 bacillary dysentery in  
404  
—enter t s of infancy iv 663  
Elastic stocking in varico veins vi 89  
ELBOW tub ulosis f in 676  
ELECTRICAL BURNS v 14  
ELECTRICAL HO 1 v 147  
ELECTRICAL TURNS See El ctrotherapy  
Electric cautery n gy cological d ca e  
vi 17  
ELECTRIC CHOREA vi 699  
Electric ionization in ste lity of the  
female 1 97  
ELECTRIC OPHTHALMIA v 790 147  
Electricity in mun p in 146  
—See Iso Indu tr al d e e  
Electrocogulation in b sal celled cancer  
1 83  
—bladder tumor v 636

Electrolysis in leukoplakia iv 385  
—akin di se vi 8  
ELECTROLYTES 1 9 59  
—action 1 9  
—colloid ti ue 1 41 42  
—chem i try of 1 30  
—d awiation of 1 30  
—in b ly 9  
—ions in 1 30 31  
—ll ry of 1 29  
—portance of 1 23  
Electrotherapy acquir d spinal progres  
sive amvol o ly a d vi 60  
—apparatus 1 319  
—art rised ro and v 370 319  
—asthe c full r paraly is and vi  
1  
—at o hie rhinitis and v 9  
—t p l r cur e t 1 305  
—h nic constipat n s d v 690 690  
—chronic gonorr al urethritis and vi  
40  
—chronic proce ssive bulbar paraly s  
and v 264  
—ci culat y aissis and 1 990  
—c mb nel current 303  
—gal anism and ferad em 1 303  
—apparatus fo 1 303  
—enden er lctrod s 1 316 317  
—typ s of 317  
—ongen l l fa al paralya and vi 36  
—ly a con al cur re t 1 304  
—l athermic cautery a lison 1 315  
—d atke my 1 04  
—apparatu 1 300  
—c of 1 310  
—p ri bl 1 310  
—aut en l n tion 1 313 314  
—e ntra indicat ona 1 314  
—precauti ns in 1 314  
—bi ola current in 1 30  
—current mploy d in 1 305  
—D Ars n al cu ent in 304  
—definition of 1 04  
—lev lopment of 1 304  
—el tr d s 1 310  
—typ s of 310  
—exp mental work in 1 307 309  
—g neral ff ts of 1 304  
—g neral techn of 1 310  
—usp cti n of app atus 1 311  
—mill amper su el 1 311  
—prepa ti on of pat ent 1 310  
—pre ti ons ne ssary 1 311 312  
—h l ry of 1 304  
—l cal effects f 307  
—m ll amp e necessary f r 309  
—phy of 1 30  
—phy logical eff cts of 1 307  
—rectal techn e in 1 310  
—b an 31  
—e trem t e 1 313  
—hea t 1 312  
—l s 1 310  
—pr 1 31  
—surg cal 1 314



# Electrotherapy diathermy surgical advantages of 1 315

- definition of 1 314 315
- disadvantages of 1 315
- effect on tissue 1 316
- milliamperes in 1 316
- synonym 1 315
- technic of 1 315 316
- value of 1 316
- synonyms 1 304
- diseases of cranial nerves and vi 330 332
- electrical terms 1 285 283
- ampere 1 282
- ohm 1 285
- Ohm's law 1 282
- volt 1 282
- electrodes 1 316 317
- types of 1 316
- condenser 1 316 317
- vacuum 1 316 317
- enuresis and v 617
- faradic current 1 299
- action on muscle 1 301 302
- apparatus for 1 301
- history of 1 299
- in obesity 1 302 303
- effects of 1 303
- physics of 1 299 300
- physiological effects of 1 300
- galvanic bath 1 289
- general 1 290
- galvanic cell 1 282
- galvanic current 1 281
- apparatus 1 281
- batteries 1 282
- electrodes 1 280
- construction of 1 286 287
- selection of 1 286
- general treatment and 1 290
- interrupted 1 290
- physiological effects of 1 290
- reaction of degeneration 1 290
- reaction of normal muscle to 1 295
- sources of 1 214
- local treatment and 1 289
- physics of 1 281
- physiological effects of 1 283 296
- polarity tests 1 284
- precautions in use of 1 288
- preparation of patient 1 287
- Schnee bath 1 289
- sources of 1 281
- technic of use 1 286
- therapeutic uses of 1 284 290
- apparatus for 1 280 296
- sources of 1 280
- gastric atony and iv 617
- gastric hyperacidity and iv 593
- headaches and vi 619
- high frequency current 1 300
- apparatus 1 305 306
- spark gap care of 1 306
- standard D Arsonval machine 1 305

# Electrotherapy high frequency current bipolar D Arsonval 1 30

- dangers of small machines 1 319
- eff cts of 1 305
- milliamperemeter 1 306 307
- types of 1 304 316
- D Arsonval 1 304
- Ondin 1 304 316
- de la 1 304 316
- unipolar 1 316
- condenser electrodes 1 316 317
- types of 1 317
- physiological effects of 1 317 318
- systemic effect of 1 318
- technic of application 1 318 319
- vacuum electrodes 1 316 317
- types of 1 317
- See also Diathermy
- hypertrichosis and vi 858
- ionization 1 290
- advantages of 1 293
- anions 1 291
- definition of 1 291
- cations 1 291
- definition of 1 291
- chemistry of 1 291 292
- definition of 1 290
- disadvantages of 1 293
- history of 1 290
- ions 1 291
- definition of 1 291
- polar effects 1 291
- surgical 1 293 294
- removal superfluous hair and 1 294
- technic of 1 293 294
- technic of 1 29 293
- typical treatments by 1 293
- uses of 1 293 294
- Landry's paralysis and vi 340
- lead poisoning and v 671
- Leyden jars 1 304 393 395
- movable kidney and v 503
- multiple neuritis and vi 379
- muscular dystrophy and vi 277 279
- muscular rheumatism and v 488
- myoclonia and vi 693
- myositis and v 485
- nervous dyspepsia and iv 6 9 630
- neuralgia and vi 346
- neurasthenic and psychasthenic states and vi 555 576
- neuritis and 1 293 vi 297 299 303 318 297
- obstetric paralysis and vi 307
- occupational diseases and See also Industrial diseases
- ocular therapeutics and vi 743
- optic neuritis and vi 318
- Oudin current 1 304 316
- paralysis agitans and vi 195
- paralysis from cerebral hemorrhage and vi 401
- paralysis of bladder and v 6 3
- phlebitis and v 467
- pneumogastric paralysis and vi 331

Electrotherapy polymyositis and vi 341  
 —pr g essi e bulbar paralysis and vi 510  
 —pruritus and vi 848  
 —psychotherapy and ii 9  
 —Schnee bath i 49  
 —sci t e u tie and vi 309  
 —sinusoidal cu r t i 296  
 —as substitute for voluntary exercise  
   i 999  
 —definition of i 996  
 —in circulatory stasis i 999  
 —physics in i 294  
 —physiologic l effects of i 997  
 —technic of application i 298 299  
 —types of i 237  
 —interrupted i 237  
 —slow i 997  
 —skin diseases and vi 8 833 850  
   81  
 —sp nal syphilis and vi 238  
 —st t e lectricity i 319  
 —amperage in i 31  
 —apparatus i 30  
 —cathode i 30 31  
 —location of i 30  
 —types of i 30  
 —charging i 31  
 —definition of i 319  
 —history of i 319  
 —Leyden jars i 33 35  
 —m d l t e s i 3  
 —effect of blood pressure i 37  
 —physiologic effects i 31 37  
 —tissue contraction i 31  
 —polarity i 31  
 —tests for i 37  
 —preparation of patient i 3  
 —types of currents i 3  
 —eddy i 35  
 —technic of i 35  
 —treatment with i 35  
 —induced current i 35  
 —Leyden jars i 3  
 —method of application i 35  
   36  
 —Morton wave i 37  
 —local effect of i 33  
 —physiologic effect of i 33  
 —technic of treatment i 33  
 —value i 33  
 —simple charge i 36  
 —apparatus i 36  
 —effects i 326  
 —sp rks i 33  
 —direction i 34  
 —induction i 34  
 —intensity of i 374  
 —technic of treatment i 324  
 —use of i 319  
 —v l t a g e i 31 3  
 —ter lity and v 96 10 104  
 —t b s d sals and vi 18 i 993  
 —Tala curr t i 304 316  
 —tetany and vi 19  
 —thromb ang t a obliterans and v 476

Electrotherapy tie and vi 713  
 —vagus stimulation in pulmonary edema  
   and v 97  
 —v e also Physiotherapy  
 Elimination through bowel and skin in  
 nephritis v 547 551 55 560  
 Emancipation points in radium treatment  
 of cancer of prostate vi 91  
 Embolectomy in embolism of extremities  
 v 455  
 Embolism v 450  
 —acute v 46  
 —cervical i 408  
 —See also Brain softening of  
 —follows intramuscular injection ii  
   415  
 —of central artery of retina, vi 778  
 —of extremities v 45  
 —pulmonary following pneumonia ii  
   799  
 —v e also Blood vessel diseases of  
   Lungs disease of  
 Emetics in acute gastritis iv 404  
 —residual poisoning ii 659 664  
 —bacterial food infection i 417  
 —bronchitis v 40  
 —phosphorus poisoning ii 664  
 Emetin ii 211  
 —amebic dysentery iii 46 437 441  
 —sprue v 82  
 Empyema as sequel of warfarin gas  
 i 68  
 —complicated by acute bronchitis v 30  
 —interstitial vi 752  
 —pleurisy and v 143  
 —pulmonary See Lungs diseases of  
 Empyema a timmyeosis and i 86  
 —treatment of ii 86  
 —tubercular ii 861  
 —multiplicat g pneumonia ii 800  
 —definition of i 85  
 —occurrence in U S Army i 86 857  
 —mortality in U S Army i 857  
 —organism i 8  
 —physiology ii i 511  
 —prognosis i ii 855  
 —pulmonary tuberculosis and ii 647  
 —treatment of ii 647 861  
 —referees ii 86  
 —treatment of ii 86  
 —aspiration ii 86 857  
 —children and i 861  
 —D k m s soluti n ii 858  
 —irrigation i 859  
 —suction ii 860  
 —nutrition ii 860  
 —rib resection ii 860  
 —special form ii 861  
 —bilateral i 861  
 —empyema necessitatis ii 861  
 —encapsulated ii 86  
 —thoracotomy ii 855  
 —thoracotomy ii 857  
 —technic i 858  
 EMPYEMA NECESSITATIS ii 861  
 Ems water in bronchitis v 55

## ENCEPHALITIS vi 412

- acute hemorrhagic vi 412
- diagnosis vi 413
- pathology vi 413
- prognosis vi 413
- references vi 415
- symptoms vi 412
- treatment vi 413
- acute hemorrhagic polienc phalitis vi 414
- inferior vi 415
- acute poliomyelitis and vi 415
- diagnosis vi 416
- encephalitis lethargica and vi 416
- pathology vi 415
- prognosis vi 415
- symptoms vi 415
- bulbar vi 415
- treatment vi 416
- cold applications vi 416
- diet vi 416
- drugs vi 416
- hydrotherapy vi 417
- laxatives vi 416
- sinapisms vi 417
- venesection vi 416
- superior vi 414
- symptoms vi 414
- ophthalmoplegia vi 414
- cerebral palsie of children vi 417
- cerebral diplegia vi 418
- classification vi 417
- diagnosis vi 419
- etiology vi 417
- hemiplegic type vi 418
- prognosis vi 419
- prophylaxis vi 420
- symptoms vi 418
- treatment vi 420
- acute stage vi 420
- paralytic state vi 421
- surgical vi 421
- Forster's operation vi 422
- Frazier's posterior root section vi 425
- Schwab and Allison alcohol in jection method of vi 425
- epidemic iii 85
- acute stage iii 87
- duration of iii 87
- blood count iii 87
- cerebrospinal fluid iii 87
- as guide in convalescence iii 95
- diagnosis of iii 89
- differential from iii 89
- brain abscess iii 89
- brain tumor iii 89
- tuberculous meningitis iii 89
- duration of iii 87
- etiology of iii 85
- incidence iii 85
- age iii 85
- seasonal iii 85
- incubation period iii 85

## ENCEPHALITIS epidemic infection iii 88

- morbid anatomy iii 88
- mortality iii 89
- age and iii 89
- onset iii 85
- pathology iii 87
- clinical iii 87
- experimental iii 88
- prognosis of iii 89
- complete recovery iii 89
- life iii 89
- prophylaxis iii 87 88
- sequelae iii 95
- symptoms of iii 85
- cranial nerve palsies iii 88
- hyperkinesia iii 96
- lethargy iii 86
- mental alterations iii 95
- nervous system iii 86
- optic neuritis iii 86
- paralysis agitans iii 87
- treatment iii 96
- treatment of iii 94
- convalescence iii 94 95
- rest iii 94
- diet iii 91
- general measures iii 90
- medicinal iii 92
- reeducation iii 96
- serum iii 92
- special conditions iii 94
- alimentary tract iii 94
- constipation iii 94
- typhoid iii 94
- vomiting iii 94
- mental symptoms iii 92
- nervous system 93
- chok d d k iii 93
- headache iii 93
- radicular pains iii 93
- ocular disturbances iii 94
- conjunctivitis iii 94
- urinary tract iii 94
- cystitis iii 94
- special measures iii 92
- glucose solution iii 9
- intravenous injection iii 92
- Netter's fixation ab cess iii 92
- spinal drainage iii 93
- water iii 91 92
- hemorrhagic following intravenous in jection of arsphenamin iii 498
- references vi 42 426
- See also Brain disease of
- ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA See Epidemic encephalitis
- ENCHONDROMA OF PLEURA See Pleura, diseases of
- ENDARTERITIS OBLITERANS v 375
- physiotherapy in i 492
- thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
- See also Thrombo angitis obliterans
- ENDEMIC HEMATURIA See Tropical diseases endemic hematuria
- ENDEMIC MULTIPLE NEURITIS See Berberi

- E DEMIC TETANY** See Idiopathic tetany  
**ENDOCARDITIS** acut caus ed by acute ton ill tis iv 447  
 — ant th ombin excess in ii 58  
 — impl ating streptococci sore throat ii 84  
 — epidem c r l rospinal meningitis caus in ii 47  
 — focal nfc tion ca sing ii 143  
 — followi r pneumonia i 139  
 — hydrotherapy in i 46 47  
 — septicopremia and ii 49  
 — strepto coccal i 180  
 — — auto genous vaccine in ii 180  
 — str ptococci viridans caus n ii 175  
 — See also Heart disease of  
**ENDOCRINE HYPOFUNCTION** organotherapy n i 443 644  
**Endocrine therapy** i 643 644  
**ENDOCRINE** See Duct glands  
**ENDOMETRITIS GONORRHEAL** vi 57  
 — on ation n i 50 51  
**ENDOTHELIAL CARCINOMA OF PLEURA** See Pleura diseases of  
**ENDOTHELIONOMA** of lymphatic glands iv 63  
**Endothermy** See Therm therapy  
**ENDOTOXINA** ii 591  
**Enamata** in acute d flu e peritonitis iv 787  
 — acute intestinal b i t i o n v 100  
 — acute m l d app ndicitis iv 676  
 — acute myelitis v 70  
 — acute pro tat itis v 73  
 — b t e r a l foot infection ii 417  
 — botuli m ii 43  
 — ch omu intestinal of t ucl i v 709  
 — chronic mucous colitis iv 666  
 — gastric atony iv 614  
 — ga t r e hemorrhage iv 56 527  
 — hem ho d vi 878  
 — nte tinal dist uct n iv 694  
 — i t t n l schisto m o s s v 879  
 — intussus p t i o n  
 — mu hroom poi ming ii 190  
**English method of a linist i g qu n u** in malaria i 416  
**EPIDERMALITIS** i 741  
**ENTERITIS** ulcer at e hemorrhage in 6  
 — See Iso lnt st ne d cases of  
**Enteroclysis** in ren l i c 599  
**ENTEROPROSI** v 66 67  
 — m vable spleen a d v 917  
 — Se al l i d n e y disease of  
**ENTEROSPASM** iv 630  
**ENTROPION** vi 750  
**Enucleation** ii rupture of eyeball vi 48  
**EXURE** is physiotherapy in i 53  
**EPIDEMIC DROPSY** See Dropsy  
**EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS** See E cephalitis  
**EPIDEMIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS** v  
 Acut pol om y l i t i s  
**EPIDEMIC MENINGITIS** See Epidemic e e  
 bro pinal meningit  
**EPIDEMIC POCCELLA** See Pubella  
**EPIDEMIC TETANY** See Idiopathic tetany  
**EPIDIDYMITIS** culon i c i l l u s in li 377  
 — gonorr l i See Gonorrheus infection  
 g n o r r h e a  
 — in mumps i 146  
**EPIDURAL ABSCESS** vi 791 811  
**Epilation** in l y p t r i c l a s i v 88  
**EPILEPSIES** See Convulsive phenomena  
 Neuroses  
**EPILEPSY** vi 66 68  
 — See also Convulsive phenomena Neu  
 roses  
**EPILEPTIC CONSTITUTION** studies on vi 641  
**EPILEPTIFORM CONVULSIONS** vi 68 685  
**Epinephrin** co t e p o n i n g and ii 727  
 — actio i 17  
 — — on thyr d hormone iv 133  
 — chl reform poi n i and ii 93  
 — effect on pulmon ry pressure v 90  
 — n t r o l l r e a c t i o n of arsenic poi soning  
 a d i 10  
 — overdo g iii 717  
 — — treatm t of iii 717  
 — — symptom t iii 717  
 — crum ac i d e n t s and iv 36  
 — a u s e p t b i l i t y ii 717  
 — See al o Sup arenal  
**EPIPHORA** vi 740  
**EPISTAXIS** in es ent al hype tension v 417  
 — glandular fe er iii 345  
 — l e m o b a g i c d a s a s ii 63  
 — typho d fe er ii 340  
 — yell w f e r v 843  
 — See also d e k s of  
**EPITHELIOMA** phy i therapy i 516  
 — p i c k l i i 614 61  
 — — x ray th r a p y in i 614 615  
 — rad i u m therapy in i 569  
 — squamous cell i 614 615  
 — — x a y a d r a d i u m in i 516  
 — — x ray th a p y in 614 615  
 — See al o Induct al d i s e s  
**Epsom salts** n l i f o u s m i n g iv 14  
**Epstein diet** in obesity v 310  
**EQUILIBRIUM** tem cal i 19  
 — — example of i 19 0  
 — — examples of i 16  
 — — n b l d i 16 18  
 — prin p l s of i 14 15  
**ERG GOLDFLAM DISEASE** vi 509  
**ERG S THOULDER ARM PARALYSIS** in spinal  
 v p h l a v 234 236  
**ERGS SIGN** in t vi 716  
**Ergograph** v 45  
**Ergot** five principle of iii 173  
 — h n a t u m n d v 504  
 — n e u r a t h e n i a n d v 575  
 — — paralyti of blad i r a d v 83  
 — — p u e r p l i n f e c t i o n and v 14  
 — — t a b e s d r i t a i d v 20  
**Ergotherapy** See Occupational therapy

Ergotin in hemophilia iv 902  
 —neurasthenia vi 57a  
 Ergot of rye in hemophilia iv 839  
 ERGOTISM acute iii 631  
 —food poisoning and iii 71~  
 ERGOTISMUS GANGRENOUS iii 712  
 ERGOTISMUS SPASMOTICUS iii 712  
 ERGOTOXIN effect on pulmonary pressure  
 v 90  
 EROSION cervical physiotherapy in i  
 521  
 ERUCTION iv 612  
 ERUPTION iii 181  
 —cutaneous iii 499  
 —arsphenamin causing iii 499  
 —iodid poisoning causing iii 412  
 —drug iii 413  
 —variola and iii 213  
 —food poisoning causing iii 495  
 —rat bite fever iii 561  
 —typhus fever iii 313 372  
 —variola iii 181  
 ERYSIPELA complicating streptococcus  
 sore throat ii 817  
 —complications of iii 11  
 —treatment of iii 73 74  
 —definition of iii 69  
 —diagnosis of iii 71  
 —etiology of iii 69  
 —microorganisms in iii 69  
 —streptococcus pyogenes iii 69  
 —incubation period iii 70  
 —pathology of iii 70  
 —physiotherapy in i 616  
 —predisposing causes iii 69  
 —prognosis of iii 71  
 —reference iii 71  
 —symptoms of iii 70  
 —thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy  
 —treatment of iii 72  
 —Bier's hyperemia iii 73  
 —diet iii 72  
 —drugs iii 73  
 —ichthyol iii 73  
 —general measures iii 72  
 —local iii 72  
 —serum iii 72  
 —vaccine iii 72  
 —vaccination and iii 217  
 —variola complicated by iii 182  
 ERYTHEMA arsenphenamin causing iii 499  
 —generalized iii 215  
 —vaccination and iii 215  
 —serum disease and iv 26  
 —ultraviolet rays causing, v 72~  
 —visceral manifestations of iv 43  
 —etiology iv 43  
 —references iv 44  
 —skin lesions and iv 43  
 —symptoms iv 43  
 —treatment iv 44  
 —drug iv 44  
 —symptomatic iv 44  
 —types of iv 43  
 —exudative iv 43  
 —inflammatory iv 43

ERYTHEMA INFECTIONOSUM definition of iii  
 948  
 —epidemics of iii 218 219  
 —etiology of iii 979  
 —history of iii 218  
 —immunity iii 219  
 —prophylaxis iii 280  
 —symptoms of iii 219  
 —synonyms iii 218  
 —treatment of iii 280  
 ERYTHEMA MIGRANS See Geographical  
 tongue  
 ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME iv 368 310  
 —etiology iv 361  
 —in vaccination iii 216  
 —oral manifestations iv 368  
 —pathology iv 368  
 —symptoms iv 68  
 —treatment iv 369  
 —varieties iv 68  
 ERYTHROMELALGIA thermotherapy in  
 See Thermotherapy  
 ERYTHRASMA See Tinea infection  
 ERYTHREMA See Polycythemia  
 Erythrol tetranitrate in nephritis v 543  
 —thoracic aneurysm v 444  
 ERYTHROMELALGIA incidence iv 296  
 —see iv 976  
 —references iv 232  
 —symptoms of iv 276  
 —treatment of iv 276  
 ERYTHROPHLEGMIA See Poisons—reptiles  
 —fish—arthropods and plants affections  
 due to  
 Escalon in gastric ulcer iv 544  
 Eserin in glaucoma vi 769  
 —ocular therapeutics vi 440  
 —tetanus ii 427  
 —See also Ilyostigmin  
 Esmarch bandage in administration of  
 arsenphenamin ii 491  
 —embolism v 44  
 —hysterical contractures vi 731  
 EMBOLISM FOREIGN BODY See Bronchi  
 di cases of  
 Esophageal lavage See Lavage  
 ESOPHAGEAL SPASM See Spasm  
 ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS See Stenosis  
 ESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE See Stricture  
 ESOPHAGITIS acute See Esophagus dis  
 eases of  
 Esophagoscope iv 490  
 ESOPHAGUS dilatation of iv 410  
 —idiopathic iv 410  
 —causes of iv 410  
 —diagnosis iv 41~  
 —x ray iv 47~  
 —form iv 471  
 —pathology iv 471  
 —symptoms iv 472  
 —onset iv 47~  
 —treatment iv 473  
 —diet iv 413  
 —dilators iv 413 416  
 —diagnosis of iv 460  
 —carcinoma iv 466

ESOPHAGUS diseases of carcinoma inci-  
dence iv 401

- treatment iv 467
- diet iv 469 469
- ———— gastrostomy iv 467
- ———— in he tho a iv 467
- ———— gene l iv 461
- ———— palliative 467
- ———— dilat t n i 467
- ———— radium 3 5 5 iv 467
- ———— x ray 1 467
- cardio pasm iv 4 6
- — phat itis iv 481
- — acute iv 481
- — cause iv 481
- — ———— sympt m iv 481
- — ———— treatme t iv 481
- — ———— diet v 481
- — ———— dilatation iv 481
- — spasm iv 469
- — ———— ca s et of v 46
- — sten sis iv 460
- — ———— cau of iv 460
- — ———— cicatrix l iv 460
- — ———— tr atment iv 460
- — ———— bo le iv 461
- — ———— dil tation v 461 466
- — ———— dilat iv 461 461
- — ———— d gnosis iv 459
- — ———— symptoms iv 459
- — See Iso Structure
- — ulcer iv 48
- — ———— cau es iv 48
- — ———— incid e iv 48
- — ———— peptic iv 48
- — ———— cau es 48
- — ———— in lence v 48
- — ———— sympt m iv 48
- — ———— syph litic v 48
- — ———— t catm nt iv 48
- — ———— tuberculou iv 48
- — ———— dive ticul iv 477
- — ———— cau s iv 477
- — ———— ouree 477
- — ———— dia gnosis v 478
- — ———— x r y iv 478
- — ———— treatme t iv 478
- — ———— dilatation iv 479
- — ———— surg al iv 478
- — ———— n tificat ons iv 478
- — ———— types of iv 4 6
- — ———— pressure iv 476
- — ———— tract on iv 476
- — ———— fo eign b li s iv 479
- — ———— x ray 1 480

ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION v 378

— See also Blood es ls d eases of

Ether a o v poss n g a d v 90

— methemogl b nuria and v 506

— o erd a n 7 1

— symptoms of iv 7 1

— tr atment of 1 9

ETHMOIDITIS HYPERPLASTIC See Nose  
d sea es f

Ethylhydrocuprein. See Optochin

Ethylmorphin hydrochlorate in ocular  
therap utics vi 74

Eucam b in ocular therapeut c vi 74

Eucalyptus in intestinal d stomiasis v  
846

Euchinum 1 malaria in 418

Eumydri, in gastric hyper secretion iv  
383

EUTROPHISMUS See G nad male

ELUCUS See Gonads in le

Euphthalmm in ocular the apeutics vi  
144 43

EUSTACHIAN TUBE OBSTRUCTION technic  
f r mo al n 0

Evulsion, n pinal syphilis vi 38

EXAMINATION in gy ecolog cal disea es  
See Gynecological disea es

EXANTHEMATA acut arthritis in 1 30

— oral m if stat ons of See Mouth  
disea es of

— mall p v vac i ation and in 06

Excision n ath tosis vi 711

— l pus vulvari v 83

— sp nal syph lit v 43

— tuberculos of pr styte v 8

Exercise n a quir d spinal progressive  
amyotrophy v 60

— arteri s lerosis v 369

— atbetosis 1 711

— bronch b nebittis v 51

— chr n cont pation v 669 680

— chron gon rheali v thrittis vi 96

— chronic myelitis vi 2

— br c pr gre sive bulbar paralysis vi  
60

— dysm no rhe vi 113

— essenti l hypertension v 387 403

— g ut iv 245

— gyn ol i l disea es vi 08 10

— rit bl bea t v 318

— lith am v 604

— mult plo s lerosis vi 90

— muscular dystrophy vi 77

— n ural p otre sive muscular dystrophy  
v 80

— ne l asth nic and p vchastheni states  
1 56

— n utria vi 93 99

— ole ty v 3 6

— past c spinal paralysis v 54

— t al m m with t e s le vi 775

— tuberculo is in 54 545 549 6 9 631

— v rico e veins vi 80

EXERCISES abdomi al in 283 290

— c rect ve in 291

— a then t ab l in 991

— constipation n l in 981

— ga tro nte tinal disea es and li  
90

— mode ate fter thoracent n v 16

— See also Blechanotherapy Phys other  
apy

EXFOLIATIO AREATA LINGUE See Geo-  
graphi al to ne

EXFOLIATIVE DERMATITIS See Dermatitis

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER See Goiter

- EXOPHTHALMOS** vi 741  
 —in Graves disease iv 134  
**EXOTOXINS** ii 591  
**Expectorants** in bronchiectasis v 65  
 —of influenza iii 293  
 —lronchitis v 41 44 54 58  
**EXPECTORATION** in pulmonary tubercu-  
 losis ii 638  
**EXTERNAL CUTANEOUS NEURITIS** v 303  
**Extractive** elimination in diet iii 6 astric  
 ulcer iv 539  
**EXTRAHAZARDOUS INDUSTRIES** See Indus-  
 trial diseases  
**EXTRASYSTOLES** v 295  
**Extubation** in laryngeal diphtheria ii  
 414  
**EYE diseases of** vi 746  
 —choroid vi 780  
 —choroiditis vi 180  
 —sarcoma vi 180  
 —treatment vi 780  
 —enucleation vi 780  
 —conjunctiva vi 153  
 —conjunctivitis vi 753  
 —acute catarrhal vi 753  
 —treatment vi 753  
 —chronic catarrhal vi 753  
 —treatment vi 753  
 —croupous v 756  
 —diphtheritic vi 156  
 —follicular vi 154  
 —metastatic gonorrheal vi 756  
 —phlyctenular vi 758  
 —treatment vi 758  
 —ecchymosis vi 160  
 —gonorrheal ophthalmia vi 755  
 —treatment vi 751  
 —Buller's shnell vi 756  
 —ophthalmia neonatorum vi 754  
 —treatment vi 754  
 —Credé method vi 755  
 —pterygium vi 759  
 —treatment vi 759  
 —surgical vi 759  
 —spring catarrh vi 758  
 —symblepharon vi 759  
 —trachoma vi 1  
 —prophylaxis vi 757  
 —symptoms vi 756  
 —treatment vi 757  
 —drugs vi 757  
 —operative measures vi 758  
 —tuberculosis vi 759  
 —tumors vi 160  
 —xerosis vi 760  
 —cornea vi 760  
 —injuries vi 763  
 —foreign bodies vi 763  
 —keratoconus vi 163  
 —treatment vi 763  
 —keratitis interstitial vi 762  
 —treatment vi 162  
 —phlyctenular vi 162  
 —staphyloma vi 164  
 —ulcer vi 760  
 —dandrific vi 760  
**EYE diseases of cornea ulcer marginal**  
 vi 760  
 —rodent vi 760  
 —serpent of Saemisch vi 160  
 —treatment vi 161  
 —cauterization vi 761  
 —drugs vi 161  
 —operative vi 762  
 —wounds vi 163  
 —treatment vi 763  
 —eyelids vi 748  
 —blepharitis marginalis vi 748  
 —treatment vi 748  
 —nitrate of silver vi 149  
 —ointments vi 149  
 —blepharospasm vi 751  
 —carcinoma vi 752  
 —treatment vi 752  
 —operative vi 759  
 —radium vi 752  
 —x-ray vi 752  
 —chalazion vi 750  
 —treatment vi 750  
 —excision vi 150  
 —ecchymosis vi 150  
 —ectropion vi 751  
 —treatment vi 751  
 —emphysema interstitial vi 15  
 —entropion vi 750  
 —cicatrical vi 150  
 —spastic vi 150  
 —treatment vi 750  
 —surgical vi 751  
 —herpes zoster ophthalmicus vi 749  
 —treatment vi 749  
 —hordeolum vi 749  
 —treatment vi 749  
 —injuries vi 15  
 —philtrix is yalpebrarum vi 149  
 —ptosis vi 751  
 —treatment vi 751  
 —syphilis of lid vi 749  
 —tumors vi 15  
 —vaccinia vi 749  
 —glaucoma vi 168  
 —acute inflammatory vi 769  
 —treatment vi 169  
 —drugs vi 169  
 —iridectomy vi 769  
 —chronic inflammatory vi 769  
 —treatment vi 169  
 —operation vi 169  
 —congenital vi 771  
 —non-inflammatory vi 710  
 —treatment vi 710  
 —secondary vi 771  
 —iris vi 766  
 —iritis vi 766  
 —symptoms vi 766  
 —treatment vi 767  
 —rupture of eyeball vi 165  
 —treatment vi 765  
 —enucleation vi 765  
 —sympathetic ophthalmia vi 167  
 —treatment vi 168  
 —treatment vi 164

Eye diseases of iris treatment of causal  
 vi 764  
 ————local vi 765  
 ————lacrimal apparatus vi 146  
 ————acute dacryocystitis vi 747  
 ————treatment vi 749  
 ————chronic dacryocystitis vi 146  
 ————treatment vi 746  
 ————surgical vi 146  
 ————gland vi 40  
 ————conducting apparatus vi 746  
 ————treatment vi 746  
 ————lens vi 771  
 ————ataract vi 771  
 ————nuclear vi 772  
 ————concretion vi 171  
 ————polar vi 77  
 ————senile vi 771  
 ————traumatic vi 711  
 ————treatment vi 77  
 ————operation vi 77  
 ————dislocation of vi 73  
 ————motility disturbances of vi 773  
 ————insufficiency vi 773  
 ————treatment vi 774  
 ————paralysis vi 746  
 ————strabismus vi 74  
 ————diplopia vi 76  
 ————treatment vi 770  
 ————optic nerve vi 780  
 ————atrophy vi 781  
 ————neuritis vi 780  
 ————intracranial vi 780  
 ————retrolental vi 781  
 ————wood alcohol poisoning vi 781  
 ————refraction and accommodation errors  
 of 78  
 ————accommodation vi 84  
 ————astigmatism vi 784  
 ————hypermetropia vi 78  
 ————treatment vi 783  
 ————myopia vi 783  
 ————treatment vi 784  
 ————retina vi 77  
 ————arteriosclerosis vi 746  
 ————detachment of vi 79  
 ————embolism of central artery of vi.  
 78  
 ————treatment vi 778  
 ————glaucoma vi 119  
 ————retinitis albuminosa vi 777  
 ————diphtheria vi 777  
 ————pneumonia vi 749  
 ————syphilis vi 718  
 ————slava vi 64  
 ————classifications vi 764  
 ————epidemic vi 764  
 ————scleritis vi 764  
 ————foreign body with eyeball vi  
 106  
 ————treatment vi 766  
 ————neuritis vi 105  
 ————treatment vi 765  
 ————effect of x-ray therapy on 591  
 ————epidemic neuritis and 1194  
 ————examination of vi 737

Eye examination of instruments needed  
 in vi 737  
 ————lens vi 737  
 ————light artificial vi 738  
 ————ophthalmoscope vi 137  
 ————anastigmatometer vi 738  
 ————anterior chamber vi 740  
 ————constriction of eyeball vi 40  
 ————ciliary or circumcorneal vi 140  
 ————conjunctiva vi 740  
 ————sclera vi 740  
 ————conjunctiva vi 79  
 ————conjunctival dilatation vi 739  
 ————mucopurulent vi 740  
 ————mucous vi 739  
 ————purulent vi 740  
 ————artery vi 739  
 ————cornea vi 740  
 ————eyeball vi 741  
 ————enophthalmos vi 741  
 ————exophthalmos vi 741  
 ————megalophthalmos vi 741  
 ————microphthalmos vi 741  
 ————fusiform vi 741  
 ————general inspection vi 738  
 ————history vi 738  
 ————iris vi 40  
 ————lacrimal apparatus vi 738  
 ————lens vi 741  
 ————opaque vi 741  
 ————lid vi 39  
 ————muscle vi 74  
 ————ocular diagnostic test vi  
 743  
 ————x-ray examinations vi 743  
 ————b vi 741  
 ————pupil vi 741  
 ————sclera vi 740  
 ————tension vi 741  
 ————vision vi 741  
 ————color sense vi 741 742  
 ————familiarity vi 741  
 ————acuity vi 74  
 ————direct or central vi 14  
 ————indirect or peripheral vi  
 74  
 ————light sense vi 741 74  
 ————vitreous humor vi 141  
 ————forebody vi 766  
 ————muscular spasms and 757  
 ————treatment of 11963  
 ————effusion vi 785 86  
 ————rupture of vi 76  
 ————therapeutics vi 737  
 ————necrotic local vi 745  
 ————antiseptics vi 744  
 ————astigmatism vi 41  
 ————bandage vi 743  
 ————diplopia vi 743  
 ————electrolysis vi 743  
 ————fluorescence vi 743  
 ————hot and cold applications vi 743  
 ————injections and conjunctival vi 745  
 ————leeches vi 743  
 ————mydriatics and cycloplegics vi 744  
 ————myopia vi 74



- EYE therapeutics of ointments vi 745  
 — vaccines and antitoxins vi 743  
 — x ray vi 745  
 EYE COMPLICATIONS in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis iii 41  
 EYESTRAIN v 129  
 FACIAL HEMIATROPHY causation iv 220  
 — trigeminal nerve iv 229  
 — course iv 220  
 — incidence iv 229  
 — age iv 220  
 — sex iv 229  
 — onset iv 229  
 FACIAL PARALYSIS vi 320  
 — congenital vi 326  
 FACIAL SPASM vi 693  
 FACIOSCAPULOHUMERAL TYPE OF MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY vi 215  
 Factory Department of British Home Office instructions for use of first aid kit v 609  
 FAMILIAL MYOCLONIA with epilepsy vi 688  
 FAMILY FORM OF CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS vi 367  
 FAMINE FEVER See Typhus fever  
 Faradism See Faradic current  
 FAR-SIGHTEDNESS vi 182  
 Fat in gastric hyperacidity iv 573  
 — restriction in chronic pancreatitis iv 766  
 FAT EMBOLISM v 450 454  
 Fat requirement See Nutrition and Dietetics  
 FATIGUE INDUSTRIAL See Industrial diseases  
 Fats See Nutrition and Dietetics  
 FATTY DEGENERATION in poisoning by food preservatives and dyes iii 795  
 FAUCITIS See Pharynx diseases of  
 FAVUS See Fungus infection  
 FECAL IMPACTION in chronic constipation v 698  
 Feeding tube in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis vi 264  
 Fel bovis in lead poisoning v 612  
 FELLOWS thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy  
 Felton globulin solution in pneumonia ii 820  
 Femoral vein ligation in thromboangitis obliterans v 476  
 Ferments, ii 257  
 — fibrin dissolving in hemorrhagic diseases ii 58 59  
 — in achylia gastrica iv 607  
 Ferran's superintensive method in hydrophobia iii 127  
 Ferratin in chlorosis iv 817  
 FERRIC CHLORIDE test with in diabetes mellitus iv 293  
 Ferrocodyl in pernicious anemia iv 88  
 Ferrous carbonate See Bland's pill  
 FEVER bacterial food infections and ii 415  
 — influenza and iii 286  
 — malaria and iii 410  
 — pneumonia and ii 780  
 — pulmonary tuberculosis and ii 645  
 — rheumatic See Rheumatic fever  
 — Rocky Mountain spotted iii 330  
 — scarlatina and iii 266  
 — scurvy and iv 66  
 — serum disease and ii 14 iv 99  
 — typhus See Typhus fever  
 — uncinariasis and iii 588 589  
 — variola and iii 180  
 — Weil's disease and iii 561  
 FEVER BLISTERS vi 847  
 — See also Herpes labialis  
 FIBRILLARY CHOREA OF MORTON vi 690  
 FIBRILLATION auricular v 301 405  
 — See also Blood vessel diseases of Heart diseases of  
 FIBRINOGEN See Blood  
 FIBRINOUS PLEURISY See Pleura diseases of  
 FIBROIDS uterine x ray therapy in i 594 621 62  
 Fibrinolysin in arteriosclerosis v 372  
 — thromboangitis obliterans v 475  
 FIBROMA breast x ray therapy in i 607  
 — pleural See Pleura diseases of  
 FIBROMYXOMA bladder See Bladder diseases of  
 FIEDLER'S DISEASE See Weil's disease  
 FIFTH DISEASE See Erythema infectiosum  
 FILARIA See Filariasis  
 FILARIA LOA See Tropical diseases filariae  
 FILARIA PERSTANS See Tropical diseases filariae  
 FILARIASIS hemorrhage in ii 62  
 — See also Tropical diseases  
 FILLING DEFECTS OF STOMACH diagnostic significance of iv 646  
 Filter in x ray therapy i 587  
 Finsen light in lupus vulgaris vi 835  
 — See also Phototherapy Thermotherapy  
 First aid kit for industrial infections v 657  
 Fischer's solution, in mercury bichlorid poisoning, iii 612  
 FISH affections due to poisonous See Poisons—reptiles—fish—arthropods and plants affections due to  
 — destruction of mosquitoes by iii 43 v 846  
 — poisoning by iii 779  
 FISTULA pancreatic See Pancreas diseases of  
 — salivary iv 397  
 — See also Surgical conditions border line anuses and fistulae  
 FIVE DAY FEVER See Trench fever  
 Fixation appliances in athetosis vi 711  
 Fixation mask, in salivary fistula iv 317  
 Fixed virus See Hydrophobia

- FLAGELLATE INFECTIONS** See Tropical diseases  
**FLIES** poisonous v 897  
 —transmission of bubonic plague by ii 509  
**FLYER BACILLUS** bacillary dysentery and ii 386 309  
**FLIES** bites of v 896  
**FLINT'S** air pressure apparatus in lung tumor v 17  
**FLUIDS** in bu n vi 864 867  
 —eclampsia ii 84  
 —gastric atony iv 615  
 —nephritis v 539 60  
**FLUKES** See Tropical disease distomans  
**FLUORESCIN** in ocular therapeutics vi 745  
**FLUORIC ACID** as an industrial poison v 687  
**FLOSCOPES** iv 63  
 —in diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases ii 63  
**FLUTTER** auricular v 99  
 —See *See Heart diseases of*  
**FOCAL INFECTION** acute a thritis and iii 304  
 —acute articular rheumatism and iii 310  
 —anaphylaxis and ii 177  
 —arthritis and ii 13  
 —chronic ii 181  
 —serum in ii 181  
 —carious teeth a ii 178  
 —cholecytitis and i 178  
 —diagnosis of ii 19  
 —measures employed i 29  
 —endocarditis and i 175  
 —auto enou vaccine in ii 180  
 —example of i 171  
 —gall bladder disease and i 175  
 —Graves disease and v 135  
 —muscles and ii 175  
 —myocarditis and i 173  
 —myositis and i 13  
 —serum in i 181  
 —neuritis and ii 173  
 —oral See Teeth diseases of  
 —prophylaxis i 177  
 —reference ii 18 183  
 —rheumatic fever i 180  
 —auto enou vaccine in ii 180  
 —see nodary foci 178 177  
 —sites of ii 171 173  
 —taphylotoxaemia i 173  
 —treptococcus ii 173  
 —syphilis complicated by iii 60  
 —systemic diseases ii 173  
 —acute ii 13  
 —chronic ii 13  
 —relation of foci to ii 174  
 —streptococcus in ii 173  
 —mutation ii 173 174  
 —strains ii 13  
 —systemic infection ii 174  
 —chronic ii 174  
 —pathology ii 14 175  
 —toxins and i 177  
**FOCAL INFECTION** treatment of ii 180  
 —general management ii 180  
 —prophylaxis i 177  
 —removal of foci ii 179 180  
 —serum ii 181  
 —vaccine ii 180  
 —autogenous ii 180  
 —urinary tract and ii 178  
**FOLLEN CABOT** instructions to patients with gonorrhoea vi 10  
**FOLLICLES** vi 53  
**FOLLICULAR CYST** See Cyst  
**FOLLICULARIS** vi 754  
**FOLLICULITIS** See Industrial diseases  
**FOMENTATIONS** hot in rheumatoid v 598  
**FOOD** See Nutrition and Dietetics  
**FOOD INTOLERANCES** anaphylaxis and ii 147  
**FOOD INFECTIONS** bacterial ii 408  
 —acute stage ii 418 419  
 —diagnosis ii 416  
 —etiology of ii 410  
 —bacteria ii 410 411  
 —cultural characteristics ii 410  
 —incidence ii 409  
 —mortality ii 416  
 —pathology of ii 414  
 —prophylaxis ii 410  
 —prevalence ii 409 410  
 —prevalence ii 410 410  
 —seasonal outbreaks i 414  
 —sources of infection i 414  
 —food ii 414  
 —effect of cooking ii 413  
 —meat ii 414  
 —milk ii 410  
 —symptomatology i 415  
 —dysentery ii 415  
 —fever ii 415  
 —hematocrit ii 414  
 —histology ii 414  
 —variations in ii 414  
 —vomiting ii 415  
 —treatment of ii 417  
 —cathartic ii 417  
 —metals ii 417  
 —emetics ii 417  
 —gastric lavage ii 417  
 —stimulants ii 418  
 —caffeine ii 418  
 —strychnin ii 418  
**FOOD INTOXICATION** bacterial See Botulism  
**FOOD POISONING** ii 771  
 —bacterial iv 497 498  
 —blood changes in ii 789  
 —erythema ii 772  
 —flour and ii 772  
 —reference ii 771  
 —symptoms of ii 77  
 —treatment of ii 773  
 —type of ii 7

- FOOD POISONING** fish poisoning in 179  
 — etiology in 779  
 — references in 191  
 — shellfish in 180  
 — etiology in 180 782  
 — mussels in 781  
 — oysters in 781  
 — references in 799  
 — susceptibility in 780  
 — symptoms in 780 781  
 — treatment in 182  
 — symptoms of in 779  
 — treatment of in 782  
 — forms of in 772  
 — milk poisoning in 778  
 — bacterial contamination and in 778  
 — cheese in 778  
 — decomposed milk in 711  
 — diseased animals and in 776  
 — galactotoxism in 176  
 — symptoms in 778  
 — ice cream in 778  
 — milk sickness in 777  
 — treatment in 777  
 — references in 191  
 — symptoms of in 176  
 — treatment of in 78  
 — trembles in 177  
 — etiology in 777  
 — mushroom poisoning in 184  
 — Amanita muscaria in 186  
 — Amanita phalloides in 784 786  
 — incidence in 784  
 — mortality in 784 785 787  
 — pathology of in 785  
 — references in 193  
 — symptoms in 784  
 — cerebral in 790  
 — choleraform in 784  
 — gastro intestinal in 786  
 — nervous in 186  
 — toad stool in 783 784  
 — treatment of in 190 791  
 — blood transfusion in 791  
 — enemata in 190  
 — lavage in 790 791  
 — potato poisoning in 773  
 — etiology of in 714  
 — solanine in 174 775  
 — references in 191  
 — symptoms of in 773 774  
 — treatment of in 175  
 — rhubarb poisoning in 775  
 — catharsis in 775  
 — tannic acid in 775  
**Foods antiscorbutic** iv 71 81  
 — proprietary in scurvy iv 73 14  
 — See also Nutrition and Dietetics  
**FOODSTUFFS** See Nutrition and Dietetics  
**FOOT TUBERCULOSIS** of treatment of in 616  
**FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE** etiology of in 147  
 — incidence in 141  
 — infection in 147  
 — transmission of in 147  
 — mortality in 149  
**FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE** oral manifestations of iv 377  
 — prophylaxis in 147  
 — cattle in 148  
 — disinfection in 148  
 — man in 147  
 — isolation in 148  
 — references in 149  
 — treatment of in 149  
**FOOT DISABILITIES** physiotherapy in See Physiotherapy  
**FORNICES DISEASE** iv 352  
**FOREIGN BODIES** in air passages. See Bronchi diseases of  
 — bronchi See Bronchi diseases of  
 — ear canal vi 193  
 — esophagus See Bronchi diseases of  
**FOREIGN PROTEIN** See Protein  
**Formaldehyd** in gonorrhea vi 56  
 — poisoning by food preservatives and dyes in 196  
**Formalin**, in endocarditis v 213  
**FORMALIN TITRATION TEST** for ammonium in diabetes mellitus iv 204  
**Formic acid** See Aciclosis  
**Formin** in psyllitis v 596  
**Forster's operation** in athetosis vi 711  
 — cerebral palsy of children vi 479  
**Fowler's position** in gonorrheal pelvic inflammatory disease vi 149  
 — pericarditis v 190  
 — puerperal infection vi 14  
**Fowler's solution** in acne vi 831  
 — amenorrhea vi 110  
 — bronchial spirochetsis in 513  
 — dysmenorrhea vi 11  
 — helen planus iv 367 368  
 — lymphocytic leukemia iv 929  
 — Oroya fever v 830  
 — pernicious anemia iv 828  
**Fractional method** of administration quinin in malaria in 415 416  
**FRACTURES** physiotherapy in 1 48 496  
 — See Thermotherapy  
 — spontaneous in rickets iv 90  
**FRAGILITAS OSSEUM** See Osteopsathyrosis idiopathica  
**FRAMBESIA TROPICA** See Tropical diseases  
**FRANKEL'S PNEUMOCOCCUS** in menigitis vi 377  
**FRANKEL'S WHITE LINE** See Scurvy  
**Frazier's method** of posterior root section in cerebral palsy of children vi 415  
**FRECKLES** vi 826  
**Free association** method in psychotherapy vi 598  
**Freezing** of auricle vi 804  
**Frenkel's movements** in Friedreich's ataxia vi 21  
 — hereditary cerebellar ataxia vi 41  
 — tabes dorsalis vi 2 4  
**Freud's Sigmund method** of psychotherapy vi 530 591

Freud's Sigmund, theory of neur e 11  
 Freud's theory and operation, in pul-  
 monary emphysema v 11  
 FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA 1 338  
 —see also Spinal cord disease of  
 FRIEDREICH'S FOOT IN FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA  
 vi 40  
 FROELICH'S DISEASE iv 161  
 FROELICH'S SYNDROME. See Frohlich's dis-  
 ease  
 FRONTAL SINUS HEADACHE vi 63  
 FROST BITE v 86  
 Fulguration and radium in bladder  
 tumor v 60  
 Fulguration in cysts of prostate vi 91  
 —in diseases vi 81 81a 81b 80  
 Fulguration. See also Surgical diathermy  
 Fumigation in plagues 519  
 FUNCTIONAL NEURALgia of bladder See  
 Bladder disease  
 Functional reeducation. See Occupational  
 therapy  
 FUNGI. See Fungus, fe to  
 FUNGUS FOOT. See Fungus, fe to  
 FUNGUS INFECTION iii 381  
 —aspergillus fumigatus infectio iii 97  
 —aspergillus niger infectio 1 36  
 —bacteria 1 y f 1 381  
 —bronchitis iii 194 394  
 —candida albicans ii 394  
 —mucopurulent 38  
 —onychomycosis 1 388  
 —dactylomycosis iii 399  
 —symptoms of iii 388  
 —treatment of 389  
 —bronchomycosis iii 398  
 —treatment of 400  
 —bronchopneumomycosis v 397  
 —dactylomycosis ii 401  
 —erythema iii 391  
 —favus iii 391  
 —fungus infection 38  
 —Eumycetes iii 383  
 —A. mycet 1 383 39, 397  
 —B. dactylomycosis 397  
 —fungus infection iii 38  
 —D. t. mycet 34  
 —H. l. l. iii 394  
 —C. albicans parat iii 394  
 —H. p. r. l. 393  
 —M. r. p. l. nat iii 384  
 —T. b. f. l. p. l. es ii 388  
 —L. v. mycet iii 387 400  
 —Myomycetes 393  
 —fungus path 11 t. iii 393  
 —Eumycetes 11 383  
 —fungus f. t. 11 387  
 —treatment of 1 397  
 —kerat myc 1 ii 401  
 —Madura foot iii 387  
 —treatment of 1 397  
 —mycetoma 387  
 —treatment of 1 387  
 —a) manifestations of iv 385  
 —titis of mycopathia 40

FUNGUS INFECTION otitis externa para-  
 sitica e den e 1 409  
 —pathology of ii 402  
 —prognosis of iii 40  
 —recurrence iii 40  
 —treatment of iii 403  
 —otomycosis 11 400  
 —plasma mycosis 11 401  
 —pinta ii 400  
 —pneumomycosis 11 398  
 —diagnosis of iii 398  
 —history of ii 399  
 —symptoms of iii 391  
 —treatment of iii 400 401  
 —ferences 1 403  
 —rhinomycosis 1 401  
 —pruritus iii 39  
 —Mucorales 11 401  
 —cause of  
 —treatment of 1 393  
 —porotomycosis iii 391  
 —stomatitis paratoma 1 390  
 —Streptothrix freeri ii 391  
 —thermotherapy in 5 Tl motherapy  
 —trush iii 390  
 —treatment of 1 390  
 —tinea 11 391  
 —tinea destructiva iii 391  
 —tinea 11 394  
 —treatment of 393  
 —diagnosis 393  
 —melanoma 11 393  
 —varicella py iii 617  
 FURIOUS RABIES. See Rabies, furious  
 FURUNCLE 830  
 FURUNCULOSIS 804  
 —f. l. m. m. m. p. cination 11 218  
 —t. typhoid fever ii 74  
 —phytotherapeutics 1 314  
 GALACTOTOXICISM 1 48  
 GALL BLADDER iv 71  
 —b. p. a. v. 1  
 —bile iv 71  
 —excretion 1 713  
 —diagnosis iv 713  
 —excision iv 71  
 —treatment iv 713  
 —symptoms iv 714  
 —treatment iv 714  
 —albumen iv 14  
 —b. p. l. iv 715  
 —intestine iv 714  
 —F. p. s. l. 1 714  
 —t. s. of iv 71  
 —can. r. v. 73  
 —h. l. c. t. i. s. 1  
 —a. u. c. a. l. l. a. l. 1  
 —treatment 1  
 —chlo. o. f. o. r. m. 1  
 —diet iv 1  
 —ur. t. f. n. iv  
 —ch. l. e. t. i. s. a. d. v. 71 73  
 —chronic v 4  
 —Meltzer L. y. n. t. iv  
 —treatment 1 71 74

- GALL BLADDER diseases of cholecystitis  
 chronic treatment gall bladder drain  
 age iv 725 27  
 ————— local iv 723  
 ————— medical iv 136  
 ————— olive oil iv 132  
 ————— surgical iv 135  
 ————— etiology iv 721  
 ————— gall stone colic iv 723  
 ————— complications iv 732  
 ————— treatment iv 732  
 ————— treatment iv 73  
 ————— diet iv 124  
 ————— hydrotherapy iv 124  
 ————— morphin iv 123 724  
 ————— opium iv 123  
 ————— gall stones iv 121  
 ————— passage iv 732  
 ————— infection in iv 721  
 ————— treatment of iv 723  
 ————— medical iv 723  
 ————— diet iv 129  
 ————— indications iv 733 738  
 ————— mineral water iv 730  
 ————— rest iv 123  
 ————— sodium sulphate iv 730 731  
 ————— surgical iv 733 735  
 ————— indications iv 733 737  
 ————— results iv 73  
 ————— cholelithiasis iv 721  
 ————— physiotherapy in 1 493  
 ————— drainage of iv 725 726  
 ————— technic iv 727 728  
 ————— functions of iv 712  
 ————— See also Gastro intestinal tract  
 GALL STONE COLIC iv 73 724 732  
 GALL STONE DISEASE in chronic pancrea-  
 titis iv 167  
 GALL STONES iv 590 721 24 13 733  
 —acute pancreatic necrosis and iv 758  
 —chronic hemolytic jaundice complicated  
 by iv 911  
 —gastric disorders caused by iv 596  
 —hydrotherapy in 1 43  
 Gallic acid in hematuria v 504  
 GALTON WHISTLE in ear testing vi  
 795  
 Galvanic current See Electrotherapy  
 Galvanocautery in pericarditis v 191  
 GANGLIA cerebrospinal changes in hydro-  
 phobia iii 103  
 GANGRENE in Paynaud's disease iv 225  
 —juvenile See Thrombo angitis obliter-  
 ans  
 —local iii 219  
 —vaccination and iii 219  
 —of lungs See Lungs diseases of  
 —Pocky Mountain spotted fever and iii  
 336  
 —thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy  
 GANGRENOUS STOMATITIS See Stomatitis  
 gangrenous  
 Gargles in acute tonsillitis iv 448  
 Gas mask, in protection against warfare  
 gases iii 740  
 GASENE as industrial poison v 675  
 GASTRALGIA NERVOSA iv 66  
 GASTRALLOEYOSIS iv 676  
 GASTRIC ANALYSIS iv 484 486  
 GASTRIC ATONY See Atony  
 GASTRIC CARCINOMA See Carcinoma  
 GASTRIC HEMORRHAGE See Hemorrhage  
 GASTRIC HYPERSECRETION See Hypersecre-  
 tion  
 Gastric lavage in snake poisoning  
 —See also Lavage  
 GASTRIC NECROSIS See Necrosis  
 GASTRIC SYPHILIS iii 548  
 GASTRIC TETANY See Stomach diseases  
 of  
 GASTRIC TUBERCULOSIS See Tuberculosis  
 GASTRIC ULCER See Ulcer  
 GASTRITIS acute iv 493  
 —chronic iv 498 506  
 —siphilis and iv 510  
 —diet in ii 214  
 —lavage in ii 207  
 —physiotherapy in 1 498  
 —toxic iv 497  
 —See also Stomach diseases of  
 GASTROCOLOPOTOSIS iv 705 106  
 GASTRODUODENITIS in acute pancreatic  
 necrosis iv 758  
 Gastrooduodenostomy iv 618  
 GASTRO-ENTERITIS acute See Intestines  
 diseases of  
 GASTRO-ENTERITIS in poisoning by food  
 preservatives and dyes iii 155  
 —potassium chlorate poisoning iii 714  
 Gastro enterology principles and technic  
 of ii 256  
 GASTRO ENTEROPTOSIS iv 106 108  
 Gastro enterostomy in carcinoma ven-  
 triculi iv 510  
 —gastric hemorrhage iv 594 595  
 —gastric ulcer ii 206  
 GASTRO INTESTINAL DISORDERS Add: on a  
 disease and iv 117  
 —anaphylactic food poisoning end iv  
 41  
 —anaphylactic reaction and ii 198 131  
 —appendicitis ii 256 969  
 —diagnosis ii 270  
 —surgery ii 269  
 —results ii 269 210  
 —arsenic poisoning and iii 709 103  
 —arsphenamin and iii 491  
 —Bacillus acid philus and ii 60  
 —Bacillus bulgaricus and ii 60  
 —carcinoma ii 210  
 —surgery ii 270  
 —contra indications ii 210 211  
 —constipation ii 264  
 —corrective exercises and ii 280  
 —abdominal ii 233 290  
 —carriage and ii 283  
 —in lications ii 291  
 —posture and ii 289  
 —diagnosis of ii 265  
 —fluoroscope ii 265  
 —x ray ii 26 66  
 —diet ii 271

CASTRO INTESTINAL DI ORDERS diet ambu

lityory ca es u 7  
 ---appendicitis and u 3  
 ---carbolhydrat u 1  
 ---colitis and u 2, 6  
 ---constipation and u 2, 6  
 ---spasms u 977  
 ---fits u 70  
 ---gall bladder disease and u 25  
 ---gastrostomy and u 974  
 ---Lenhart u 7  
 ---protein putrefaction and u 77  
 ---pruritus u 1  
 ---pylori and u 97  
 ---sippy u  
 ---ulcer and u 971, 9  
 ---drugs u  
 ---adrenalin u 58  
 ---agarose u 28  
 ---alkali u 9  
 ---bile salt u 98  
 ---bismuth u 910  
 ---castor oil u 9  
 ---rheumatic u 98  
 ---chloasma u 98  
 ---emollient u 99  
 ---lactase u 7  
 ---mercuric chloride u 958  
 ---hydrochloric acid u 97  
 ---ipso u 1  
 ---liquopituitum u 58  
 ---nutritive u 97  
 ---pneumonia u 7  
 ---pepsin u 7  
 ---pituitary u 9  
 ---rhubarb and u 60  
 ---salicylate u 28  
 ---sedatives and narcotics u 99  
 ---belladonna u 9  
 ---bronchitis u 99  
 ---carbol u 9  
 ---carminatives u 29  
 ---chloral u 29  
 ---creole u 29  
 ---local anesthetic u 959  
 ---luminal u 9  
 ---opium u 9  
 ---tincture of iodine u 9  
 ---strychnine u 91  
 ---tannic acid u 91  
 ---tablets u 58  
 ---vermifuge u 91  
 ---linalool u 9  
 ---Fuchs's test u 79, 80  
 ---dulcinal u 9  
 ---sophtalmit u 90  
 ---hess u 307  
 ---lignosol u 306  
 ---x-ray u 306  
 ---titration u 306  
 ---apparatus u 307  
 ---dilution u 307  
 ---Crump u 307, 308  
 ---Blf u 307  
 ---ft u 301  
 ---treatment u 303

C 130 INTENTIONAL DISORDERS esophageal  
 stricture treatment palliative is 30  
 — food pilobias and is 26  
 — gall bladder is 268  
 — disease is 269  
 — diagnosis is 268  
 — diet is 27  
 — drainage of is 301  
 — history is 301  
 — location is 301  
 — apparatus is 303  
 — value of is 30 303  
 — streptococcal infection causes is 175  
 — surgery in is 64  
 — typhoid fever and 340  
 — gavage is 79  
 — nodule and is 278  
 — preliminary lavage and is 78  
 — faryngeal and is 134 140  
 — laceration and is 631  
 — hemorrhage and blood transfusion is 11  
 — hydrotherapy in See Hydrotherapy  
 — influenza is 29  
 — diphtheria is 504  
 — larynx is 2  
 — pharynx is 29 Pharyngitis  
 — x-ray therapy is 2  
 — duodenal is 29  
 — inflammation is 298  
 — esophageal is 1 28  
 — carcinoma and is 30  
 — gastritis is 27  
 — gastroenteritis is 27  
 — transitory is 29  
 — Judd's method is 293 300  
 — intestinal is 23  
 — mercury chloride poisoning and is 63 636  
 — mercury chloride and is 479  
 — necrosis is 263  
 — intestinal perforation and is 784 789  
 — ulcer is 6  
 — neoplasm and is 21  
 — Food is 260  
 — pulmonary tuberculosis and is 641  
 — refer to is 369  
 — renal tuberculosis and is 814  
 — ulceration is 710  
 — intestinal is 26  
 — treatment is 264  
 — surgical measures and is 75  
 — typhoid fever and is 337  
 — ulcer is 6  
 — duodenal is 65  
 — diagnosis is 26  
 — gastritis is 26  
 — treatment is 66  
 — amblyopia is 69  
 — uremia is 66  
 — postpyloric is 26  
 — diagnosis is 67  
 — relief is 67  
 — treatment is 67

- GASTRO INTESTINAL DISORDERS** ulcer pos t  
 pyloric treatment medical ii 61  
 ————surgical ii 267  
 ————prepyloric ii 266  
 ————treatment ii 216  
 ————surgical ii 266  
 —visceroptosis ii 290  
 ————orthopedic treatment ii 290  
 ————abdominal bandage ii 291 29  
 ————types ii 291 214  
 ————corsets ii 293  
 ————supporters ii 293 294  
**GASTROPTOSIS** See Stomach diseases of  
**GASTROSCOPY** in diagnosis of carcinoma  
 ventriculi iv 506  
**GASTROSPASM** iv 61  
**Gastrostomy** in carcinoma of esophagus  
 iv 467  
**GASTROSTICCORRHEA** gastric tetany and iv  
 561  
 — See also Stomach diseases of  
**Gatch bed** in pyelitis v 58  
**GAUCHER'S DISEASE** See Spleen diseases  
 of  
**Gavage** in achylia gastrica iv 610  
 —tuberculosis iv 610  
 — See also Gastro intestinal tract  
**Geringer Goldschmidt and Buerger**  
**urethroscope** in chronic gonorrheal  
 urethritis vi 40  
**GEISBUCK'S DISEASE** v 417  
 — See also Polycythemia  
**Gelatin** in hemophilia iv 893 894  
 —hemorrhagic ulcerative colitis iv  
 117  
**Gelsemin.** See Gelsemium  
**Gelseminin** See Gelsemium  
**Gelsemium** action of iii 123  
 —gelsemin iii 728  
 —gelseminin iii 128  
 —lethal dose iii 18  
 —poisoning iii 728  
 —symptoms of iii 728  
 —treatment of iii 123  
 —preparations of iii 128  
 —toxicity of iii 728  
**GENITAL PARALYSIS OF THE INSANE** vi  
 499  
 — See also Brain syphilitic diseases of  
 general paresis  
**GENERAL PARESIS** vi 499  
 — See also Brain syphilitic diseases of  
**General therapy** i 3  
 —empirical i 3 4  
 —rational i 3 4  
 —references i 61 68  
 —scientific i 4  
**GENERATIVE TRACT** and other systems re  
 lation of See Gynecological diseases  
**GENITAL PSYCHOSES** vi 129  
**GENITO URINARY DISEASES** colon bacillus  
 and ii 369 371  
 —hydrophage in ii 63  
 —hydrotherapy in See Hydrotherapy  
 —physiotherapy in See Physiotherapy  
 —typhoid fever ii 336

- GEOGRAPHICAL TONGUE** See Tongue  
**Geraghty punch** in chronic gonorrheal  
 urethritis vi 42  
**Gerhardt's test** for acetone in diabetes  
 mellitus iv 293  
**GERLICH'S DISEASE** vertigo in vi 644  
**GERMAN MEASLES** See Rubella  
**GIGANTISM** hyperpituitary in causation iv  
 161  
 — See also Organotherapeutic  
**GINGIVITIS** See Teeth diseases of  
**Glacial acetic acid** in pruritus vi 149  
**GLANDERS** immunity ii 441  
 —pathology of ii 441  
 —prognosis of ii 442  
 —reference ii 44  
 —transmission to man ii 441  
 —treatment of ii 442  
 —serum ii 442  
 —vaccine ii 442  
 —results ii 442  
**GRANDS** diseases of physiotherapy in i  
 524 596  
 —enlargement iii 343  
 —glandular fever iii 343  
 —in serum disease ii 149  
 —inflammations of iv 394 395  
 —parotid iii 146  
 —involvement in mumps iii 146  
 —tumors of iv 400  
 —salivary iv 397  
 —syphilis of iv 391  
**GLANDULA PITUITARIA** See Hypophysis  
**GLANDULAR FEVER** adenitis iii 343  
 —treatment of iii 343  
 —age incidence iii 343  
 —complications of iii 345  
 —abdominal pain iii 345  
 —acute nephritis iii 345  
 —epistaxis iii 345  
 —course of iii 343  
 —etiology of iii 343  
 —glands iii 343  
 —auxiliary iii 343  
 —enlargement f iii 343  
 —inguinal iii 343  
 —enlargement of iii 343  
 —lymphatic iii 343  
 —enlargement of iii 343  
 —mesenteric iii 343  
 —enlargement iii 343  
 —postcervical iii 343  
 —enlargement of iii 343  
 —mortality iii 346  
 —prognosis iii 346  
 —prophylaxis iii 344  
 —references iii 346  
 —equete iii 346  
 —symptoms of iii 343  
 —transmission of iii 344  
 —treatment of iii 34  
 —calomel iii 345  
 —quinin iii 345  
 —vomiting in iii 345  
**GLANDULAR SYSTEM** in anaphylactic re  
 action ii 131 133





COVADS male hyposecretion eunuchoidism  
treatment organotherapy iv  
190

- Steinach operation iv 190
- hypopituitarism iv 183
- hypothyroidism iv 186
- impotence iv 181
- causation iv 187
- treatment iv 187
- inflammation iv 186
- persistent thymus iv 186
- radium iv 186
- senility iv 186
- testicular tumor iv 187
- toxic conditions iv 186
- traumatism iv 186
- x ray iv 186
- Leydig's cells iv 189
- macrogenitosomia praecox iv 181
- castration iv 181
- precocious puberty iv 181
- references iv 193 199

GOCCOCCAL ARTHRITIS See Arthritis  
acute

GOCCOCCUS INFECTION ii 863 vi 3

- cardiac complications ii 863
- general ii 863
- gonorrhea ii 864 vi 3
- acute urethral vi 3
- declining stage vi 17
- treatment vi 17
- posterior vi 16
- treatment vi 16
- treatment vi 4
- abortive vi 5
- acridiflavine vi 14 15 16
- argyrol vi 13
- complications vi 19
- abscess of urethral glands  
vi 19
- abscess periurethral vi 20
- acute posterior urethritis vi  
20
- acute prostatitis and pros-  
tatic abscesses vi 20
- balanoposthitis vi 20
- cystitis vi 2
- lymphangitis and adenitis  
vi 20
- pyelonephritis vi 21
- seminal vesiculitis vi 21
- expectant vi 19
- anterior urethra vi 19
- posterior urethra vi 19
- general vi 6
- alkalies vi 7
- anodynes vi 7 9
- antiseptics vi 7
- balsamics vi 8
- bandage vi 7
- baths hot sitz vi 10
- demulcents vi 7 8
- diet vi 7
- douche hot rectal vi 10
- drugs vi 7
- injections vi 12 16

GOCCOCCUS INFECTION gonorrhea acute  
urethral treatment general instructions  
to patients vi 10

- rest vi 6
- sexual hygiene vi 7
- water drinking vi 7
- local vi 11
- mercurochrome vi 17
- permanganate irrigation vi  
18
- Janet method vi 18
- preventive vi 4
- protargol vi 13 16
- repressive vi 6
- silver nitrate vi 16
- silver salts organic vi 13
- arthritis and ii 864
- diagnosis ii 864
- treatment ii 863
- constitutional ii 865
- general ii 866 867
- local ii 866 866
- protein shock ii 866
- vaccine ii 866
- dosage ii 866
- bone lesions ii 867
- osteomyelitis ii 868
- periostitis ii 868
- treatment ii 868
- burstis ii 867
- treatment ii 861
- chronic urethritis vi 3 6
- periods of vi 4
- postgonorrheal neuro es vi 4
- postgonorrheal urethritis vi 4
- treatment vi 26
- alcohol vi 27
- change of surroundings vi  
27
- dilatation vi 34
- drugs vi 28
- exercise vi 26
- general vi 26
- injections vi 28
- installations vi 3
- instruments employed vi  
39
- irrigations vi 30
- local vi 27
- massage vi 37
- medication vi 27
- operations vi 39
- rectal douche vi 33
- sexual hygiene vi 27
- epididymitis vi 21
- prophylaxis vi 21
- treatment vi 24
- declining stages vi 23
- general vi 24
- local vi 24
- in the female vi 50
- cerebral complications vi 58
- diagnosis vi 50
- children vi 51
- complement fixation test vi  
51



**Coul tophi** in iv 247  
 —surgical removal of iv 250  
 —treatment of iv 24 250  
 —acute attack iv 251  
 —diet iv 242 244  
 —purin poor iv 245  
 —drugs iv 245  
 —alkalies iv 248  
 —calcium iv 245  
 —dosage iv 246  
 —hydrochloric acid iv 248  
 —neocinchophen iv 248  
 —salicylate i 248  
 —exercise iv 249  
 —hydrotherapy iv 250  
 —mineral waters iv 248  
 —radium iv 250  
 —surgical iv 250  
 —thermotherapy iv 250  
 —uric acid in iv 235 238  
 —blood iv 238  
 —elimination of iv 247  
 —excretion of iv 233  
 —solvents of iv 249  
 —urine in iv 236  
 —uric acid iv 236  
 —nucleic acid iv 236  
 —sources iv 236 237  
**Gower's apparatus** in multiple neuritis vi 338  
**GRAM'S METHOD OF DIFFERENTIAL STAINING** in gonorrhea vi 50  
**GRAVULOMA coccidial** iii 319  
 —course of iii 313  
 —diagnosis of iii 319  
 —differential iii 318 319  
 —geographical distribution iii 379  
 —infection in iii 319  
 —duration of iii 319  
 —microorganism iii 378  
 —cultivation of iii 318  
 —pathology of iii 378  
 —prognosis of iii 319  
 —sequela iii 319  
 —hydrophalus internal iii 319  
 —meningitis bilateral iii 319  
 —symptoms of iii 319  
 —treatment of iii 319  
 —surgical iii 379  
 —technic of iii 379  
 —vaccines in iii 380  
 —x ray iii 379  
 —x ray therapy in i 6 6 627  
**GRAVES DISEASE** See Goiter exophthalmic  
 —See also Thyroid gland diseases of  
**Gravity method** in administration of araphenamin iii 490  
 —of blood transfusion iv 847  
**Gray oil** in cerebral syphilis vi 490  
 —syphilis iii 412  
**Green citrate of iron** in chronic atrophic laryngitis v 25  
**GREEN SICKNESS** See Chlorosis  
**GROUNDTCH** See Uncinariasis  
**GUANIDIN** in parathyroid glands iv 145

**CUTICLE WORM** See Tropical diseases  
**blariasis**  
**GULL'S DISEASE** See Myxedema  
**Gum acacia** intravenous injection in secondary anemia iv 807  
**GUM BOIL** See Teeth diseases of  
**GUMMA** stomach iv 513  
 —tertiary syphilis and iv 381  
 —See also Syphilis  
**GUMMATOUS SPOROTRICHOSIS** See Sporotrichosis  
**GUMS** in scurvy iv 63  
**Gurd's method** of adhesive support in leg ulcer vi 301  
**Guyon's instillator** in chronic gonorrheal urethritis vi 33  
**Gymnastics** in movable kidney v 503  
 —myositis v 484  
 —postoperative treatment of adhesive pericarditis v 206  
 —See also Mechanotherapy Physiotherapy  
**GYNECOLOGICAL DISEASES** vi 105  
 —asthenia vi 150  
 —causes of vi 159  
 —prevention of vi 159  
 —treatment of vi 161  
 —cervix vi 12  
 —atresia vi 154  
 —atrophy vi 153  
 —chronic endocervicitis hypertrophy of cervix and erosion vi 153  
 —classification of iv 153  
 —benign polyp vi 153  
 —cancer vi 153  
 —myomata vi 153  
 —examination of vi 157  
 —hypertrophy vi 154  
 —classification of vi 155  
 —displacements of uterus vi 156  
 —acquired retrodisplacements vi 157  
 —treatment vi 158  
 —anteflexion vi 156  
 —congenital retroversion vi 157  
 —hypoplasia vi 157  
 —retrocession vi 157  
 —treatment vi 157  
 —malpositions vi 156  
 —retrodisplacements vi 157  
 —dyspareunia vi 131  
 —causes of vi 131  
 —examination and diagnosis vi 159  
 —pelvic vi 130  
 —external genitalia vi 149  
 —atresia vi 151  
 —Bartholinitis vi 151  
 —chancres of the vulva vi 152  
 —condylomata lata vi 150  
 —pruritus vulvae vi 149  
 —chronic cardiac disease and vi 149  
 —condylomata acuminata and vi 150  
 —glycosuria and vi 149  
 —kraurosis and vi 150  
 —parasitic infection and vi 149



# GYNCOLOGICAL DISEASES pregnancy in fections of female generative tract tuberculosis vi 137

- diagnosis vi 138
- etiology vi 138
- treatment vi 138
- references vi 17, 173
- sera and vaccines in obstetrics and  
gynecology vi 174
- antistreptococcus serum vi 180
- gonorrheal infections vi 183
- vaccine treatment in vi 183
- statistics of results vi 186
- hemorrhagic diseases serum therapy  
in vi 175
- defibrinated blood vi 175
- method vi 16
- horse serum vi 16
- human serum vi 16
- methods of obtaining vi 16
- indications for vi 15
- ionization of vi 16
- dosage vi 16 177
- whole blood vi 16
- history of vi 14
- induction of labor vi 178
- human serum vi 18
- intoxications of pregnancy vi 179
- pyelitis of pregnancy vi 180
- diagnosis vi 190
- etiology vi 189
- treatment vi 190
- references vi 190 195
- streptococcus infections vi 180
- treatment vi 180
- antistreptococcus serum vi 180
- non specific serum vi 181
- local application vi 181
- prophylactic vi 181
- autogenous vaccine vi 181
- postoperative peritonitis vi  
181
- tuberculosis genital vi 189
- uterine bleeding vi 177
- vaginitis vi 188
- vulvovaginitis vi 187
- symptom significance of vi 105
- treatment vi 161
- cautery vi 172
- method vi 172
- special methods of vi 163
- douches vi 163
- anti septic vi 163
- potassium permanganate vi  
163
- astringent vi 164
- alkalies vi 164
- cleansing or therapeutic vi 164
- baking soda vi 164
- borax vi 164
- local applications vi 166
- instillations vi 167
- irrigations vi 167
- bladder vi 167
- urethral vi 167
- uterine vi 168

# GYNCOLOGICAL DISEASES treatment special methods local applications Luer syringe vi 167

- medicaments vi 166
- carbolic acid vi 166
- ichthyol vi 166
- iodine tincture of vi 166
- silver nitrate vi 166
- methods vi 166
- pruritus vi 167
- zinc ointment vi 16,
- radium vi 168
- x-ray vi 168
- pearies vi 164
- Menge vi 164
- Smith vi 164
- Smith Hodge vi 164
- tampons vi 166
- lamb's wool vi 166
- standard methods of vi 159
- constitutional remedies vi 16
- diet vi 162
- drugs vi 162
- tonics vi 162
- hydrotherapy vi 161
- physiotherapy vi 162
- breathing exercises vi 162
- exercise vi 162
- massage vi 162
- et bathing vi 162
- sports out of door vi 16
- supports vi 16

# HABITUAL CONSTIPATION See Constipation

# HABITUS ASTHENICUS iv 103

# Hahn's operation for movable kidney v 103

# Haines test in diabetes mellitus iv 100

# HAIR DISEASES OF See Skin diseases

# — superfluous vi 808

# Hamamelis in hemophilia iv 90

# HAND TUBERCULOSIS OF treatment of ii 676

# Hartel's method of injections in tri geminal neuralgia vi 360

# Harvey Banting cure in obesity iv 300

# HASSALL'S BODIES See Thymus gland

# Hastings spirits See Methyl alcohol

# Haudek's method in x-ray examination of stomach iv 636

# Hayem's serum in Grova fever v 830

# HAY FEVER anaphylaxis and ii 147

# — etiology of iv 3

# — pollen iv 3

# — perennial iv 8

# — etiology of iv 8

# — treatment of iv 8

# — vaccine iv 8

# — autogenous iv 8

# — streptococcus iv 8

# — pollen iv 4

# — flowers iv 4

# — grass iv 4

# — test solutions of iv 5

# — preparation iv 5

# — tree iv 4



HEART diseases of cardiac pain diagnoses  
 of conditions causing v 299  
 ———— diseases marked by v 298  
 ———— myocarditis acute with v 299  
 ———— diphtheria and v 299  
 ———— rheumatism and v 299  
 ———— scarlatina and v 299  
 ———— treatment v 299  
 ———— typhoid fever and v 299  
 ———— origin v 298  
 ———— pericarditis causing v 299  
 ———— treatment v 299  
 ———— See also Pericardium diseases  
 of  
 ———— tachycardia paroxysmal with v  
 299  
 ———— valvular heart disease with v  
 299  
 ———— treatment v 299  
 ———— climatic treatment of v 299  
 ———— congenital cardiac disease v 322  
 ———— advance in understanding of v  
 33  
 ———— clinical classification v 332  
 ———— cyanotic cases v 323 332  
 ———— clinical classification v 332  
 ———— etiology v 332  
 ———— oxygen unsaturation in v 332  
 ———— pathogenesis v 332  
 ———— test of cardiac function v 347  
 ———— treatment v 342 346  
 ———— bloodletting v 342  
 ———— character building v 346  
 ———— diet v 346  
 ———— Dr. Bronson's statement v  
 346  
 ———— drugs v 346  
 ———— hygiene v 346  
 ———— institutional v 347  
 ———— ligature of patent ductus  
 arteriosus v 358  
 ———— oxygen administration v  
 343 38  
 ———— prevention of diseases of  
 childhood v 346  
 ———— preventive v 342 346  
 ———— symptomatic v 342  
 ———— tonsillectomy v 342  
 ———— non cyanotic cases v 323 330 334  
 ———— cardiac tolerance v 356  
 ———— clinical classification v 334  
 ———— diagnosis v 349 356  
 ———— krogspirometer v 355  
 ———— methods v 355  
 ———— pathogenesis v 330  
 ———— treatment v 348  
 ———— avoidance of diseases of  
 childhood v 357  
 ———— preventive v 357  
 ———— radium in tonillar troubles  
 v 358  
 ———— teeth removal of curious v  
 358  
 ———— pathogenesis v 325  
 ———— primary cause v 326  
 ———— secondary causes v 38

HEART diseases of congenital cardiac dis-  
 ease references v 359 362  
 ———— treatment v 336  
 ———— prenatal care v 336  
 ———— alcohol intoxication v  
 339  
 ———— congenital syphilis v  
 339  
 ———— prenatal infections and in-  
 toxications v 339  
 ———— rheumatic fever v 339  
 ———— smallpox v 39  
 ———— tuberculosis v 338  
 ———— preventive v 339  
 ———— antileptic v 341  
 ———— surgical v 336 357  
 ———— disorders of heart beat v 293  
 ———— auricular fibrillation v 301  
 ———— treatment v 302  
 ———— drug v 302  
 ———— methods v 302  
 ———— auricular flutter v 299  
 ———— treatment v 300  
 ———— digitalization v 300  
 ———— quinidine sulphate v 300  
 ———— extrasystoles See Premature con-  
 tractions  
 ———— heart block v 308  
 ———— intraventricular v 308  
 ———— arteriosclerosis and v 308  
 ———— causes v 308  
 ———— digitalis v 309  
 ———— auriculoventricular v 308  
 ———— arteriosclerosis of coronaries  
 and v 308  
 ———— causes v 308  
 ———— digitalis and v 309  
 ———— Stokes Adams syndrome in  
 v 309  
 ———— treatment v 309  
 ———— drugs v 309  
 ———— etiological v 309  
 ———— asymptomatic v 309  
 ———— thyroid extract v 309  
 ———— paroxysmal tachycardia v 297  
 ———— atrioventricular v 299  
 ———— causes v 299  
 ———— nodal v 299  
 ———— treatment v 299  
 ———— drugs v 297  
 ———— symptomatic v 297  
 ———— premature contractions v 295  
 ———— causes v 295  
 ———— treatment v 296  
 ———— digitalis v 296  
 ———— rest v 296  
 ———— pulsus alternans v 310  
 ———— treatment of v 311  
 ———— digitalis v 311  
 ———— rest v 311  
 ———— sinus arrhythmia v 293  
 ———— sinus bradycardia v 294  
 ———— treatment v 294  
 ———— sinus tachycardia v 294  
 ———— treatment v 295  
 ———— rest in bed v 295





HEART diseases of pericarditis hydroperi-  
cardium tuberculosis and v 201  
 ————tumor of the pericardium and  
 v 201  
 ————pneumopericardium v 204  
 ————treatment v 204  
 ————prevention of vomiting in v 195  
 ————prophylaxis v 183  
 ————pyopericardium v 203  
 ————purulent pleurisy and v 203  
 ————treatment v 203  
 ————tonsils and v 189  
 ————treatment v 191  
 ————after v 197  
 ————carbonic acid baths v 197  
 ————gymnastics v 197  
 ————cough v 191  
 ————diuretics v 193  
 ————drugs v 191 194  
 ————digitalis v 196  
 ————morphin v 196  
 ————salicylates v 195  
 ————sodium cacodylate v 195  
 ————enema v 191  
 ————bowler's position v 190  
 ————local v 193  
 ————blisters v 194  
 ————bloodletting v 194  
 ————cold applications v 193  
 190  
 ————galvanocautery v 194  
 ————iaquein cautery v 194  
 ————myocarditis v 191  
 ————rest in bed v 190  
 ————stimulants v 196  
 ————strophanthin v 197  
 ————with effusion v 197  
 ————treatment v 197  
 ————paracentesis v 193  
 ————See also Blood vessels diseases of  
 HEART gastric hemorrhage and iv 518  
 —Craves disease and iv 134  
 —irritable v 312  
 —See also Heart diseases of  
 —pneumonia and ii 733  
 —treatment of ii 738  
 —pneumonia complicating influenza iii  
 290  
 —syphilis and iii 550 561  
 —uncinariasis and iii 95  
 HEART BEAT disorders of v 293  
 —See also Heart diseases of  
 HEART BLOCK v 308  
 —partial following digitalis poisoning  
 iii 716  
 —See also Heart diseases of  
 HEART BURN iv 626  
 HEART COMPLICATIONS in acute articular  
 rheumatism iii 316 317  
 —epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis iii  
 45  
 —influenza iii 291 295  
 HEART FAILURE in blackwater fever iii  
 419  
 —diphtheria ii 477  
 HEART stimulants See Cardiac stimulants

Heat in destruction of antiscorbutic vita-  
 min iv 71  
 —See also Hydrotherapy Thermotherapy  
 HEAT in occupational diseases See In-  
 dustrial diseases  
 HEAT CRAMPS v 109  
 HEAT EXHAUSTION v 0, 709  
 HEAT STROKE v 707  
 Heat therapy See Thermotherapy  
 HEINE MEDIN DISEASE See Acute nolo-  
 myelitis  
 Heisrath's operation in trachoma vi 753  
 Heliotherapy in paronychia v 94  
 —rickets iv 95  
 —tuberculosis ii 661 684  
 —tuberculous peritonitis iv 92  
 —ulcer v 106  
 —wounds vi 902  
 —See also Climatology Phototherapy  
 Hellebore See Veratrum viride  
 Helminth in infections of urinary tract  
 vi 123  
 —pyelitis v 586  
 HELOPEMIA. See Vertebrates poisonous  
 HEMATEMESIS in cirrhosis of liver iv  
 146 147  
 HEMATOCHYLURIA treatment of v 631  
 HEMATURIA acute active scurvy and iv  
 64  
 —acute pyelitis and ii 574  
 —essential ii 09  
 —serum injections in ii 75  
 —transfusion in ii 79  
 —renal tuberculosis and v 609 613  
 —tuberculous kidney and v 609 613  
 —See also Hemorrhage Hemorrhagic  
 diseases  
 HEMATHETOSIS POSTHEMIPLEGIC vi 710  
 HEMICHOREA vi 01  
 HEMICRANIA vi 610  
 HEMIPLEGIA following cerebral hemor-  
 rhage i 411  
 —in children i 471  
 —physiotherapy in i 411  
 Hemlock. See Conium  
 HEMORRHOIDAL diabetics in iv 49  
 —etiology of iv 34  
 —incidence iv 34  
 —sex iv 342  
 —liver iv 342  
 —enlargement of iv 342  
 —references iv 343  
 —skin pigmentation iv 342  
 —symptoms of iv 34  
 —treatment of iv 34  
 —diabetic, iv 342  
 HEMOGLOBIN effect of heliotherapy on ii  
 672  
 —in diabetic coma iii 814  
 —in uncinariasis iii 58, 588  
 Hemolysin treatment of pernicious  
 anemia iv 847  
 HEMOLYSIS in blood transfusion ii  
 28 iv 839  
 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA See Chronic hemo-  
 lytic jaundice

HEMOLYTIC SPLENOMEGALY See Chronic  
hemolytic jaundice  
HEMOPERICARDIUM v 901  
HEMOPHILIA ii 9  
— blood transfusion in ii 218  
— physiotherapy in i 430 493 493  
— prothrombin in i 57  
— serum i pectin in ii 43  
— thyrid organotherapy in i 669  
— transfusion in ii 73  
— See also Cardiac diseases Hemorrhagic  
diases  
Hemoptan, in chlorosis iv 817  
HEMOPHYSA v 417  
— artificial pneumothorax in ii 911  
— tube cul s s and i 547  
— — r lation of excretion i 547  
HEMORRHAGE adnectomy and iv 443  
— adrenal See Addison's disease  
— mcd dysentery and ii 44  
— blood tian fu n in i 15 917  
— cerebral vi 337  
— See also Brain circulatory disorders  
—  
— complicating streptococcus sore throat  
ii 877  
— control of following tonillectomy iv  
4  
— e ential hyperten n an i v 41 416  
— gastric ulca and v 510 518 523  
— i d tarv h hemorrhagi i la ecta  
an i iv 231  
— influenza and i 85 987  
— int a entricular puncture and 3  
36  
— lumbr puncture and ii 16  
— pernicious anemia and iv 81  
— p t ch al in lat nt scu vy iv 61  
— pulmona y ii 621  
— — infected pn u thorax in ii 61  
— — uriv and iv 6  
— treatment of i 48  
— — by blood transfusion i 48  
— — by saline solutions i 48  
— — n pulm n ry tuberculosis ii 638 641  
— typhoid fever and ii 331  
— uterine i 396 vi 171  
— — thermotherapy n See Thermo  
therapy  
HEMORRHAGICA NEOVATONUM See Hemor  
h i d sea s of the new i n  
HEMORRHAGIC BRONCHITIS OF CASTELLAN  
See B nechal piro i s  
HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES ii 56 59 60 61  
— — althrit e purpura ii 74  
— — blood transfusion in ii 18  
— — classifi cation of 6  
— — d s s s s s oc tel with hem r r h ge  
6 63 70 78  
— — duodenal ulcer ii 6  
— — gastric ulca ii 76  
— — jaw d ec ii 77  
— — l r d e s s of ii 77  
— — metro r l a ii 78  
— — pell ra i 76  
— — tuberculosis ii 75

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES d ea c a ocated  
ith hemorrhagic tuberculo is chronic  
pulmonary i 70  
— — — miliary i 76  
— — — typhoid fever i 7  
— — — fibrin dissolving ferments ii 58 59  
— — — h maturia ii 7  
— — — e ntial ii 75  
— — — — serum i pectin in ii 45  
— — — transfusion in ii 73  
— — — hemophilia ii 43 iv 891  
— — — accalents and hemorrhages iv 907  
— — — treatment of i 90  
— — — — a em a iv 903  
— — — — t e tment of v 903  
— — — arthropathia s v 903  
— — — treatment of iv 903  
— — — clinical features of iv 891  
— — — definition of iv 891  
— — — lacmosia of iv 89  
— — — etiology of iv 89  
— — — bed etary ii 901  
— — — treatment of 901  
— — — pro o s of iv 897  
— — — prothrombin deficiency in ii 43  
— — — secondary r a s s iated typ s of iv  
30  
— — — treatment of iv 90  
— — — diet iv 90  
— — — orcinotherapy iv 90  
— — — — va constrictors iv 90  
— — — — rum injections in ii 73  
— — — — p iad e ca s iv 901  
— — — — treatment of iv 901  
— — — — symptoms of iv 897  
— — — — treatment of iv 893  
— — — — blood serum in iv 893  
— — — — coagulant application of iv 893  
— — — — coagulose in iv 893  
— — — — diet iv 893  
— — — — hemo t t a iv 893  
— — — — — pl d e um iv 893 89  
— — — — — kinds iv 898  
— — — — — int a enous administration  
iv 896  
— — — — — local application i 89  
— — — — — subcutaneous administration  
v 89  
— — — — — coagulants of blood iv 893  
— — — — — medicinal ones iv 893  
— — — — — sub t n e a f m u g c mplex  
in soluble c lloids iv 894  
— — — — — const ct ra of v s s s iv 893  
— — — — — ligature mplyment iv 893  
— — — — — local iv 900  
— — — — — o g m e extr cts iv 897  
— — — — — peptone iv 898  
— — — — — ad m iv 900  
— — — — — t an fu i i of blood ii 73 iv  
893 89  
— — — — — direct method iv 896  
— — — — — vasoconstrictor iv 899  
— — — — — types f i 831  
— — — — — fam l al iv 891  
— — — — — i olat d i pora d e iv 891  
— — — — — n b r n i 890

## HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES new born morbus

- maculosus neonatorum ii 74 iv 891
- serum injections in ii 74
- symptoms of ii 75
- transfusion in ii 74
- sepsis associated with iv 890
- syphilis associated with iv 890
  - direct iv 891
  - indirect iv 891
- prothrombin in ii 57
- purpura iv 884
  - acute iv 890
  - treatment iv 890
    - serum therapy iv 890
  - chronic iv 890
    - treatment iv 890
      - serum therapy iv 890
  - classification of iv 887
  - essentielle thrombopenie iv 887
  - Henoch's purpura iv 887
  - idiopathic purpura of blood platelets, iv 887
  - peliosis rheumatica iv 887
  - posttyphoidal iv 890
  - pseudohemophilia iv 887
  - purpura hemorrhagica ii 74 iv 887
    - serum injections in ii 75
    - purpura rheumatica iv 887
    - Schonlein's disease iv 887
  - congenital in serum therapy i iv 890
    - definition of iv 887
  - purpura hemorrhagica iv 889
    - clinical picture of iv 888
    - pathogenesis of iv 888
    - prognosis of iv 888
    - treatment of iv 889
      - diet in iv 889
      - rest in iv 889
      - serum therapy iv 889 890
      - stimulants avoided in iv 889
    - transfusion of blood iv 889
      - intramuscular iv 889
      - subcutaneous iv 889
  - secondary iv 888
    - cachexia and iv 888
    - infectious diseases and iv 888
    - nervous conditions and iv 888
- references ii 78 '99 iv 903 907
- treatment of ii 63
  - citrated blood ii 67
  - administration of ii 67
    - amount ii 67
  - defibrinated blood ii 66
  - action ii 66
    - intravenous administration of ii 66
      - amount ii 67
      - preparation of ii 67
      - methods of ii 69 73
  - serum ii 63
    - action of ii 65
    - administration ii 65
    - kinds of ii 63 65

## HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES treatment of

- serum methods of obtaining ii 67 64
- properties of ii 65
- transfusion i 68
  - direct ii 68
  - indirect ii 68
  - selection of donor ii 68
  - tests ii 68 69
  - whole blood ii 68
    - intravenous ii 68
- HEMORRHAGIC ENCEPHALITIS acute vi 419
  - See also Encephalitis
- HEMORRHAGIC PLEURISY v 163
- HEMORRHAGIC ULCERATIVE COLITIS See Colitis
- HEMORRHAGIC VESICLE in smallpox vaccination iii 218
- HEMORRHOIDS hydrotherapy in i 477
  - physiotherapy in i 501
  - secondary anemia in ii 7
  - See also surgical conditions border line
- Hemostatics in gastric hemorrhage iv 517 520 571
  - hemophilia iv 893
- HEMOTHORAX v 163
- HENDON COW DISEASE and scarlatina iii 240
- HENOCH'S PURPURA See Purpura
- HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS See Liver diseases of
- Hepatic extract in hemophilia iv 893
- HEPATIC LESIONS in eclampsia iii 850
- HEPATIC SYPHILIS iii 549
- HEPATITIS acute thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
  - following intravenous injection of araphenami iii 499
- HEPATOPTOSIS See Liver diseases of
- HEREDITARY ATAXIC PARAPIECIA vi 943
- HEREDITARY CEREBELLAR ATAXIA ii 938 994
  - See also Cerebellum diseases of Spinal cord diseases of Friedreich's ataxia
- HEREDITARY SPINAL ATAXIA vi 939
- HEREDOTAXIC CEREBELLAR vi 994
  - See also Cerebellum diseases of hereditary ataxia
- HEREDOSYPHILIS See Syphilis
- HERMAPHRODITISM See Gonads male
- HERNIA in infancy and childhood See Surgical conditions border line
- Heroin in drug intoxication iii 613
  - whooping cough ii 505
- Heroin hydrochlorid in bronchitis v 43
- HERPES in epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis iii 27
- HERPES LABIALIS iv 353 354
- HERPES PROGENITALIS iv 847
- HERPES SIMPLEX, vi 847
- HERPES ZOSTER ii 364
  - oral manifestations of iv 313
  - See also Mouth diseases of
- HERPES ZOSTER OPHTHALMICUS vi 49
- HERAHERMER REACTION in syphilis iii 498

- Hexamethylenamin in g norther vi 35  
43  
—b r p e s z t e r vi 36  
—h y r t r p h y f p r o t a t vi 88  
—infections of urinary tract vi 121  
—Lanlry s paralysis vi 340  
—pruritu 848  
—py litis v 886  
—urethral stricture vi 4  
Hexamethylene tetramin See Hexame-  
thyl am n  
Hiccough c m p l c a t i n g p n e u m o n a ii  
793 799  
Hiccup v Singultus  
High blood-pressure stasis v E n  
tial h y p t e n s i o n  
High frequency current in blood r tumor  
v 631  
—See also F l e t i o t l r a p y  
HIBB DIARRHEA See T r p i t d u s e s  
HILY TUBERCULOSIS OF t e a t u m n t f i 674  
Hirschfeld's diet in O l e t i 313  
Histotherapy v e O r g a n t h e r a p y  
HIVES v 841  
—t l m t h e r a p y i n v T h e r m o t h e r a p y  
—See i n U r t i a r i a  
HODGKIN'S DISEASE ii 80  
—r a l i u m t h e r a p y i n v 74  
—r a y t l r a p y i n v 6 6 6  
—v e L e u k e m i a L y m p h o l a s i s d i a g n o s i s  
of  
Hofbauer's expirator in p l m o n a r y m  
p h y e m a v 118  
Hoffmann's anodyne in c e r e b r a l a n e m i a  
vi 311  
HOFFMANN'S SIGN i n t i c v i 716  
Hogyes method in h y d r o p h i l i n  
1  
Holocain hydrochlorate in o c u l r t h e r  
p e u t i v 74  
Homatropin in f a r a b i t e d e s s i 81  
Homatropin hydrobromate i o c u l a r  
t h e r a p e u t i c v 44  
Home treatment n p s y c h o n e u r o l o g y  
v 518  
HOOKWORM DISEASE v e U n e m i a r i a s i s  
HODGKIN v 749  
Hormin, n i m p t e n c e v i 104  
Hormone o l i n c o n t a i n i n g o f t h y r o i d  
g l a n d v 191  
—v e l o O r a n o t h e r a p e u t i c s  
HORMONE S U B S T A N C E s v 636 637  
Hormone therapy See O r g a n o t h e r a p e u  
t i c s  
Horseback riding in s t e r i l i t y o f t h e  
f e m a l e v 96  
Hoarse p o x i n 189  
Hospital treatment, i n e u r a s t h e m i c a n d  
p s y c h i a t r i c s t a t i s t i c s v 5 7  
Hot applications in a m i c r v i 111  
—c e r e b r a l t h r o m b o s i s 406  
—g o n o r r h e a l e p i d i m y m i t i s v i 4  
—o c u l r t h e r a p e u t i c v i 43  
—c i t i c n e u r i t i s v 309  
HOUTMAN'S STOMACH v 5 9 648  
—See also S t o m a c h l e s s e s o f  
HOWELL'S THEORY of blood coagulati n  
ii 56  
HUMIDITY in Occupational d i s e a s e s See  
I n d u s t r i a l d i s e a s e s  
HUMIDITY AND HEAT in Occupational d i s  
e a s e s v 716 14  
HUNTER ULCER See B l a d d e r d i s e a s e s o f  
HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA vi 407  
Hychlorite in industrial infection v  
6 9  
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE, vi 135  
HYDATIDS i 84 585  
HYDRANTIC eff e c t o n p u l m o n a r y p r e s s u r e  
f 90  
—i n h e m o p h i l i a v 90  
Hydrastin hydrochlorid in e p i s t a x i s  
18  
Hydrastis canadensis in h e m o p h i l i a v  
10  
—t a l v d r a g s v i 2 0  
Hydration therapy in b u r n s v i 864 867  
HYDROCELE See S u r g i c a l c o n d i t i o n s  
I n d e x  
HYDROCEPHALUS vi 4 0  
—c u t e i 4 0  
—l o n g v i 4 0  
—r e c u r r e d v i 471  
—c a u s e s v i 4 1  
—d i a g n o s i s v i 471  
—p r o n a s v i 47  
—r e n a l i 470  
—e t i o l o g y v i 4 0  
—d i a g n o s i s v i 410  
—p r e v e n t i o n v i 471  
—t r e a t m e n t v i 4  
—b r a i n p u n c t u r e v i 473  
—Dandy m e t h o d v i 416  
—h a n d l i n g d i s e a s e s v i 4 4  
—m o d e v i 473  
—r e s u l t s i 474  
—d r u g s v i 473  
—e x t e r n a l v i 473  
—h y g i e n e v i 4  
—i n t e r n a l i 473  
—e p i l e p t i c c e r e b r o p i n a l m e n i n g i t i s a n d  
i 31  
—h e a d a c h e s a s s o c i a t e d w i t h v i 6 9  
—i n p a t i e n t s v i 476  
—v a l s o H y d r o c e p h a l u s s e r o u s m e n  
i n g i t i s  
—i n t r a n a l i n 349  
—g r a n u l o m a a n d i i 379  
—r e f e r e n c e s i 477 478  
—e r u s m e n t i s v i 476  
—a c u t e i 416  
—d i a g n o s i s d i f f e r e n t i a l v i 474  
—b r a i n t u m o r a n d v i 477  
—m e n i n g i t i s p u r u l e n t a n d v i  
477  
—e t i o l o g y v i 476  
—p r o g n o s i s v i 477  
—s y m p t o m s v i 4 6  
—t r e a t m e n t v i 477  
—Q u e k e s t r e a t m e n t b y r e m o v a l  
o f c e r e b r o p i n a l f l u i d v i 4 4  
—v a n B i s k a y s m e t h o d v i 47

**HYDROCEPHALUS serous meningitis chronic**  
v 4, 6

— See also Brain diseases of

**Hydrochloric acid achlorhydria and iv**  
586

— achylia gastrica and iv 606

— as industrial poison v 28, 1

— as stimulant of secretory glands iv  
58, 588

— chlorosis and iv 819

— gastro enterology and ii 25, 1

— gout and iv 248

— hyperacidity associated with hyper  
motility and iv 594

— pernicious anemia and iv 875

— sprue and v 8, 1

— See also Acids

**HYDROCYANIC ACID** See Cyanide

**Hydrocyanic gas fumigation, in plague**  
ii 512

**HYDROFLUORIC ACID** as industrial poison  
v 687

**Hydrogen peroxid in industrial infec  
tion** v 6, 0

**Hydromineral treatment of pilebitis** v  
46, 1

**HYDRONEPHROSIS** See Kidney diseases of

**HYDROPERICARDIUM** in cardiac failure with  
edema v 409

— pericarditis v 201

**HYDROPHOBIA** animals affected iii 101

— characteristics of iii 9, 1

— classification of cases iii 133

— definition of iii 07

— diagnosis of iii 111 112

— differential iii 111

— hysteris iii 112

— lyssophobia iii 111

— tetanus iii 111

— laboratory iii 112

— routine methods in iii 112 113

— staining iii 113

— dogs and iii 101

— dumb rabies iii 100

— etiology iii 09 104

— geographical distribution iii 100

— history iii 98

— immunity iii 130 133

— duration iii 134

— incidence iii 97 100

— seasonal iii 102

— incubation period iii 97

— duration of iii 107

— factors influencing iii 108

— lower animal iii 108

— man iii 108

— infection iii 97

— transmission of iii 97

— mortality iii 10, 118 121

— treatment and iii 13 133

— Negri bodies iii 97 104 107

— as microorganisms iii 106 107

— Neurorrhyses hydrophobiae iii 100

— paralysis iii 136

— methods of treatment and iii 136

— parasite iii 104

**HYDROPHOBIA** parasite cultivation of iii  
104

— pathology of iii 10, 1

— central nervous system iii 103

— ganglionic changes iii 103

— gross iii 103

— histologic iii 103

— rabie tubercles iii 99

— references iii 13, 139

— reportable disease iii 100

— susceptibility iii 100

— symptoms of iii 108

— dog iii 106

— dumb rabies iii 109

— duration iii 109

— furious rabies iii 109

— stage of excitation iii 108

— stage of paralysis iii 109

— man iii 110

— dumb rabies iii 111

— onset iii 111

— stage of excitation iii 110

— stage of paralysis iii 110

— synonyms iii 9, 1

— treatment of iii 113

— antirabic serum iii 121

— antibody content iii 131

— dosage iii 121 131

— indications iii 114

— mortality and iii 137

— preparation iii 130

— results iii 10 137

— by mail iii 123

— extra indications iii 134

— effects of iii 134

— constitutional iii 134

— local iii 134

— immunity iii 133

— intensive iii 123

— results iii 13

— methods of iii 115

— dialysis iii 126

— Ferran iii 127

— Hogyes iii 126

— Pasteur iii 115

— modifications iii 116 117 127

— superintensive iii 127 128

— mixed iii 116

— serum and vaccine iii 119

— mortality iii 137 133

— various methods and iii 137 133

— paralysis and iii 136

— prophylactic iii 114

— antirabic iii 114

— indications iii 114

— constitutional iii 114

— vaccine iii 114

— local iii 113

— results iii 135

— vaccine iii 121

— results iii 121

— routine iii 122

— serum vaccine iii 118

— dosage iii 129

— methods of iii 128 129

— results iii 129

#### HYDROPHOBIA treatment of acrim vaccine

[illegible]

**Hydrotherapy** baths and hammock

[illegible]

**Hydrotherapy gastric diseases and ulcer**

- of stomach sitz baths : 433
- gastro intestinal tract and : 435
- appendicitis acute : 436
- cholelithiasis : 435
- constipation : 435
- atonic : 435
- chronic iv 690
- spastic : 435
- diarrhea : 436
- enteric diseases : 435 437
- enteritis acute : 436
- peritonitis general diffuse : 436
- spastic constipation iv 691
- general indications for : 434
- genito urinary diseases and : 432
- amenorrhea : 434
- bladder diseases : 43
- evstitis : 432
- dysmenorrhea : 434
- endometritis chronic : 434
- enuresis : 432
- epididymitis : 43
- gonorrhea acute : 433
- kidney diseases : 433
- menorrhagia : 434
- metritis chronic : 434
- nephritis acute : 433
- chronic : 432
- baths in : 433
- circular douche : 433
- packs : 433
- orchitis : 43
- ovarian diseases : 434
- prostatitis : 433 434
- salpingitis acute : 434
- uremia : 433
- gout and iv 250
- raves disease and iv 137
- rheological diseases and iv 161
- leat : 413
- application of : 413
- as general sedative : 413
- action : 413
- effect on : 413
- muscles : 413
- respiration : 413
- local applications : 414
- contra indications : 4 4
- local effects : 413
- hemorrhoids and : 427
- hepatic hypermia and : 435
- history of : 40 40
- ice-bag : 433
- ice rub : 4 4
- infectious diseases and : 438
- Asiatic cholera : 441
- cerebrospinal meningitis : 443
- routine treatment : 444
- cholera infantum : 441
- diphtheria : 438
- dysentery : 442
- exanthemata : 438
- measles : 438
- scarlatina : 439
- influenza : 438

**Hydrotherapy infectious diseases and malaria : 443**

- pneumonia : 444
- pulmonary tuberculosis : 440
- Cornet method : 440 441
- routine treatment in : 440
- syphilis : 439
- tetanus : 440
- typhoid fever : 443
- yellow fever : 441
- insulation and v 810
- intoxications and : 449
- alcoholism : 45
- acute : 452
- chronic : 452
- joint diseases and : 450
- acute articular rheumatism : 451
- arthritis deformans : 450
- gonorrheal arthritis : 450
- rheumatoid arthritis : 450
- Lester coil for application of ice : 433
- metabolic disorders and : 431
- chronic articular rheumatism : 431
- diabetes insipidus : 430
- diabetes mellitus : 4 9
- exophthalmic goiter : 430
- out : 431
- muscular rheumatism : 43
- types of : 433
- obesity : 430
- myoclonia and vi 602
- neurasthenic and psychasthenic states and vi 569 568 580
- Neptune girdle : 40
- nervous disorders and : 444
- cerebral anemia : 444
- cerebral hemorrhage : 445
- cerebral hyperemia : 445
- chorea : 445
- epilepsy : 445
- headache : 445
- hemiparesis : 445 446
- hysteria : 446
- infantile paralysis : 446 447
- insomnia : 447
- mania : 450
- myelitis : 447
- acute : 447
- chronic : 448
- neuralgia : 448
- neurasthenia : 448
- routine treatment in : 448
- neuritis : 448 449
- occupation neurosis : 449
- paralysis : 449
- spasmodic tic : 450
- tabes dorsalis : 449
- obesity and iv 32
- occupational diseases and v 108
- osmosis : 414
- mechanism of : 414
- principle in treatment of wounds : 414 415
- pack : 418
- ice : 4 4
- wet : 418 419

Hydrotherapy pack wet blanket 1  
413

—paralysis a tina and 1 103  
—pneumonia and 1 780  
—psychotter py and 1 9  
—referen es 1 400 410  
—re al e lic and v 98 99  
—renal tubercul is and 1 617 613  
—repirato y d a es and 1 47  
—acute b nch ti 1 49  
—asthma 1 474  
—edema of lung 1 48  
—hyperemia of lungs 1 498  
—pleuri y 1 494  
—Rocky Mountain potted fe er 1 33  
—saln solution in treatment of wounds 415

—surgery a d 1 415  
—syringomy lia vi 37  
—tale dorsalis vi 1  
—toxemias and 1 449 4  
—re e p is ning cho 1 4  
—m ren lym chronic 45  
—morphinism chronic 1 4  
—ni ot ni m chron 1 4  
—plumb m chrc e 1 45  
—thermie f v r 1 457 43  
—variola and 1 180  
—water and 1 409  
—as elect eal conducto 408  
—as m dium f r appliati n of cold 1 409  
—as m d m fo pphati on of heat 1 408  
—as l ent 1 413 414  
—a v hils for dr e 1 414  
—effe t on skin 1 409  
—m cha a 1 409 410  
—mod of appl t n 1 415 44  
—factors governing 1 416  
—osm t c p ure of 414  
—physiol gical a ti n on km 1 409  
—prop it es f 1 408 410  
—use of 1 414  
—in sept con it 414  
—in t k 1 414  
—typ! l fev r 1 38  
—s e also Plv iol therapy Thermo-  
th rapy

Hygiene in bron l pneumonia v 104

—g stro e terol y 1 61

—pulmonary myhy a v 118

Hygienic diet c treatment of tub cu  
1 1 See tuberculo is

Hypocsm i dru toxic tiot m 68

—nura tlen a 1 58

—ocular therapie vi 744

—paralys ot ns 1 13 v 7

Hypocsm i dru toxic tiot m 68

—endemic lenatura v 89

—enu e t v 61

—tabes d rala v 99

HYPERACIDITY NICOTINICA IV 566

HYPERACIDITY chlorosis and iv 819

—lar al v 58

—s e al o stomach diseases of

HYPERADRENIA ornanotherapeutics in 1  
113 15

HYPERCHLORHYDRIA in chronic constipa  
tion iv 653 684

—s e also Hyperacid ty

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARILM See Pernicious  
vom t ng of pregnancy

Hyperemia active in counterirritation  
1 24

—of the brain vi 30

—See Iso Brain circulatory disorders  
of Conce tion of lun s active

Thermol erapy

HYPERESTHESIA in occupati onal neuroses  
73

HYPERFUNCTION primary unaffected ly  
organotherapy 1 631 638

HYPERGLYCEMIA in diabetes mellitus s s  
Diabetes mellitus

HYPERIDIOSIS x ay ths apy in 617  
618

HYPERKINESIA in epidemic encephalitis  
in 96

HYPERMETROPIA vi 787

HYPERMOTILITY OF STOMACH iv 644

HYPERPERISTALSIS iv 641 643

HYPERPIESIA e ti l 378

—s f o Bl od v sel d es of

HYPERPITUITARI M s e Organoti ra  
peut es Pit uary gland

HYPERPLASIA OF THYMUS GLAND in child  
hood iv 160

HYPERPNEA in acidosis in 803

HYPERPYREXIA in acute articular rheu  
matism in 316

HYPERSECRETION gastric iv 58

—atrop n i 1 58

—b Hationa in iv 583

—b mult 1 v 593

—eumydri in iv 83

—hem rth e iv 530

—l va in iv 590

—ulcer effect of iv 534

—s f o Stoma h d a es of

HYPERTENSION e entia v 378

—s f o Bl od v sel d es of

—in tiol y of chro i myocarditis v  
237

HYPERTEHY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS v 377

HYPERTHYROIDISM chronic myocarditis  
and v 7

—el i l 1 656 69

—e perimental 1 666 9

—th ries of 1 666 9

—x ray th rapy in 1 6 68

HYPERTRICHOSIS vi 808

—x ray th rapy 1 813

HYPERTROPHIC PULMONARY OSTEO ARTHRO  
PATHY S Marie a di

HYPERTROPHIED VERMONTANUM vi  
34

HYPERTROPHY OF PROSTATE. See Prostat  
di ases of



- HYPHOMYCETIC STOMATITIS** See Stomatitis
- HYPNOSIS** See Psychotherapy
- Hypnotics** suppositories containing rectal medication ii 206
- Hypnotic suggestion**, in neuroses vi 589 608
- HYPPO-ACIDITY GASTRIC** iv 76
- chronic pancreatitis and iv 76,
- See also Stomach diseases of
- HYPPOADRENIA** organotherapeutics in i 14 15
- HYPOCHLORRYDRIA** in chlorosis iv 819
- thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
- Hypodermoclysis** in cholera infantum iv 664
- cirrhosis of liver iv 143 746
- epidemic encephalitis iii 91
- gastric hemorrhage iv 541 528
- pernicious vomiting of pregnancy iii 83
- pneumonia ii 790 791
- suppression of urine v 603
- technic ii 200
- HYPOGLOSSUS PARALYSIS** vi 332
- See also Cranial nerves diseases of
- HYPOMELTISM** See Diabetes mellitus
- HYPOMOTILITY OF STOMACH** iv 644
- HYPOPERISTALSIS** iv 641
- Hypophosphite peroxid mixture** in mercury poisoning iii 100
- HYPOPHYSAL SYNDROME** See Froehle's disease
- Hypophysis cerebri** in organotherapeutics See Organotherapeutics Pituitary gland
- HYPOPHYSEALISM** in childhood See Pineal gland
- HYPOPITUITARISM** iv 168
- See Gonads male Organotherapeutics
- HYPOPYON** in ulcus serpens cornea ii 936
- HYPOSTATIC CONGESTION** See Lungs diseases of
- HYPOTENSION** physiotherapy in i 491 492
- HYPOTHYROIDISM** in adult i 662
- in children i 649 660
- HYPSICEPHALIA** See Oxycephalia
- HYSTERIA** vi 600 609
- hydrophobia differentiated from iii 111
- hydrotherapy in i 446
- intravenous injection of arsphenamin causing iii 497
- See also Neuroses neurasthenic and psychasthenic states
- HYSTERICAL CHOREA** vi 709
- HYSTERICAL CONVULSIONS** vi 693
- HYSTERICAL HEADACHES** vi 635
- Hysteromyomectomy** in menorrhagia vi 119
- Ice applications** in acute localized peritonitis iv 181
- acute appendicitis iv 615 677
- acute myelitis vi 250
- Ice applications in apoplexy vi 400
- cerebral hyperemia vi 394
- gonorrheal epididymitis vi 93
- gonorrheal pelvic inflammatory disease vi 149
- puerperal infection vi 147
- tetany vi 719
- ICHTHYVISMUS** See Fish poisoning
- Ichthyol** in erysipelas iii 10 13
- gonorrhea vi 51
- gynecological diseases vi 166
- zena v 19
- paronychia v 194
- ICTERUS** in phosphorus poisoning iii 661
- ICTERUS GRAVIS** pyraetensis in liver cirrhosis causing iv 143
- IDIOPATHIC EPILEPSY** vi 651
- IDIOPATHIC INTERNAL HYDROCEPHALUS** vi 416
- See also Hydrocephalus serous meningitis
- IDIOPATHIC TETANY** See Tetany
- Iodoxy sulphate** in indicanuria iv 330
- ILEOCOLITIS** in measles iii 16
- Insulin** in diabetes mellitus iv 989
- ILLUMINATING GAS** See Carl's monoval
- ILLUMINATION ARTIFICIAL** v 130 137
- Immobilization** in phlebitis v 463
- IMMUNE BODIES** formation of following meningococcal vaccination iii 6 65
- Immune sera** See Immunity
- IMMUNITY** ii 34
- active ii 41
- duration of ii 41 4
- agglutinins ii 36
- antibodies ii 31
- classification of ii 40
- disappearance from sera ii 41 47
- properties of ii 39
- antigens ii 37
- chemical nature of ii 37
- antitoxin ii 35
- dosage ii 41
- bacteriolytic ii 35
- chemical nature of ii 34
- chemoserology ii 45
- principles of ii 45 47
- development of ii 34
- lost ii 39
- defense of ii 39
- antibodies ii 39
- Ehrlich's theory ii 39 40
- production of antitoxin ii 35
- relation to invading organism ii 39 39
- immune sera ii 36 31 41 4 46 47
- immunization ii 40
- active ii 51
- example of ii 53
- typhoid fever ii 53
- lobal pneumonia and ii 839 8 6
- microorganisms ii 43
- mass of body ii 43
- factors in ii 43
- serum fastness ii 44
- explanation of ii 44 45

## IMMUNITY MICROORGANISMS virulence of

- p 4 v 11 40
- duration of 1 41 42
- mechanism of 11 40
- protective mechanisms of body 11 4
- protein 11 37
- antigenic power of 1 37 38
- rat bite fever and 1 565
- reaction 3 37
- physiological processes 11 35
- specific therapy in 11 3
- terminology 11 39 40
- value of 11 847
- Immunization, diphtheria and 11 478
- scarlatina and 11 41 53
- IMPACTED CERUMEN 11 19
- Imperial drink, in suppression of urine v 603
- IMPETIGO CONTAGIOSA 11 89
- smallpox vaccination in 11 1
- Implantation of radium seeds in bladder tumor v 149
- IMPROVISED 11 101
- New Canada male St. Philip's mal
- INANITION in diabetes mellitus v 90
- 101
- Incandescent light baths in chronic bronchitis v 60
- Incision in eye of prostate 93
- pyloric v 589
- INDICAN See Indicanuria
- INDICANURIA indican iv 33
- factors for production of iv
- 33 336
- normal output v 335
- treatment of 11 337
- urine iv 336
- urinary platelet v 336
- Induced pneumothorax See Pneumothorax
- INFLAMMATORY HEADACHES vi 64
- INFLAMMATORY MEDIA TINOPERICARDITIS See
- Myocarditis
- INFLUENZA di 11 v 63
- catarrhal v 690
- seasonal disturbance and v 693
- catarrhal v 690 693
- air pollution in v 691
- cause of 690
- air pollution v 69 693
- duration of 697 698
- duration of working shifts 691
- 698
- prophylactic fact v 696 697
- type v 691 69
- prophylaxis of v 691
- prophylaxis in v 691
- oxygen and v 703
- mortality 701 03
- rat bite fever 03
- diagnosis v 691
- treatment v 690
- immunity v 701

## INDUSTRIAL diseases causation disease in individual susceptibility v 700

- acute v 700
- chronic v 700
- mortality v 694
- occur v 69 694
- pathologic v 696
- reference v 167
- symptoms v 694
- illness v 69 696
- dyspnea v 69 696
- nervous system disorders v 690
- onset v 693
- fever v 694 69 10
- vertigo v 69
- treatment v 104
- medical v 0
- symptoms v 106
- recurrence v 704
- degree of air pressure v 700
- results v 0 06
- ventilation v 690 00
- collision v 114
- effects of v 714 715
- nature and v 714 715
- prophylaxis v 115
- fractures v 165
- treatment v 115
- lethality and v 741
- illness v 14
- treatment v 743
- reference v 0
- shock v 143
- aftereffects v 746
- death and v 743
- deaths 743
- effect v 43 744
- lethality v 747
- effects v 741
- prophylaxis v 747
- treatment v 44 16
- types of currents v 741
- fatality and v 148
- defects v 48
- dust v 110
- apparatus and v 766
- humidity and v 64
- lighting and v 64
- night work and v 64
- occupational neu 66
- operator and v 64 6
- tests v 5
- Mortality spring balance v 1
- Pyrexia v 75
- Sch ed r
- technique v 75 13 104
- treatment v 76
- ventilation and 764
- work output v 750 161
- hours of work and 161 6
- rest period and v 763
- physiology v 748 5
- reference v 170 771
- treatment v 701
- effect of v 06 09 710
- heat cramps v 09

**HYPHOMYCETIC STOMATITIS** See Stomatitis

**HYPNOSIS** See Psychotherapy

**Hypnotics** suppositories containing rectal medication ii 206

**Hypnotic suggestion**, in neuroses vi 539 108

**HYPOACIDITY GASTRIC** iv 762

—chronic pancreatitis and iv 765

—See also Stomach diseases of

**HYPOADRENIA** organotherapeutics in i 14 715

**HYPOCHLORHYDRIA** in chlorosis iv 819

—thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy

**Hypodermoclysis** in cholera infantum iv 664

—cirrhosis of liver iv 743 746

—epidemic encephalitis iii 91

—gastric hemorrhage iv 51 52 53

—pernicious vomiting of pregnancy iii 835

—pneumonia ii 90 791

—suppression of urine v 603

—technic ii 900

**HYPOGLOSSUS PARALYSIS** vi 332

—See also Cranial nerves diseases of

**HYPOISLETISM** See Diabetes mellitus

**HYPOPLASIA OF STOMACH** iv 644

**HYPOPLASIA** i 641

**Hypophosphite peroxid mixture** in mercury poisoning iii 709

**HYPOPHYSEAL SYNDROME**. See Froelich's disease

**Hypophysis cerebri** in organotherapeutics See Organotherapeutics Pituitary gland

**HYPOPINEALISM** in childhood See Pineal gland

**HYPOPIUITARISM** iv 168

—See Gonads male Organotherapeutics

**HYPOPTON** in ulcus serpens cornea ii 836

**HYPOSTATIC CONGESTION** See Lungs diseases of

**HYPOTENSION** physiotherapy in i 491 492

**HYPOTHYROIDISM** in adult i 662

—in children i 659 669

**HYPICEPHALY** See Oxycephalia

**HYSTERIA** vi 600 609

—hydrophobia differentiated from iii 111

—hydrotherapy in i 446

—intravenous injection of arsphenamin causing iii 497

—See also Neuroses neurasthenic and psychasthenic state

**HYSTERIC CHOREA** vi 10

**HYSTERIC CONVULSIONS** vi 683

**HYSTERIC HEADACHES** vi 635

**Hysteromyomectomy** in menorrhagia vi 119

**Ice applications** in acute localized peritonitis iv 181

—acute appendicitis iv 615 617

—acute myelitis vi 250

**Ice applications** in apoplexy vi 400

—cerebral hyperemia vi 394

—gonorrheal epididymitis vi 25

—gonorrheal pelvic inflammatory disease vi 149

—puerperal infection vi 145

—tetany vi 719

**ICHTHYISMUS** See Fish poisoning

**Ichthyol** in erysipelas iii 79 73

—gonorrhea vi 58

—gynecological diseases vi 106

—zema v 19

—paronychia v 794

**ICTERUS** in phosphorus poisoning iii 661

**ICTERUS GRAVIS** paracentesis in liver

—cirrhosis causing iv 743

**IDIOPATHIC EPILEPSY** vi 651

**IDIOPATHIC INTERNAL HYDROCEPHALUS** vi 476

—See also Hydrocephalus serous meningitis

**IDIOPATHIC TETANY** See Tetany

**Idoxyl sulphate** in indicanuria iv 338

**ILEOCOLITIS** in measles iii 162

**Insulin** in diabetes mellitus iv 28

**ILLUMINATING GAS** See Carbon monoxide

**ILLUMINATION ARTIFICIAL** v 39 39

**Immobalization** in phlebitis v 473

**IMMUNE BODIES** formation of following

—meningococcal vaccination iii 6 6

**Immune sera** See Immunity

**IMMUNITY** ii 4

—active ii 41

—duration of ii 41 4

—agglutinins ii 36

—antibodies ii 36

—classification of ii 40

—disappearance from sera ii 41 47

—properties of ii 39

—antigens ii 37

—chemical nature of ii 37

—antitoxin ii 35

—dosage ii 41

—bacteriolysins ii 35

—chemical nature of ii 34

—chemoserology ii 45

—principles of ii 45-47

—development of ii 34

—host ii 39

—defense of ii 39

—antibodies ii 39

—Ehrlich's theory ii 39 40

—production of antitoxin ii 35

—relation to invading organism ii 38

—immun sera ii 36 37 41 42 46 47

—immunization ii 5

—active ii 5

—example of ii 53

—typhoid fever ii 53

—lobar pneumonia and ii 839 8 6

—microorganisms ii 43

—invasion of body ii 43

—factors in ii 43

—serum fastness ii 44

—explanation of ii 44 45



## INDUSTRIAL diseases heat and heat

- cramps onset v 600
- symptoms v 600
- treatment v 709
- heat exhaustion v 707 708
- symptoms v 708
- treatment v 708
- heat stroke v 707
- prognosis v 708
- treatment v 709
- humidity and v 710
- effects v 710 714
- references v 768
- prophylaxis v 710
- references v 769
- See also Insolation
- infections v 653
- extrahazardous industries and v 654
- neglect of slight injuries and v 654
- occupations and v 654
- prevention of v 656
- abrasions or wounds covered with grease or dirt v 659
- treatment v 659
- antiseptics v 658
- alcohol v 659
- aristol v 659
- bichlorid of mercury solution v 659
- boric acid v 659
- cresol v 659
- dichloro an T v 658 659
- pychlorite v 659
- hydrogen peroxid v 659
- iodine v 659 660
- Churchill tincture of v 659
- iodoform v 659
- picric acid v 659
- zinc oxid v 659
- dressing v 659
- alcohol and glycerin v 659
- balsam of Ieru with castor oil v 659
- iodoform v 659
- first aid kits v 659
- Factory Department of British Home Office instructions v 659 660
- iodine v 659 660
- printed directions v 659
- sterilized dressings v 659 660
- scabs removal of v 659
- splinters of wood or metal v 659
- intoxications v 661
- bacterial v 662
- individual susceptibility v 662
- age v 662
- alcohol v 662
- poor nutrition v 662
- ex v 662
- diagnosis of v 662
- dust v 662
- entry and exit of v 661
- fumes v 661
- liquid v 661

## INDUSTRIAL diseases intoxications metals and their compounds v 663

- antimony v 663
- pathology v 663
- prevention v 664
- symptoms v 663
- treatment v 664
- arsenic v 664
- acute v 664
- symptoms v 664
- treatment v 664
- chronic v 665
- symptoms v 665
- treatment v 665
- pathology v 664
- prevention v 665
- symptoms v 666
- treatment v 661
- drinking water v 665
- milk diet v 665
- morphin v 665
- oxygen inhalation v 665
- brass—zinc—etc v 665
- acute v 666
- symptoms v 666
- brass foundry ague v 665
- diagnosis v 666
- malaria resemblance to v 666
- prevention v 667
- treatment v 667
- chronic v 667
- arterio sclerosis and v 667
- bronchitis and v 667
- cause v 667
- emphysema and v 667
- fibrosis of lungs and v 667
- prevention v 667
- symptoms v 667
- treatment v 667
- tuberculosis of lungs and v 667
- lead v 667
- arterio sclerosis and v 668
- ceramic industry workers and v 668
- diagnosis v 671
- encephalopathy and v 668
- gout and v 668
- interstitial nephritis and v 668
- lesions of brain and meninges and v 668
- menorrhagia and v 669
- neuritis and v 668
- painters and v 668
- pathology v 668
- age v 668
- alcohol v 668
- sex v 668
- prevention of v 668
- smelters and v 668
- symptoms v 668
- anemia v 669
- arteries thickened v 669

INDUSTRIAL diseases intoxication metals  
 and their compounds 141 s 157 n  
 atrily and fibrillary tremors v 669  
 ——— blinin v 669  
 ——— black pre sure v 60  
 ——— cellal v 669  
 ——— cervical n v 649  
 ——— heart enlarged v 640  
 ——— laline Burton n v 610  
 ——— leukoesto v 669  
 ——— morrhoea v 669  
 ——— nephritis v 649  
 ——— parasite in v 669  
 ——— weakens r paralysia of  
 ——— muscl v 669  
 ——— wrist dr p v 610  
 ——— treatment v 611  
 ——— anemia v 61  
 ——— colic v 61  
 ——— paralyz v 61  
 ——— white lea in ke and v 668  
 ——— anginae v 67  
 ——— pathlogy v 6  
 ——— pre tion v 67  
 ——— symptoms v 6  
 ——— trem nt v 61  
 ——— diet t  
 ——— ly frother py v 61  
 ——— lative v 67  
 ——— ma sag v 61  
 ——— re t  
 ——— sweating v 62  
 ——— mercury v 61  
 ——— patiol y of v 673  
 ——— pve tin v 674  
 ——— symptoms v 673  
 ——— er thim v 613  
 ——— stomatis 673  
 ——— tremor 613  
 ——— tr atm nt 674  
 ——— miscellan u v 61  
 ——— ac tall l j v 69 688  
 ——— aer dm v 697 689  
 ——— aerol in 69 688  
 ——— an monia v 697 68  
 ——— bromin v 684 688  
 ——— cadmium v 681  
 ——— el lorin v 68 688  
 ——— elro lun e pounds v 687  
 ——— copper v 689  
 ——— eva ds v 697  
 ——— cyan n v 691  
 ——— di thyl sulph t v 684 683  
 ——— dimeth linplate v 684  
 ——— fluor acid v 697  
 ——— hydro fluor acid v 69 688  
 ——— hydrofluor acid 68 688  
 ——— i l v 688  
 ——— methyl brom d v 698  
 ——— i thyl sulphate v 688  
 ——— n cotin 689  
 ——— ntric acid v 68 689  
 ——— ph ne 687  
 ——— pruo se d v 687  
 ——— sulphur d vid v 687  
 ——— sulphur s id v 68 688

INDUSTRIAL diseases intoxication mis  
 callan us tellurium 689  
 ——— non metals and their compounds v  
 144  
 ——— am no compounds of benz l and its  
 h n o f y nes See Anilin  
 ——— anilin v 674 688  
 ——— d a no v 6  
 ——— ma taken f valvular leart d a  
 es 65  
 ——— patiol v v 614  
 ——— prev ntion v 61  
 ——— le h l prohibited v 67  
 ——— ly in v 67  
 ——— n e l i c examinations v 61  
 ——— prote ion v 61  
 ——— sv pto v 674 689  
 ——— tre tm nt v 6  
 ——— artific al r s piration v 674  
 ——— blood trans fusion v 61  
 ——— h art stimulat on hypo  
 d r i c v 6  
 ——— laxat e v 6  
 ——— oxygen inhalations v 65  
 ——— venes ction v 67  
 ——— benz en — benz en — n phtha — gaso  
 line v 675 688  
 ——— patiol y v 616  
 ——— prevention v 616  
 ——— r t v 61  
 ——— ymptoma v 66 688  
 ——— tr atm nt v 677  
 ——— artific al r s piration 67  
 ——— blood tra fusion v 677  
 ——— treat a r  
 ——— oxy n inhalat ns v 677  
 ——— carbon bi sulphid v 67 688  
 ——— acute v 674  
 ——— pathlogy v 67  
 ——— sympt m v 67  
 ——— ch n v 6  
 ——— symptom v 611 688  
 ——— prevention v 68  
 ——— tr at ent v 68  
 ——— arbon m xid v 619 688  
 ——— a ute v 679  
 ——— chronc v 679  
 ——— pathol gy v 69  
 ——— prevention v 680  
 ——— tr atm t v 680  
 ——— artific al r s piration by  
 Staefler m thod v 680  
 ——— f id v 140  
 ——— fric h air v 680  
 ——— r t v 680  
 ——— warmth 680  
 ——— rhon t a l l rin v 680 688  
 ——— pr entia v 680  
 ——— v n g t m v 680 689  
 ——— treat ent f v 680  
 ——— art ifi al r s piration v 680  
 ——— methy l koh l 681 689  
 ——— ely nle v 681  
 ——— path l v 681  
 ——— pre st n v 681  
 ——— v n g t n v 681 688

INDUSTRIAL diseases intoxications non  
metals and their compounds methyl  
alcohol treatment of v 681  
-----artificial respiration v 681  
-----bleeding v 681  
-----blood transfusion v 681  
-----nitrobenzol v 681 688  
-----pathology v 681  
-----prevention v 682  
-----symptoms v 681 688  
-----treatment v 682  
-----artificial respiration v 682  
-----heart stimulation v 682  
-----oxygen inhalation v 682  
-----nitroglycerin v 682 689  
-----pathology v 682  
-----prevention v 683  
-----symptoms v 682 688  
-----treatment v 683  
-----phosphorus and phosphorated hy-  
drogen v 683 688  
-----pathology v 683  
-----prevention v 683  
-----symptoms v 683 688  
-----treatment v 683  
-----artificial respiration v 683  
-----sulphurated hydrogen v 683 688  
-----pathology v 683  
-----prevention v 684  
-----symptoms v 683 688  
-----treatment v 684  
-----artificial respiration v 684  
-----blood transfusion v 684  
-----tetraethylethane or tetralin v  
684 688  
-----pathology v 684  
-----prevention v 685  
-----symptoms v 684 688  
-----trinitrotoluene v 685 688  
-----pathology v 685  
-----prevention v 686  
-----symptoms v 68 688  
-----treatment v 686  
-----turpentine v 686  
-----pathology v 686  
-----prevention v 686  
-----symptoms v 686  
-----treatment v 687  
-----nephritis v 687  
-----pathology of v 681  
-----prevention of v 687  
-----references v 689  
-----symptoms of v 681  
-----table of industrial poisons and their  
effects v 689  
-----treatment of v 683  
-----light and v 716  
-----analyses of v 17  
-----eclipse blindness v 725  
-----cause v 725  
-----prophylaxis v 725  
-----effects of v 18  
-----electric ophthalmia v 720  
-----cause v 721  
-----incidence v 1  
-----symptoms v 721

INDUSTRIAL diseases light and electric  
ophthalmia treatment v 721  
-----eye strain v 720  
-----artificial lighting and v 30  
-----types v 731  
-----cause v 730  
-----incidence v 729  
-----prophylaxis v 730  
-----glass workers cataract v 18  
-----cause v 718  
-----incidence v 719  
-----prophylaxis v 719  
-----treatment v 719 720  
-----innate nystagmus v 727  
-----cause v 727 728  
-----incidence v 727  
-----complications v 728  
-----prophylaxis v 728  
-----symptoms v 727  
-----treatment v 729  
-----ocular fatigue v 729  
-----cause v 729  
-----prophylaxis v 729  
-----symptoms v 729  
-----references v 728 729  
-----sources of v 717  
-----ultraviolet rays v 721  
-----eye and v 721  
-----effect v 721 723  
-----treatment v 724 725  
-----metabolism and v 725  
-----protection against v 724  
-----effect v 721 723  
-----sunlight and v 721  
-----intensity v 721  
-----variation v 721  
-----waves v 716  
-----occupational leucoderma v 724  
-----acne v 724  
-----etiology v 724  
-----prophylaxis v 724  
-----treatment v 725  
-----actinomycosis v 725  
-----etiology v 725  
-----prophylaxis v 725  
-----treatment v 725  
-----anthrax v 726  
-----etiology v 726  
-----pathology v 726  
-----treatment v 726  
-----serum v 726  
-----burns v 726  
-----etiological factors v 726  
-----incidence v 727  
-----prophylaxis v 727  
-----treatment v 727  
-----callosities v 727  
-----etiological factors v 727  
-----prophylaxis v 727  
-----treatment v 727  
-----cutaneous tuberculosis v 728  
-----etiology v 728  
-----prophylaxis v 728  
-----treatment v 728  
-----dermatitis v 728  
-----acute v 728

INDUSTRIAL diseases occupational lesions  
 toxic dermatitis acute ti l e e l fac  
 tors v 89  
 ———p phylaxi v 789  
 ———t inert v 789 89  
 ———d dermatit fectia v 793  
 ———treatment v 73  
 ———ecze a v 89  
 ———eti logical f et ra v 90  
 ———prophylax v 790  
 ———treatment v 90 91  
 ———med cal v 90  
 ———x ray v 91  
 ———epithelom v 791  
 ———eti logical f et ra v 791  
 ———p ophylax v 91  
 ———treatment v 91  
 ———sur gical v 791  
 ———x ray v 91  
 ———eti l v of v 9  
 ———folliculit v 91  
 ———eti logical fact ra v 91  
 ———p r l raxl v 91  
 ———treatment v 79  
 ———bla k a h v 79  
 ———x ray v 9  
 ———k l l v 9  
 ———eti logical fact r v 79  
 ———prophylaxis v 79  
 ———treatment v 79  
 ———rad iu v 79  
 ———x ray v 79  
 ———pa nychia v 93  
 ———eti logical f et v 793  
 ———prophylaxis v 93  
 ———treatment v 793  
 ———leth t rapy v 794  
 ———ethvol 94  
 ———x ray v 94  
 ———prophylaxis v 783 84  
 ———fus infect on v 794  
 ———eti logical fact r v 794  
 ———prophylaxis v 94  
 ———treatment v 794  
 ———med cal v 94  
 ———sur al v 94  
 ———x ray v 78  
 ———ti a v 9  
 ———f a s i f tion v 79  
 ———p ophylaxi v 79  
 ———treatment v 9  
 ———f t t of v 794  
 ———ule r v 9  
 ———et ol logical factor v 796  
 ———prophylaxis v 796  
 ———treatment v 96  
 ———leth t rapy v 96  
 ———in l cal v 96  
 ———occup t nal neuro v 7  
 ———causes of v 776  
 ———l p h e o f v 79  
 ———diff entia l v 79  
 ———f neti nal nu o i v 79  
 ———ly t r i a v 779  
 ———incid n e v 777  
 ———sc v 7

INDUSTRIAL diseases occupational lesions  
 pr gnos v 80  
 ———x pt v 77 780  
 ———x n ov v 77  
 ———treatment of v 780 81  
 ———in uno on o is v 77  
 ———a thrae is v 7  
 ———dis n v 73  
 ———diff entia l v 773  
 ———tubercu l v 773  
 ———x ray v 73  
 ———dust in v 73  
 ———acti n of v 773  
 ———eti ol gy of v 7  
 ———cilen v 7  
 ———o t v 773  
 ———pro n o s of v 73  
 ———prophylaxis v 74 77  
 ———ref r nce v 77  
 ———ilero v 7  
 ———lic a s v 77 77  
 ———stages of v 7  
 ———asumpt mto l ov v 773  
 ———di p n a v 73  
 ———treatment of v 774  
 ———tubercu l infecti n and v 73  
 ———4  
 ———radiati n and v 73  
 ———ra l um l  
 ———a t i n v 73  
 ———derm titi and v 737 739  
 ———pr phylaxi 40  
 ———l i c v 736  
 ———inat s v 73  
 ———i n v 736  
 ———en l i n g v 736 737  
 ———t i l i t y and v 737  
 ———type f r a v 7  
 ———al i a v 7  
 ———beta v 7  
 ———gan na v 73  
 ———eference v 69  
 ———x ray v 73  
 ———tion v 73  
 ———l m i t t i n t 38 739  
 ———prophylaxi 39 740  
 ———treatment v 740  
 ———li ry v 7  
 ———if t a v 73  
 ———produ t i n v 73  
 ———C l d tube v 734  
 ———Cro k s t i b v 734  
 ———short wave v 734 3  
 ———terit and v 3  
 ———oltage 734  
 I N D U S T R I A L I N F E C T I O N See I n d u s t r i a l  
 l e a s e  
 I N D U S T R I A L T O X I C A T I O N S See I n d u s t r i a l  
 d i s e a s e  
 I N D U S T R I A L P O I S O N S See I n d u s t r i a l d i s e a s e  
 I N F A N T I L E C E R E B R A L P A R A L Y S I S vi 41  
 ———See I n f a n t c p h a l i t i s  
 I N F A N T I L E F A M I L Y H E R E D I T A R Y A M Y O T R O P H Y vi 961  
 I N F A N T I L E M Y A S T H E N I A See M y a s t h e n i a



- INFANTILE PARALYSIS *See also* Acute poliomyelitis Paraly is infantile
- INFANTILE UTERUS *See* Uterus
- INFANTILISM causes of iv 15 16
- classification iv 215
- definition of iv 215
- diagnosis of iv 20
- differential iv 194
- periglandular insufficiency iv 204
- treatment of iv 216
- types of iv 215
- INFECTED WOUNDS *See* Surgical conditions border line
- INFECTION SUPERIMPOSED ii 41
- influence of ii 41 48
- INFECTIONS blood transfusion in ii 2 3
- in iii trial *See* Industrial diseases
- INFECTIOUS DISEASE; antitoxin ii 51 52
- clinical results ii 51
- infection ii 50
- mechanism of ii 50
- non specific intoxication in ii 48 49
- protein therapy in ii 53
- clinical results of ii 54
- dangers of ii 51
- mechanism of ii 54
- specific hydrotherapy in *See* Hydrotherapy
- symptoms of ii 49
- cause of ii 50
- INFECTIOUS INLETHROMBOSIS vi 43
- See also* Sinus thrombosis
- INFECTIOUS TYPE OF ARTERIO SCLEROSIS v 34
- INFERIORITY COMPLEX vi 50
- INFILTRATION in intravenous injection of arspenamin iii 407
- INFLAMMATORY RHEUMATISM *See* Rheumatism
- INFLUENZA bacillus iii 181
- bacteriology of iii 25
- blood iii 28
- bacilli in iii 28 102
- carriers iii 283
- cholecystitis in iii 288
- chronic ii 293
- clinical aspects of iii 282
- classification of iii 286
- complications of ii 290
- bronchi ctia is iii 293
- treatment of iii 293
- expectorants iii 293
- bronchopneumonia iii 90
- cardiac iii 231
- treatment iii 291
- cardiocirculatory iii 291
- joint affections iii 232
- meningitis iii 292
- diagnosis iii 29
- treatment of iii 192
- pneumonia iii 284 190
- consolidation iii 290
- heart and iii 290
- mortality iii 291
- serum therapy iii 290
- indications iii 290
- INFLUENZA complications f pneumonia sputum iii 90
- typing iii 190
- vaccine in ii 191
- rare iii 291
- treatment of iii 191
- diagnosis of iii 51
- differential iii 191
- spirochetosis iii 572
- etiology iii 281
- immunity iii 281
- microorganisms in iii 281 281
- mortality iii 284
- nasal secretion in iii 283
- onset iii 283
- pandemic of 1918 1919 iii 282 194
- producing hyperplastic ethmoiditis v 16
- prophylaxis iii 28
- general measures iii 283 294
- olation iii 193
- vaccines and iii 283 294
- reference iii 291 21
- source of infection iii 283
- sputum in iii 193
- summary ii 294 191
- symptoms of iii 191
- treatment of iii 291
- complications iii 291 295
- cardiac iii 191
- meningitis iii 291
- diagnosis iii 192
- pneumonia iii 290
- convalescence iii 291
- diet iii 281 291
- fever iii 191
- gastro-intestinal type iii 191
- general iii 84 191 194
- nervous type iii 291
- respiratory system iii 291
- serum iii 194
- experimental results iii 284
- speech iii 284 294
- types of iii 191
- febrile iii 191
- gastro intestinal iii 286
- appendicitis differentiated from iii 193
- symptoms of iii 193
- treatment of iii 288
- nervous iii 286
- multiple neuritis iii 191
- neuralgia iii 80
- respiratory iii 191
- bronchitis in iii 191
- treatment iii 87
- incidence iii 287
- treatment iii 287
- symptoms iii 289
- treatment iii 289
- drugs iii 191
- vomiting in iii 288
- INFLUENZA BACILLUS causing meningitis vi 317
- INFLUENZA PNEUMONIA EPIDEMIC and pulmonary emphysema v 11
- See also* Influenza

INFUNDIBULAR BODY See Posterior lobe  
 Infusions ubi miliary in typ troph  
 of potato v 84  
 Inhalations et am in infu n 997  
 Injection method al hol in cerebr l  
 palsy of child v 43  
 Injections alcohol in pruritus vi 849  
 —a tie tie in vent prostatic v 7  
 —n pcrpral infe ti n vi 146  
 —chr nic g n rleal rethrit anal vi 98  
 —hemorrhoids and v 893  
 —intramuscular v 489  
 —ar phenam n n l 498  
 —merc ry anal m 461  
 —int am c lar in athlet v 711  
 —intr nural in ath v 11  
 —intrap at e l n 401  
 —l l ly nte v anal 401  
 —intrap n al pleury and v 169  
 —intraspin l a nte clorca e l v 704  
 —rum n 17  
 —epidemic cerebro pinal me t  
 1731  
 —intratracheal in bronchie ta s v 66  
 —i tra enous clorca anal vi 704  
 —a sph am n 498  
 —lacill ry dy enteria d n 40 403  
 —q min 414  
 —maliri a d n 414  
 —skin d l ca anal vi 80  
 —t tanv d 716  
 —throat tis chiter n anal v 47  
 —tro in am rhea v 110  
 —microbial in e etral syph l 499  
 —rectal n i retir l stricture v 47  
 —e atic n uritis anal v 309  
 —ste il el milk n ule s a l mfections  
 of ye v 43  
 —sulconjunctal in ular therapeutics  
 vi 14  
 —subcutaneous 40  
 —acetic el r a s 704  
 —b cillary dysent ry nd n 40  
 —thrmlo-anant s l thera s and v  
 47  
 —tri emal neuralgia anal 349  
 Inoculation in Asiatic chol a n 70  
 —carlating m 51  
 —mall p v 18  
 Inorganic substances See Nut ition and  
 Di tetic  
 INANITE PLEURAL follow See amp n  
 m 849  
 INFECTIOUS See Po ns—reptil  
 —f h—artir p l s and plant aff t o  
 due to  
 INFLAMMATION v 804  
 —apryxi l v 811  
 —tr timent v 811  
 —body le t l s v 806  
 —tably ad at on and e nduction v  
 806  
 —c n e s of v 80  
 —rad at v 807  
 —exper nta showing v 80  
 —trop al climate v 806

INFLAMMATION cau s of viol t and ultra  
 viol t r y n v 809  
 —water lora v 808  
 —cla if al n of v 809  
 —prophylaxis of v 808  
 —ref ren es v 811  
 —tre timent of v 809  
 —drug v 810  
 —hydrotherapy v 810  
 —ice l l packs or bath v 810  
 —sal e soluti s infus on of v 810  
 —stimulant v 810  
 —See also Climat l y Heliotherapy  
 IN OM TA chronic bronchitis and v 5  
 —epi m ene plait nd m 93  
 —l vdr therapy m t 44  
 —p r u u an m v and v 81  
 —pulm n y tul reul a and m 646  
 —trench f r and n 3  
 —troph i f v and m 379  
 —variola anal 181  
 Installations in chronic g norrheal ure  
 thritis vi 3  
 —l onic prostatitis v 9  
 —rrhea in children vi 59  
 —g norr al n pro ca vi 49  
 —v ecolog al disc a vi 16  
 —ur thral stricture vi 47  
 Institutional treatment in con ental  
 l art d a v 347  
 Insulin in lat te miltus iv 809  
 —See also O gan ther puties and Dia  
 betes M l l t  
 Intensive intravenous method in n vo  
 syphilis 491  
 INTERCUTANEOUS v 63  
 INTERMITTENT CALCIFICATION 494  
 3  
 —a art o cler us v 370  
 —See also Thrombo n t s bl t ans  
 INTEGRAL SECRETION rg n f See  
 Gynecol g cal d so ses th r v t s  
 anal  
 INTERSTITIAL KERATITIS syphilis m  
 547 vi 7  
 INTERSTITIAL v 8  
 Intestinal antiseptics See Ant septic  
 INTESTINAL CATARRH See Cl onic e  
 tcris  
 INTESTINAL FUKES 859, 6  
 INTESTINAL NEUROSIS See Int t s dis  
 eic of  
 INTITINAL OBSTRUCTION See Int tne  
 d sea of  
 INTESTINAL PARASITES m 59 v 818  
 89  
 —secretion m 59  
 —A m lun b l 579  
 —dis m m 59  
 —men it d 59  
 —pr pl laxis m 59  
 —source f i fction 579  
 —tr timent m 579  
 —chen pod m 590  
 —do m 80  
 —s nt m m 580

INTESTINAL PARASITES ascariasis *Ascaris lumbricoides* treatment antimony dosage in 580

— *Oxyuris vermicularis* in 591

— auto infection in 581

— prophylaxis in 591

— treatment in 581

— butolan in 582

— enemata in 581

— vermifuges in 582

— echinococcus disease in 584

— echinococcus in 581

— localization of in 581

— prophylaxis in 581

— treatment of in 581

— surgical in 581

— aspiration in 585

— trichinosis in 581

— prophylaxis in 581

— source of infection in 582

— symptoms of in 581

— treatment of in 583

— anthelmintics in 583

— leche da Higueras in 584

— tricocephalus de par in 584

INTESTINAL TOXEMIA transintestinal

lavage in in 297 301

INTESTINAL TRACT lactic acid bacillus im-

plantation in in 183

INTESTINAL TUBERCULOSIS *See Tuberculosis*

INTESTINES diseases of iv 653

— appendicitis iv 673

— acute iv 613

— mild iv 673

— diagnosis iv 673

— diet iv 615

— enemata iv 676

— ice applications iv 615

— morphia iv 614

— opium iv 614

— prophylaxis iv 676

— rest iv 674

— symptoms iv 615

— treatment iv 613 616

— severe iv 617

— peritonitis and iv 618

— surgical treatment iv 677

— treatment iv 673

— surgical iv 613

— pregnancy and iv 680

— treatment iv 690

— surgical iv 680

— typhoid fever and iv 679

— surgical treatment iv 613

— contraindications iv 679

— indications iv 679 680

— typhoid appendix iv 619

— cholera infantum iv 661

— symptoms iv 661

— treatment iv 661

— hypodermic iv 661

— morphia iv 661

— stimulants iv 661

— chronic constipation iv 691

— atonic iv 683

INTESTINES diseases of chronic constipation atonic treatment iv 68

— forms of iv 683

— atonic iv 683

— functional iv 683

— pastie iv 683

— habitual iv 691

— causes iv 681 683 684

— hyperchlorhydria and iv 681

— spastic iv 693

— acute iv 690

— chronic iv 690

— symptoms iv 690

— treatment iv 691

— aloes iv 693

— alone iv 693

— atropin iv 691

— belladonna iv 691

— bran iv 691

— cascara sagrada iv 693

— colonic lavage iv 691

— hydrotherapy iv 691

— magnesium sulphate solutions iv 691

— phenolphthalein iv 691

— podophyllin iv 692

— rhubarb iv 693

— sulphur iv 692

— treatment iv 68

— diet iv 68 687 691

— drugs iv 691

— agar agar iv 696

— alb. lene iv 691

— almas iv 694

— cascara sagrada iv 694

— rhubarb iv 694

— senna iv 694

— electrotherapy iv 690 696

— exercise iv 693 699

— hydrotherapy iv 690

— massage iv 699

— mechanical therapy iv 691

— water iv 691

— colitis iv 615

— chronic mucous iv 68

— colonic tenderness iv 666

— course iv 666

— diarrhea iv 666

— treatment iv 666

— bi. muth iv 666

— castor oil iv 666

— enemata iv 666

— general iv 667

— haemo-rhagic ulcerative iv 617

— treatment iv 617

— appendectomy iv 617

— blood transfusion iv 617

— col. ni. irrigations iv 617

— gelatin iv 617

— mucous colic iv 607

— constipation and iv 618 619

— lesions iv 608

— treatment iv 608

— belladonna iv 608

— diet iv 608

INTESTINES diseases of colitis mucosa  
 colitis trichomonas morbillosa iv 614  
 ----- colic colic colic 1 698 699  
 ----- ulcerative iv 610  
 ----- treatment iv 670  
 ----- calomel in effusion iv 671  
 ----- loric irritation iv 610  
 ----- opium iv 611  
 ----- enteric iv 613  
 ----- cure iv 613  
 ----- treatment iv 614  
 ----- diarrhea iv 614  
 ----- diet iv 654  
 ----- bruise iv 644 65  
 ----- chronic iv 616  
 ----- cause iv 616  
 ----- form iv 616  
 ----- mild iv 616  
 ----- moderate iv 658 619  
 ----- severe iv 610  
 ----- mild iv 616  
 ----- treatment iv 617  
 ----- moderate iv 619  
 ----- trichomonas iv 618  
 ----- severe iv 660  
 ----- treatment iv 610 661  
 ----- treatment iv 618  
 ----- calomel iv 660  
 ----- diet iv 660  
 ----- intestinal antiseptics iv 660  
 ----- milk iv 619  
 ----- opium iv 659  
 ----- rest iv 660  
 ----- infundibulum iv 661  
 ----- cause iv 661  
 ----- diarrhea iv 662  
 ----- treatment iv 662  
 ----- trichomonas iv 661  
 ----- brandy iv 663  
 ----- butter milk iv 664  
 ----- calomel iv 661  
 ----- cause in milk iv 663  
 ----- catarrh iv 661  
 ----- diet iv 661  
 ----- Diphtheria iv 663  
 ----- Erysipelas iv 663  
 ----- opium iv 663  
 ----- treatment iv 663  
 ----- whiskey iv 663  
 ----- gastroenteritis iv 663  
 ----- acute iv 663  
 ----- treatment iv 663  
 ----- diet iv 663  
 ----- duodenum iv 663  
 ----- infection in liver iv 664  
 ----- testicular catarrh iv 616 617  
 ----- testicular neuritis iv 709  
 ----- cause iv 609  
 ----- diarrhea iv 701  
 ----- measles iv 610  
 ----- peritonitis iv 710  
 ----- susceptibility iv 701  
 ----- symptoms iv 610  
 ----- treatment iv 610  
 ----- surgical iv 610  
 ----- otitis media iv 610

INTENTIONS of the tractum and  
 1 614  
 ----- cause iv 698  
 ----- intention iv 697  
 ----- acute iv 699  
 ----- strabismus and iv 699  
 ----- treatment iv 699 610  
 ----- loric iv 610  
 ----- acute iv 610  
 ----- treatment iv 701  
 ----- foreign impact in and iv 698  
 ----- 610  
 ----- loric iv 698  
 ----- treatment iv 698  
 ----- perforation in typhoid fever iv 333  
 ----- fever iv 710 11  
 ----- scleritis iv 703  
 ----- cause iv 610  
 ----- congenital defect and iv 610  
 ----- entropion iv 610  
 ----- treatment iv 610  
 ----- albinism iv 610  
 ----- diet iv 701  
 ----- gastroenteritis iv 610  
 ----- symptoms iv 610  
 ----- gastroenteritis iv 610  
 ----- treatment iv 610  
 ----- symptoms iv 610  
 ----- treatment iv 704  
 ----- urticaria iv 610  
 ----- scabies iv 701  
 ----- symptom iv 701  
 ----- treatment iv 610  
 ----- cause iv 610  
 INTENSIFICATION of contraction in 56  
 ----- hydroelectricity in See Hydrotherapy  
 ----- no specific result 49 50  
 ----- therapy of 610  
 ----- water iv 610  
 Intracranial medication See Medication  
 Intracranial injections in cerebral apoplexy  
 See iv 610  
 Intramuscular medication See Medication  
 Intraspinal medication See Medication  
 Intraspinal therapy in tuberculosis of  
 vertebrae 13  
 Intratracheal medication See Medication  
 Intravenous medication See Medication  
 Intraventricular puncture posterior  
 lateral in 11 34 1  
 Intubation larynx in diphteria and  
 41 413  
 ----- entrance in larynx and 610  
 ----- pneumonia in 11 34 1  
 ----- technique in 11 34 1  
 INTENSIFICATION See Intention  
 Inunctions mercurial in cerebral apoplexy  
 11 34 1  
 ----- vapors in 469  
 ----- tablets in 11 34 1  
 Iodide of iron, in chronic bronchitis iv 53  
 Iodide of potassium in cardiac apoplexy  
 progress in cardiac apoplexy 610

**Iodid of potassium in acute myelitis v**

251

- angina pectoris v 292
- encephalitis vi 416
- multiple neuritis vi 335
- optic neuritis vi 315
- pleuritic bronchitis v 60
- spinal syphilis vi 237
- Iodids arteriosclerosis and v 342**
- bronchopneumonia and v 104
- cerebral hemorrhage and vi 401
- cerebral syphilis vi 497
- cutaneous reactions in 712
- embolism and v 47
- forms of in 712
- **iodism in 712**
- — chronic in 712
- — syphilis in 504 505
- — treatment of in 713
- hydrocephalus and vi 473
- phlebitis and v 467
- pleurisy and v 149
- poisoning in 712
- — iodism in 712
- — symptoms of in 712
- — susceptibility in 712
- — syphilis and in 457 501
- — syphilitic gastric ulcer and iv 512
- — syphilitic pleurisy and v 143
- — thrombo-angitis of liliens and v 475
- — tuberculous of mediastinal lymph nodes v 149

**Iodin, adult myxedema and iv 131**

- as industrial poison v 698
- atrophic rhinitis and v 8
- *Bacillus fusiformis* and *prochete* in infection and in 546
- bronchial spirochetosis and in 573
- eruption of variola and in 151
- Grave disease and iv 139
- gynecological diseases and vi 27 166 167
- myxedema and iv 129
- ozena and v 19
- prevention of goiter and iv 124
- skin diseases and vi 8-1
- sterility and vi 10
- — syphilis of the upper respiratory tract and v 30

**— thyroid gland and i 60 65 iv 1-1**

- tinea and v 19
- ulcer of cornea and vi 161
- Iodipin in chronic bronchitis v 54**
- Iodoform in industrial infections v 659**
- ocular therapeutics v 745
- tuberculous cystitis v 619
- ulcer of cornea vi 161

**Iodostarin tablets in goiter iv 14****Ionic medication See Ionization****Ionization in dermal leishmaniasis v 866**

- — — — — cases vi 85
- — — — — thrombosis v 448

**— See also Electrotherapy****Ionotherapy See Ionization****Ions action of i 30**

- — — — — anions i 10

**Ions anions definition of i 10**

- — — — — cations i 10

**— definition of i 10****— effects on protoplasm i 30 31****— formation of i 30****— See also Ionization****Iontophoresis See Ionization****Ipecac in amebic dysentery in 436****— gastroenterology in 961****— plastic bronchitis v 61****— spasmodic laryngitis v 23****Iridectomy in cataract vi 2****— glaucoma vi 189 190****IRIDOCYLITIS in trpanosomiasis v 849****IRIDOPOLYPTIC vi 740****IRIS diseases of See Eye diseases of****— iridodiolysis vi 140****IRITIS vi 166****Iron in Addison's disease iv 117****— acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy vi 261****— arteriosclerosis v 343****— blackwater fever in 470****— chlorosis iv 809 812****— diet in pernicious anemia iv 84****— gynecological diseases vi 110 163****— lead poisoning v 671****— lymphocytic leukemia iv 829****— malaria in 411****— nephritis v 5-3****— neurasthenia vi 5-5****— neuritis vi 900****— optic neuritis vi 316****— Orton fever i 830****— plebitis v 465****— secondary anemia iv 807****Iron perchlorid in hemophilia iv 493****Iron somatose in chlorosis iv 811****Irrigation in acute myelitis vi 95****— mypema in 859 860****— gonorrhea in children vi 59****— gonorrheal urethritis vi 30****— gynecological diseases vi 165 167****— prostatitis vi 1-9****— pyelitis v 584 585****— urinary tract infections of vi 173****IRRIGABLE HEART v 312****— See also Heart diseases of****IRRITANTS as poisons in 688****IRRITATIVE POISONS v PLANTS See Poisons****— reptiles — fish — arthropods and plants affects due to****I LANDS OF LANGERHANS See Organ****othertherapeutics pancreas****ISO AGGLUTINATION in blood transfusion****in 94 8****ISOHYDROLYSIS in blood transfusion in 9****Isolation in neurasthenic and psychas****thetic states vi 5-0 5-2****Isotonic coefficients See Coefficients****Isotonic serum in uterine bleeding vi****1-8****Isotonic solutions See Solutions****ITCH vi 833****IVY POISONING vi 8**

Jackson tubes in syphilis of the upper  
respiratory tract v 31  
JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY vi 68 69a  
Jalap in cirrho is of liver iv 74  
Janet syringe in bladder tumor 53a  
Janet's method of i at n m acute  
prostatitis vi 72  
—g n rhea vi 19  
Janet's method of p reholtherapy vi 97  
JANUARY LESION in haemo s of acul  
baet rial j s artil s v 0  
JAUNDICE actinotomosis and iii 360  
—acute catarrhal iv 15  
—cru e i 15  
—c l i n o i n v 717  
—sympt m iv 1  
—tr atment i 71a  
—culomcl i 16  
—l t iv 1 717  
—er mata iv 16  
—l o e g wale iv 716  
—nitro uriat a id iv 17  
—saline catarrhal s iv 16  
—st ma h iv 17  
—acute f brile See We la di case  
—acute pancreat n cross and iv 109  
—acute v low atrophy of preg an y and  
iii 83  
—arsj benamin injects n s au ing iii 499  
—l l t n fu i n m n > 0  
—catarrhal i 97  
—gall bladder drain ce in i 03  
—chro c catarrhal iv 117  
—caus v 18  
—symptom iv 715  
—t e i n t v 718  
—c l n i e r r i a t i s iv 718  
—h t i 718  
—la s e iv 18  
—i g e l i 719  
—ch omie hem lyt iv 908  
—a q u e l iv 015  
—d e n s 911  
—etiol gy iv 913  
—pat h o g e n s iv 914  
—pat h o l o g y 914  
—pr s i v 1  
—sympt n t a l c v i s 914  
—an mia v 91  
—c l l l i 11 iv 914  
—a t t i n t i m a t i o n i s 914  
—tre tment 91  
—ir n i 91  
—s p l n c t m 91  
—l e f t i o n iv 908  
—l c l t a r y i 909  
—an m a and i 909  
—ompl e a t i n iv 911  
—g l l t o e v 911  
—gout iv 911  
—dia m iv 911  
—l i f r e t a d iv 91  
—e t i o l o g y 918  
—j i t h o n s s iv 909  
—l t l i y i 909

JAUUNDICE chronic hemolytic hereditary  
prognosis iv 91  
—symptomatology iv 910  
—b x x iv 910  
—alterations of iv 910  
—jaundice iv 910  
—metallism iv 911  
—r i s e i d iv 911  
—spleen iv 910  
—n l r e n t iv 910  
—l r a t m n t iv 913  
—m e l c a l iv 913  
—m e v 91  
—l l s t r o l i 912  
—d e t i 91  
—iron i 91  
—s r g i l i s 913  
—m s t a l i s iv 913  
—p l e n t o m v iv 913  
—h i t y i 914  
—e f r e n s i 915 916  
—e f r e n s i v 908  
—t i p i l iv 98  
—a c q u e d i 909  
—l r i t a r y v 908  
—g i d m e c r r i a l See We la di case  
—l e m r e i g e 7  
—s c r i m i p e t n  
—t r a n f o n  
—i n f t u s v W l a d i e s e  
—i n f l u i r r i a l i 399  
—c o u s o f i 999  
—h e a t f 999  
—i d i l l i i 399  
—t i o l o g y i 399  
—n e c l n e c i 399  
—a 999  
—s o n t l i 999  
—p r o p h y i i 330  
—r e l e r e s i n 331  
—s y m p t o i t l i s i 330  
—t r e a t m e n t o f i n 331  
—s y p h i a i l i s i 19  
—c o n n i t l i 0  
—t r e t m e n t 0  
—m r e u r y iv 0  
—a n n p l e n a m iv 90  
—p r e t i c i 69  
—t r e a t m e n t i 0  
—r p l h a n i 0  
Javel water pruritus i 149  
Jelly bandage in g u l e r v 809  
Jequiry bean in t e l o i a i i 109  
JIGER P H O S P H O R I C A C I D  
Jochmann's tuberculosis in tuber l i s i i  
589  
JOINTS COUPLESATIONS in ep i l m i c c e r e  
b p i n a m n i t i i 44  
—h i s s f r i o l l e a p r i i 40  
—s e i l l y s t h a p y  
—i a t t a r t i c u l a r r h e u m a t i s m i  
311  
—i n f i n n a m i 9  
—i s e l e c o f l i 914  
—s c r u d i c a s e i 14  
Jung's method of p a l t h e r a p y vi 999

Jutte's method of transintestinal lavage  
in 299 301

JUVENILE FORM OF muscular dystrophy vi  
216

JUVENILE GANGRENE See Thrombo-angitis  
obliterans

KALIE See Beriberi

KALA AZAR See Leishmaniasis visceral

KALWICK IDIOCY See Mongolism

Kaolin in Asiatic cholera in 129

— in diseases vi 892

KARATITIS PARENCHYMATOUS vi 16

Karell diet accidents to cerebral vessels  
and v 413

— chronic myocarditis and v 936

— olfactory and vi 315

— transfusion for endocarditis and v 215

KATAYAMA disease See Tropical diseases  
chistosomiasis

Kausch's directions for treatment of by  
drocephalus vi 474

KELOID vi 892

— radium therapy in vi 10

— x-ray therapy in vi 613

— See also Industrial diseases

Kemps apparatus for rectal douche in  
chronic gonorrheal urethritis vi 39

Kephalin in hemophilia vi 899

KERATITIS in meibomian 132

— interstitial vi 16

— phlyctenular vi 762

KERATOCONUS vi 703

KERVOLYSIS NEONATORUM vi 823

KERATOMYCOSES See Fungus infection

KERATOSES radium therapy in vi 569

KERNICERION in epidemic cerebrospinal  
meningitis in 24 28 29

— meningitis vi 318 383

— serous meningitis vi 477

— traumatic hematoma vi 374

Kerosene in mustard gas skin lesions in  
763

KETONE BODIES in acidoses in 810 816

Keyes instillator in chronic gonorrheal  
urethritis vi 3

KIDNEY abscess of See Kidney diseases  
of

— acidosis of childhood and in 802

— acute yellow atrophy of pregnancy and  
in 831

— colon bacillus in vi 372 373

— diseases of v 505

— amyloid disease v 56

— causes v 516

— chronic suppurative processes  
v 570

— syphilis v 56

— tuberculosis with secondary  
pyogenic infection v 576

— parenchymatous nephritis and v  
516

— pregnancy kidney of v 77

— treatment v 577

— catartics saline v 578

— cesarean section v 578

KIDNEY diseases of amyloid disease preg-  
nancy treatment diet v 577

— drinking water v 517

— drugs v 577

— elimination increased v 51

— oxygen inhalation v 58

— protein food reduced v  
571

— sweating v 517

— uterus emptied v 518

— venesection v 577

— references v 78

— treatment v 516

— neurasthenic symptoms v 517

— psychotropic v 577

— prophylactic v 576

— antisyphilitic v 516

— diet v 516

— drainage of pus collection  
v 516

— rest v 517

— See also Toxemias of Pre-  
nancy

— anuresis v 503

— causes v 503

— definition v 503

— types v 503

— cardiac decompensation caus-  
ing v 504

— treatment v 504

— hysterical v 504

— treatment v 504

— infectious processes causing v  
504

— treatment v 504

— nephritis causing v 503

— treatment v 503

— obstructive v 503

— treatment v 503

— reflex v 50

— treatment v 504

— toxemia causing v 504

— climatic treatment of v 206

— hematuria v 504

— causes v 504

— neoplasm in genito-urinary  
tract v 504

— treatment v 504

— diet v 504

— hemostatics v 504

— nephrotomy v 504

— hemoglobinuria v 504

— paroxysmal v 504

— causes v 506

— exposure to low tempera-  
ture v 506

— syphilis v 506

— malaria and v 501

— treatment v 501

— prevention v 506

— treatment v 501

— antisyphilitic v 507

— Wassermann test and v 50

— toxic v 50

— causes v 50

— coal tar drugs v 50

KIDNEY disease s of hemoglobinuria toxic  
acid hydrochloric acid intoxication  
v 50  
-----hydro en arsenic inhalation  
v 50  
-----p ta hum ellorat i toxica  
tion v 0  
-----s ap hark ing tion v 50  
-----s lan n in e t i n v 0  
-----sulphuric acid intoxication  
v 505  
-----u c bel mul rooms in ges  
tion v 50  
-----clinical picture 0  
-----hematogorythmia v 503  
-----treatment v 00  
-----hemolysis in v 0  
-----malarial v 503  
-----metl l banria v 503  
-----str at m t v 00  
-----purpur a d v 0  
-----scarlatina and v 50  
-----scur y an l v 50  
-----syphilis and 0  
-----time t v 00  
-----typh id fever and v 50  
-----typh s and v 0  
-----yellow fever and v 503  
-----lyle phro s )  
-----acquired v 04  
-----lign v 04  
-----y at e py 504  
-----x ray v 504  
-----cau e v 50  
-----o ital 503  
-----litate al v 93  
-----in lit ral v 503  
-----treatment v 503  
-----d o o m v 93  
-----form v 5  
-----eq l 9  
-----co g nit l v 50  
-----intermittent v 503  
-----sympto v 93  
-----tini r v 503  
-----le i u in v 50  
-----references v 9  
-----r ult of v 50  
-----treatme t v 50  
-----h dn y f neti n l v 503 50  
-----surg cal v 14 9  
-----contra indi at o 94  
-----in l at 504 503  
-----typ of v 503  
-----int rmit nt 93  
-----f r e t v 503  
-----liti si v 604  
-----l o d l v 60  
-----pr l b t n v 603  
-----lk le v 606  
-----alkal n wat re 603 606  
-----exal l v 604  
-----ox l t v 604  
-----pl pl te 604  
-----n i l v 604  
-----h t m v 603 60

KIDNEY d eases of lithiasis exercise m  
v 604

-----metabolism v 604  
-----of u at v 60  
-----morale kidney v 501  
-----normal v 01  
-----calcif v 01  
-----diagnosis v 50  
-----hyterical ease v 50  
-----t aiment v 50  
-----aur silence eas s v 50  
-----treatment v 50  
-----treatment v 50  
-----band g o 1 0  
-----cor et upp rt g v 502  
-----diet v 50  
-----ele tricity 03  
-----gymnastics 503  
-----na aee ald mnal v 03  
-----re v 0  
-----no mal v 01  
-----nephrit v 508 5  
-----ac te v 1  
-----prophylax v  
-----alohol drink v 5,  
-----e fd v 5  
-----diet v  
-----infec tion v 52  
-----i tant kdn y v 52  
-----i stuent 53  
-----a ti v 53  
-----alk le v 54  
-----an m v 55  
-----nr v 57  
-----i ka h v 58  
-----bath colloid 53  
-----tlars 53  
-----d pulato v 56  
-----d t v 54  
-----l uret v 5  
-----diagnos v 58  
-----ed m 7  
-----l ma of glott 558  
-----dual intake 8  
-----g ate fit ban 8  
-----l alach 58  
-----l m rh g nephrit v  
51  
-----it li v 558  
-----re t v 3  
-----odum hl ril 6  
-----sq uel v 51  
-----swe ti v 6  
-----urenia 7  
-----chr i ntrital v 53 561  
-----tol g v 56  
-----tr at ent v 6  
-----cath s 56  
-----l ral h o rhage v 565  
-----l t v 56  
-----l ital v 6  
-----dypn a 56  
-----elm ti n li reased v 563  
-----l la h 56  
-----le rt v 3  
-----l y p i asi n v 563



- KIDNEY diseases of nephritis chronic in  
 ————— larstitual treatment morphin v 563  
 ————— salt restriction v 563  
 ————— sweating v 563 563  
 ————— vasodilators v 563  
 ————— venesection v 564 563  
 ————— chronic parenchymatous v 23  
 ————— 569  
 ————— bowel and skin elimination v  
 ————— 569  
 ————— diet v 569  
 ————— diuretics v 569  
 ————— etiological factors v 559  
 ————— etiology v 523 569  
 ————— alcohol v 54 52  
 ————— chemical poisons v 523  
 ————— cold v 523 569  
 ————— drugs v 524 523  
 ————— infections v 523 552  
 ————— occupations v 523  
 ————— pregnancy v 523  
 ————— syphilis v 54 55  
 ————— hypertension v 510  
 ————— treatment v 540  
 ————— reduction by increased elimi-  
 ————— nation v 541  
 ————— vasodilators v 542  
 ————— venesection v 549  
 ————— mercurial v 564  
 ————— treatment v 567  
 ————— irrigation v 567  
 ————— whites of egg v 567  
 ————— prophylaxis v 523 55  
 ————— referene s v 567 515  
 ————— treatment v 52  
 ————— alcohol v 539  
 ————— bathing v 528  
 ————— bowel regulation v 523  
 ————— catharsis v 529  
 ————— climate v 523 526  
 ————— clothing v 523  
 ————— diet v 523 526 529  
 ————— coffee v 539  
 ————— daily food requirement v  
 ————— 531  
 ————— milk v 538  
 ————— protein v 536 538  
 ————— tea v 529  
 ————— diuretics v 544  
 ————— fluids restriction of v 530  
 ————— general principle v 523  
 ————— iron v 523  
 ————— massage v 528  
 ————— rest v 521  
 ————— salt amount in average portion  
 ————— of foods v 533  
 ————— skin care of v 529 525  
 ————— sodium chlorid content of  
 ————— foods v 533  
 ————— restriction of v 53  
 ————— sweating v 533  
 ————— methods v 535  
 ————— shock danger of v 534  
 ————— symptomatic v 523  
 ————— tobacco v 539  
 ————— uremia v 547
- KIDNEY diseases of nephritis uremia  
 treatment v 547  
 ————— diet v 547  
 ————— diuretics v 549  
 ————— drainage by puncture of lig  
 ————— v 549  
 ————— drugs v 549  
 ————— elimination through bowel  
 ————— and skin v 547  
 ————— lavage of stomach v 549  
 ————— venesection v 548  
 ————— vomiting v 549  
 ————— uremic dyspnea and pulmonary  
 ————— edema v 540  
 ————— treatment v 540  
 ————— alkalis v 540  
 ————— drugs v 550  
 ————— starvation v 551  
 ————— vasodilators v 550  
 ————— venesection v 550  
 ————— nephrolithiasis v 506  
 ————— infection in v 603  
 ————— results v 603  
 ————— symptoms of v 597  
 ————— pyelitis v 514  
 ————— complications v 59  
 ————— cardiac hypertrophy and hyper-  
 ————— tension v 583  
 ————— treatment v 599  
 ————— cystitis v 569  
 ————— treatment v 589  
 ————— gastrointestinal symptoms v  
 ————— 589  
 ————— treatment v 590  
 ————— peritonitis v 589  
 ————— treatment v 59  
 ————— retention of urine v 589  
 ————— treatment v 599  
 ————— tuberculosis of kidney v 589  
 ————— distention v 589  
 ————— diagnosis v 581  
 ————— tests v 581 583 588  
 ————— x ray examination v 581  
 ————— etiology v 529  
 ————— bladder pasm v 580  
 ————— colon inflammation v 580  
 ————— constipation v 580  
 ————— cystitis v 580  
 ————— growth in pelvis or ureter v  
 ————— 580  
 ————— hydronephrosis v 580  
 ————— inflammation or blockage v 580  
 ————— local lesions v 580  
 ————— new growths v 580  
 ————— organisms responsible for v  
 ————— 549  
 ————— prostatic enlargement v 580  
 ————— renal calculus 580  
 ————— routes of invasion v 519  
 ————— strictures of urethra v 580  
 ————— tuberculous kidney v 580  
 ————— proptosis v 580  
 ————— pyelonephritis v 580  
 ————— calculus and v 580  
 ————— cystitis and v 580  
 ————— diagnosis v 581

KIDNEY d a of pvel t pvelon phra  
 ti griy ani v 544  
 pouum nia n i v 540  
 pro latia and v 50  
 r nal calculus ani v 549  
 sympt m v 530  
 typi i ani v 480  
 ref ren v 507  
 vut m v 91  
 t eam nt v 91  
 alkali n alt v 450  
 nti pti v mavy v 594  
 latin v 38  
 l m r cat 59  
 bowel regul ti v 94  
 atlat v 94  
 eriation v 594 9  
 h t v 5  
 cal r requir mint v 38  
 lats ani carb hydrates v  
 97  
 milk v 9  
 aut r drinking v 57 5  
 diut t 594  
 lig v 594  
 e alura v 594  
 al 593 46  
 j rati n v 59  
 ib 3 i nd drainag v 89  
 n plet m v 494  
 nephrotomy v 594  
 r t v 38  
 Catch bel v 5  
 acem v 98  
 aut n v 48  
 lck v 97  
 r nal id ul 408  
 di col of v 406  
 ur t rai il terism v 606  
 r v v 604  
 frn f v 90  
 nfectio ani v 607  
 r fr n 60  
 t at nt v 600  
 arg ul v 107  
 repur t v v 60  
 n j blet ns 60  
 r t r lithot may v 60  
 r nal i v 96  
 l H v 60  
 H p v 60  
 tr t i nt f v 60  
 ali i mul nt v 60  
 f v r 60  
 n v u v 10  
 jain v 594  
 tel t f v 600  
 at p 601  
 j rai v 601  
 l i r f r 600 601  
 c it v 10  
 l ul i t v 99  
 n oel v 11  
 f m nt n v 95  
 l at v 9  
 n r p n v 600

KIDNEY li v f r nal colu jain re  
 l eef of po ture v 400  
 poultice hot v 599  
 arm dr nk v 599  
 symptoms v 590 60  
 treatment v 59  
 hydroth r v v 99 599  
 d r i l pr v 99 599  
 ure nia v 60  
 urine v 60  
 upj i n v 60  
 i talia v 603  
 tr i n nt v 603  
 you tin v 60  
 tuber al a k in v 609  
 mphi ation f v 614  
 d agr v v 609 609  
 at p v v 610  
 tub cl lreth v 610  
 v n v 610  
 f v in 613  
 gr tr te tin l di turbane v  
 614  
 on ren a v 614  
 on tip t n v 614  
 bar len v 614  
 ben turia v 613  
 tr i n nt v 613  
 infection v 608  
 m f 609  
 t 609  
 f j l i v 614  
 r f r v 614  
 m p n v 109  
 f j i n f r i n 609  
 l malia v 609  
 j m v 610  
 joly a v 609  
 t at rent v 608  
 l t 61  
 v r n v 611  
 h v r t i v v 61  
 r l 610  
 v n t n l c a n v 610  
 l u d i n v 610  
 m et l i v 610  
 n plet n i v 610  
 t i t m a 613  
 tuberculin 613  
 n t a m 9  
 n 403  
 t a u t a v i l i m o i s  
 j 410  
 l m p a n i 80  
 p e r t i t i n f p r e n n i m  
 410  
 n r u r j v n n 4 6 63 670  
 n v v p h v j g v of 09  
 n i r i m e r e n 11  
 f v r d m a v 11  
 l e a n i k experim ent v  
 11  
 l ar v p e r o n t v 11  
 T u t i t r i t 511  
 r nal sec elion v 08

- KIDNEY** normal physiology of renal secretion Bowman's theory v 501  
 ————Cushing's theory v 509  
 ————Ludwigs theory v 508  
 ————urea origin and significance v 510  
 ————urine composition v 510  
 ————See also Kidney diseases of  
 —organotherapy in See Organotherapeutics  
 —pathological physiology of v 519  
 ————edema v 513  
 ————causative factors v 513  
 ————body fluid increase in v 514  
 ————chlorid retention v 513  
 ————nephritis v 514  
 ————vascular injury v 513 514  
 ————water retention v 513 515  
 ————diuretics v 514  
 ————Fischer's theory v 516  
 ————nephritis and v 513 515  
 ————uranium nephritis and v 514  
 ————increased blood pressure v 516  
 ————cardiac hypertrophy and v 517  
 ————nephrotoxic substances v 51  
 ————arsenic v 51 524  
 ————cantharides v 512 5 3 5  
 ————chromium v 519 504  
 ————diphtheria toxins v 512  
 ————mercury bichlorid of v 51 524  
 ————potassium chromate v 512  
 ————snake venom v 512  
 ————uranium v 512  
 ————tests v 520  
 ————blood urea determination of v 5 1  
 ————blood uric acid and creatinin v 5 2  
 ————diet renal test v 522  
 ————non protein nitrogen in blood determination of v 52  
 ————phenolsulphonaphthalein v 501  
 ————phthalein v 5  
 ————uremia v 518  
 ————causes v 518  
 ————nephrolysis v 519  
 ————renal elimination imperfect v 519  
 ————symptoms v 518  
 —staphylococcus infection of v 376  
 —streptococcus infection of v 376  
 —x ray therapy in v 591  
**KIDNEY STONE** See Renal calculus  
 —See also Kidney diseases of  
**Kingscote's breathing exercises** in pulmonary emphysema v 114  
**KING COUGH** See Whooping cough  
**KLEBS LOEFFLER INFECTION** See Laryngitis membranous  
**Knapps roller forceps** expression by in trachoma vi 158  
**KNEE** tuberculosis of treatment of v 610  
**Knee chest position** in gynecological disease vi 163  
**Kocher Fomco coagulum** See Coagulum  
**Koch's bacillus emulsion** in tuberculosis v 589  
 —of larynx v 27  
**Koch's tuberculin** v 583 589  
**Kollman dilator** in chronic gonorrheal urethritis vi 36  
**KOPLIK'S SPOTS** in measles iv 376  
**KOSVAKOW'S PSYCHOSIS** vi 334  
**KRAEBOSIS** vi 150  
**Krogh spirometer** in diagnosis of congenital heart disease v 30  
**Kryofin** in neuritis vi 29  
**Kuhnt's operation** in trichoma vi 159  
**KUSSMAUL BREATHING** See Hyperpnea  
**KYROSIS** physiotherapy in v 530 531  
**LABIOGLOSSOLARYNGEAL PARALYSIS** vi 96  
**LABYRINTHINE VERTIGO** vi 644  
**LABYRINTHITIS** acute vi 814  
**LACERTILIA** v 89  
**LACRIMAL APPARATUS** diseases of See Eye diseases of  
**LACRIMAL GLANDS** diseases of vi 746  
**Lactic acid therapy** in vaginitis vi 188  
 —See also Bacterial substitution therapy  
**Lactose** in lactic acid therapy v 187  
**LAENEC'S CIRRHOSIS** See Liver diseases of  
**Landmann's tuberculin** in tuberculosis v 530  
**Lange's colloidal gold test** in cerebral syphilis vi 48  
**LANGERHANS ISLANDS** of See Diabetes mellitus Organotherapeutics pancreas  
**Laparotomy** exploratory in diagnosis of carcinoma ventriculi v 507  
**LARVAL HYPERICIDITY** See Hypericidity  
**LARYNGEAL DIPHTHERIA** See Diphtheria  
**LARYNGEAL EDEMA** See Edema  
**LARYNGISMS** STRIDULUS See Larynx diseases of  
**LARYNGITIS** acute v 90  
 —chronic v 90  
 —edematous v 23  
 —measles and vi 163  
 —membranous v 24  
 —mustard gas poisoning and vi 159  
 —physiotherapy in v 503  
 —sicca v 90  
 —spasmodic v 93  
 —streptococcus sore throat causing v 877  
 —tuberculosis v 20  
 —climatic treatment of v 20  
 —See also Larynx diseases of  
**Laryngoscope** in diagnosis of laryngeal diphtheria v 473  
**LARYNX** diseases of v 90  
 —laryngitis v 20  
 —acute v 90  
 —treatment v 20  
 —aconite root v 90

LARYNX diseases of larynx acute  
 treatment of asphyxia v 20  
 ----- calo l v 20  
 ----- child en and v 2  
 ----- cold cough v 2 v 2  
 ----- croup tent v 20  
 ----- Dettol's solution v 21  
 ----- Dover's powder v 2  
 ----- internal v 20  
 ----- intralaryngeal applications  
 ----- prophylactic v 20  
 ----- quinine v 2  
 ----- Sneider's solution v 2  
 ----- pr j v 21  
 ----- ste n inhalers v 20  
 ----- tartar metie v 21  
 ----- el ronic v  
 ----- ad noll and v 23  
 ----- el rditis nodosa and v  
 ----- gut in v  
 ----- laryngitis gland tissue in v  
 ----- hypertrophic v 2  
 ----- nasal stenosis in v 2  
 ----- pachyrd ronic variety v  
 ----- rheumatism in v 2  
 ----- subglottic v  
 ----- syphilis in v  
 ----- tonsil and v 23  
 ----- treatment v  
 ----- ale h l fo liden v 2  
 ----- astrin nt v 2  
 ----- mistic v 2  
 ----- climat  
 ----- t tae m m wht v  
 ----- t ba o f rhadin v 2  
 ----- el ronic at ophi v  
 ----- t m nt v  
 ----- hyp l r m s f green citrate  
 ----- of ion v 2  
 ----- int at t aling t n v  
 ----- loll of p t s un v 23  
 ----- local prst at n v 2  
 ----- p m p lorus v 2  
 ----- l l arpin v  
 ----- pr v v 23  
 ----- ed mason v 2  
 ----- v t ic l se and v 23  
 ----- t catment v 2  
 ----- lkal n steam inhalations v  
 ----- 1  
 ----- al mel v 23  
 ----- col in v 23  
 ----- Do er powder v 23  
 ----- l t a l i n e n t gargles v  
 ----- 1  
 ----- inhalation v 23  
 ----- ca l s t i n v 23  
 ----- l r chent v v 23  
 ----- m bran is v 2  
 ----- liagn v v 2  
 ----- treatm nt v 2  
 ----- antitoxin v 24  
 ----- cal m l v 24  
 ----- er ip t nt v 25

LARYNX diseases of larynx chronic  
 treatment of v 24  
 ----- inhalation v 23  
 ----- spray v 24  
 ----- laryngotomy v 2  
 ----- spasmodic v 23  
 ----- d noll n v 23  
 ----- children and v 23  
 ----- tonsils hypertrophied v 23  
 ----- treatment v 27  
 ----- alkaline steam inhalation v  
 ----- 24  
 ----- ant m ny v 23  
 ----- br ml of pota sum v 24  
 ----- l r ml f o l ium v 24  
 ----- r up ketil v 24  
 ----- l i r v v 2  
 ----- of muscular spasm v 23  
 ----- nula elongated v 23  
 ----- syphilis of the upper respiratory  
 ----- tract v 20  
 ----- add l n se in v 20  
 ----- sten is and v 20  
 ----- l o gumm is r ulcerat on  
 ----- v 20  
 ----- tr stiment v 2  
 ----- araph namin v 20  
 ----- hypod r m in medication v 20  
 ----- odin v 20  
 ----- m e n al v 20  
 ----- tube ulo v f larynx v 20  
 ----- an m a and v 2  
 ----- l r h v m v 2  
 ----- v l l i t n e c t n a n l v 2  
 ----- treatm nt v 2  
 ----- altitude v 26  
 ----- nist v 26  
 ----- climat v 2  
 ----- Darya filtrate v 2  
 ----- d u g a v 27  
 ----- fulgu m n v 27  
 ----- hygiene v 2  
 ----- apert n ant alaringe l v 27  
 ----- hoel b i l l i n l i n v 27  
 ----- prophyl tic v 2  
 ----- era v 27  
 ----- m i g h t direct v 27  
 ----- uty cal v 2  
 ----- tube uln v 2  
 ----- v n e c n v  
 ----- effect of x ray therapy on v 29  
 ----- treatment in arion v 29  
 ----- Lassar's paste in eczema v 29 v 244  
 ----- l m d i e s v 29 24  
 ----- m u l t i p o x a c c i d e n t p a s s 29  
 ----- l a r y n g i t i s v 29  
 ----- Larynx on pr p l i x of m e n a l a n i  
 ----- v 29 24  
 ----- Lavage abortifacient poisoning and ul  
 ----- 29 24  
 ----- acetanil d poisoning and ul 25  
 ----- al poisoning and ul 27 29  
 ----- acetic filtrate n l stomach and l r  
 ----- d l  
 ----- alkali poisoning and ul 27  
 ----- arsenic poisoning and ul 29 24

- Lavage atropin poisoning and in 424  
 — bacterial food infections and in 414  
 — bismuth poisoning and in 712  
 — botulism and in 432  
 — colonic iv 36  
 — chronic mucous colitis and in 664  
 — gastric hemorrhage and iv 76  
 — intestinal obstruction and iv 698  
     699  
 — phlebitis and v 464  
 — spastic constipation and iv 691  
 — drug intoxication and in 608  
 — food poisoning and in 493  
 — gastric iv 493  
 — achylia gastrica and iv 609  
 — acute gastritis and iv 493  
 — acute localized peritonitis and iv  
     783  
 — carcinoma ventriculi and iv 509 510  
 — chronic catarrhal jaundice and iv  
     718  
 — chronic dilatation and iv 534 535  
 — chronic gastritis and iv 500 501  
 — gastric atony and iv 616  
 — gastric hemorrhage and iv 521 525  
 — gastric hyperacidity and iv 590 593  
 — gastric ulcer and iv 546  
 — gastritis acida and iv 594  
 — gastroecorrhea and iv 599  
 — gelonium poisoning and in 49  
 — intermittent hypercretion and iv  
     593  
 — nervous dyspepsia and iv 630  
 — pyloric stenosis and iv 539  
 — infections of urinary tract and vi 123  
 — mercury bichlorid poisoning and in  
     638 640  
 — mercury poisoning and in 707  
 — methyl alcohol poisoning and in 610  
 — mushroom poisoning and in 490  
 — nicotine poisoning and in 613  
 — oxalic acid poisoning and in 616  
 — phenol poisoning and in 643 647  
 — phosphorus poisoning and in 663  
 — physostigmin poisoning and in 490  
 — potassium chlorate poisoning and in  
     415  
 — silver nitrate poisoning and in 711  
 — strychnin poisoning and in 719  
 — translocinal iv 667  
 — See also Gastro-intestinal tract  
**Laxatives** in 738  
 — amenorrhea and vi 110  
 — cerebral hyperemia and vi 393  
 — chronic constipation and iv 691 693  
 — dysmenorrhea and vi 115  
 — gastric atony and iv 617  
 — impending eclampsia and in 844  
 — multiple necrosis and vi 337  
 — neuritis and vi 293 299  
**Lead as industrial poison** v 667  
**Lead acetate in hematuria** v 504  
 — nephritis v 530  
**Lead oleate as abortifacient** in 693  
**L'eau d'Ambour in leucorrhea** vi 900  
**Leche de figuera in trichuriasis** in 584

- Leeches in cerebral hyperemia** vi 393  
 — cerebral thrombosis vi 407  
 — counterirritation in 233  
 — glaucoma vi 763  
 — ocular therapeutics in 743  
 — pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica  
     in 343  
 — sinus thrombosis vi 433  
 — See also Tropical diseases  
**LEG ULCERS** See Surgical conditions  
 border line  
**LEISHMANIASIS** See Tropical diseases  
**Leiter coil.** See Hydrotherapy  
**Lenhartz diet in gastric ulcer** in  
     274 iv 523 533  
**LEYS disease of** See Eye diseases of  
 — dislocation of vi 713  
**LEPER COLONIES** in 688  
**LEPROSY bacillus** in 698 701 711 719  
 — cultivation of in 701  
 — occurrence of in 711  
 — portal entry in 711  
 — diagnosis of in 717 718  
 — etiology of in 711  
 — microorganisms in 698 700  
 — oral manifestations of in 317  
 — prognosis of in 693  
 — prophylaxis of in 711 716 717  
 — references in 718  
 — relapses in 690  
 — small pox vaccination in in 710  
 — effects of in 710 711  
 — spontaneous cure in 710  
 — spontaneous improvement in 710  
 — susceptibility in 713  
 — transmission in 711 16  
 — contact infection in 713  
 — heredity in 716  
 — inoculation and in 713  
 — experimental result in 713 714  
 — insects and in 714  
 — leg vaccination and in 713  
 — small pox vaccination and in 714  
 — treatment of in 694  
 — drugs in 697  
 — antimony in 697  
 — chaulmoogra oil in 691  
 — administration in 691  
 — intramuscular in 693 693  
 — intravenous in 693 694  
 — oral in 697  
 — reaction following in 693  
 — dosage in 693 694 695 696  
     698  
 — preparations in 693 697  
 — proprietary in 694 695  
 — results in 694 696  
 — salts in 693  
 — sodium glycocholate in 693 696  
 — sodium hydrocarbate in 693  
 — sodium morrhuate 696 697  
 — tartar emetic in 698  
 — general in 698  
 — diet in 698 699  
 — employment in 698  
 — hygiene in 697



Light in occupational diseases See In  
dustrial diseases  
—pathological effects of ii 667  
—penetrative effects of ii 667  
—red in variola iii 184  
—theories of action ii 666  
**LIGHT SENSE** ii 740  
**Light therapy** See Phototherapy  
**LIGHTNING ARTIFICIAL** v 30 732  
**LIGHTNING SHOCK** v 747  
**Lime juice** in scurvy iv 59  
**Lime water** in hemophilia iv 894  
**Lime water lavage** in chronic gastritis  
iv 500  
**Lindeman method of transfusion** v 215  
**LINGUA NIGRA** iv 390  
**Liniments** in sciatic neuritis vi 309  
**LIPPOYSTOPIHY** progressive iv 229  
—course of iv 229  
—incidence iv 229  
—sex iv 229  
—references iv 230  
—symptoms of iv 229  
**LIPOMA OF PLEURA** See Pleura diseases of  
**LIPOMATOSIS** See Pathological obesity  
**Lipovaccines** in typhoid prophylaxis ii  
953  
**Lips diseases of** See Mouth diseases of  
**Liquor burrowii** in skin diseases vi 871  
**Liquoris potassii** in gonorrhea vi 8 10  
**LITHIASIS** See kidney diseases of neph  
rolithiasis  
**LITHOPEDION** vi 135  
**LITHURIA** treatment of iv 335  
—dietetic iv 335  
—urine in iv 334  
—color iv 334  
—urates iv 334  
—uric acid iv 334  
—determination iv 334  
**LITTLE'S DISEASE** vi 419  
**LIVER** acute yellow atrophy of pregnancy  
and iii 838  
—diseases of ii 57 iv 712  
—abscess iv 48  
—multiple iv 48  
—solitary iv 748  
—treatment iv 748  
—surgical iv 49  
—actinomyces iv 49  
—antithrombin excess in ii 58  
—biliousness iv 713 715  
—carcinoma iv 49  
—treatment iv 750  
—cholecystitis iv 713 738  
—cholelithiasis iv 721 744  
—cirrhosis iv 741  
—ascites and iv 41  
—recurrence iv 744  
—prevention iv 744 746  
—treatment iv 41  
—paracentesis iv 742 743  
—surgical iv 743  
—thermotherapy See Thermo  
therapy  
—Laennec's iv 38

**LIVER** diseases of cirrhosis portal  
738  
—stages iv 748  
—active iv 438  
—developmental iv 438  
—treatment iv 439 46  
—terminal iv 748  
—symptoms iv 440  
—treatment iv 46 748  
—asymptomatic iv 38  
—cyst iv 749  
—treatment iv 749  
—fibrinogen ii 71  
—deficiency ii 77  
—index ii 57  
—hemorrhage in ii 77  
—hepatoptosis iv 747  
—cause iv 747  
—treatment iv 747  
—abdominal supporter iv 447  
—abdominal walls iv 48  
—increasing tone iv 745  
—corsets iv 748  
—nutrition iv 748  
—increase iv 748  
—jaundice iv 715 721  
—See also Jaundice  
—references iv 750 751  
—syphilis iv 710  
—congenital iv 720  
—treatment iv 720  
—mercury iv 720  
—neo araphenamin iv 720  
—treatment iv 720  
—arphenamin iv 720  
—mercury iv 720  
—tumor iv 743  
—treatment iv 749  
—ectampsia and iii 820  
—extract of iv 827  
—hemophilia and iv 897  
—parathyroid tetany and i 877  
—phosphorus poisoning and iii 661  
—syphilis and iii 549  
—toxic vomiting of pregnancy and iii  
830  
**LIVER FLUKES** v 874  
**Liver pills** in biliousness iv 415  
**LOA INFECTION** See Tropical diseases  
malarial  
**LOBAR PNEUMONIA** rare sequel of fore n  
body in bronchi v 80  
—See also Pneumonia  
**Lobelia** in bronchitis v 45  
**LOCALIZED RUPTURE OF MUSCLES** See  
Rupture of muscles localized  
**LOCK JAW** See Tetanus  
**LOCUTOR ATAXIA** vi 199  
—See also Spinal cord diseases of  
**Loeffler's solution** in membranous  
pharyngitis iv 444  
—phlegmonous pharyngitis iv 443  
**LOMPE** See Beriberi  
**LORDOSIS** physiotherapy in i 551  
**Loose body** in transmigration of relapsing  
fever v 831

Louse body in transmission of typhus  
 fever in 39  
 LOW COUNTRY MORNING DIARRHEA See  
 Tropical diseases  
 LUDWIG'S ANGINA streptococcus sore  
 throat cause no 1 846  
 LUDWIG'S THEORY of renal secretion v 308  
 Luer syringe in gynecological diseases  
 v 16  
 —intramuscular injection of mercury in  
 473  
 LUES See Syphilis  
 LUES CEREBRO PINALIS vi 33  
 —See also Spinal cord diseases of  
 Lugol's solution in Bacillus fu formis  
 and spirochete infection in 578  
 —Graves disease iv 139  
 —Ventricular aneurysm iv 440  
 Lumbar puncture in brain tumors v  
 44  
 —eclampsia in 83  
 —cervical cranial nerve diseases of vi  
 3733  
 —epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis in  
 1316  
 —hydrocephalus v 473 477  
 —meningitis complicating mumps in 145  
 —tuberculous meningitis vi 39  
 —uremia v 48  
 —See also Intracranial medication  
 LUMBO-SACRAL NEURALGIA vi 363  
 Luminal in brain tumors v 454  
 —cervical paralysis in children vi 40 41  
 —encephalitis v 417  
 —epilepsy vi 679  
 —neuritis vi 90  
 —pleuritis v 464  
 —tuberculosis 18  
 LUNG ABSCESS v Lung diseases of  
 LUNG FLUIDS v 8  
 LUNGS diseases of v 89  
 —abscess v 111  
 —bronchiectatic cavities and v 123  
 —etiological factors v 10  
 —aspiration 120  
 —embolism v 10  
 —perforation v 10  
 —gangrenous 119  
 —glycosuria v 10  
 —infection v 11  
 —rupture emphysema mistaken for  
 v 11  
 —symptoms v 1  
 —treatment v 13  
 —let v 14  
 —malignant 13  
 —metastasis v 103  
 —metastasis v 14  
 —strangulation 14  
 —typical 14  
 —differential pressure apparatus  
 v 14  
 —non-infectious cause of v 1  
 —perforation v 1  
 —resection v 1  
 —tumor and v 13

LUNG disease of alveoli x-ray in local  
 lesions of v 193  
 —See also Abscess  
 —Fronchopneumonia v 101  
 —causes v 10  
 —clothing v 10  
 —infectious diseases v 103  
 —overcrowding v 10  
 —influenza type v 101  
 —pathology v 101  
 —symptoms v 10  
 —treatment v 10  
 —adenoids v 10  
 —circulatory collapse v 108  
 —drug v 108  
 —complications v 109  
 —conaltaneous v 110  
 —cyanosis v 107  
 —distention v 108  
 —dyspnea v 10  
 —fever v 106  
 —lymphatic v 10  
 —diet v 103  
 —mustard plasters v 106 107  
 —oxygen method of administration  
 v 10  
 —prophylaxis v 10  
 —cold baths v 10  
 —diet 10  
 —mouth hygiene v 103  
 —vacuum v 103  
 —sinus v 10  
 —specific v 103  
 —Auer method for diagnosis  
 type of pneumonia v  
 103  
 —drugs v 104  
 —leukocytic extract 104  
 —serum v 103  
 —types of reactions v 104  
 —vacuum streptococcal v 103  
 —tonsils v 10  
 —chronic pneumonia v 110  
 —epidemic of influenza pneumonia  
 v 111  
 —pathology v 110  
 —physiological v 111  
 —symptoms v 111  
 —treatment v 11  
 —at v 11  
 —drugs by posture v 112  
 —leukocytic extract v 11  
 —muscular plasters 112  
 —thoracoplasty 11  
 —vaccines v 11  
 —prophylactic 11  
 —circulatory disturbance v 89  
 —corticosteroids v 91  
 —influenza v 91  
 —irritating gases and v 91  
 —malaria v 91  
 —pleurisy and v 91  
 —pneumonia and v 91  
 —pulmonary embolism and v  
 91  
 —sarcoidosis and v 91



LUNGS diseases of circulatory disturb  
 ances congestion active streptococce  
 c nditions and v 91  
 ———— treatment v 91  
 ———— tuberculosis and v 91  
 ———— typhoid and v 91  
 ———— hypostatic v 91  
 ———— causes v 91  
 ———— pneumonia and v 91  
 ———— symptoms v 91  
 ———— treatment v 91  
 ———— passive v 91  
 ———— arterio-sclerosis and chronic  
 v 91  
 ———— bronchitis and v 91  
 ———— causes v 91  
 ———— chronic v 91  
 ———— hypertension and v 91  
 ———— pathology v 91  
 ———— pulmonary edema and v 91  
 ———— symptoms v 91  
 ———— treatment v 91  
 ———— venesection v 91  
 ———— edema v 91  
 ———— etiology v 91  
 ———— fibrosis of lung and v 91  
 ———— influenza and v 91  
 ———— insufficiency of coronary ar  
 teries and v 91  
 ———— mechanical pressure of vagus  
 and v 91  
 ———— of gradual onset v 91  
 ———— pathology v 91  
 ———— pleurisy and v 91  
 ———— pneumonia and v 91  
 ———— rheumatism and v 91  
 ———— scarlet fever and v 91  
 ———— superacute v 91  
 ———— symptom v 91  
 ———— treatment v 91  
 ———— after v 91  
 ———— amylnitrite pearls v 91  
 ———— aspiration of blood v 91  
 ———— catheterization of lung v 91  
 ———— diet v 91  
 ———— digitalization v 91  
 ———— drugs v 91  
 ———— electricalization over vagi v 91  
 ———— hot packs v 91  
 ———— hydrotherapy in v 428  
 ———— preventive v 91  
 ———— rest v 91  
 ———— venesection v 91  
 ———— tuberculosis and v 91  
 ———— tumors mediastinal or pul  
 monary and v 91  
 ———— typhoid and v 91  
 ———— embolism v 91  
 ———— air emboli v 91  
 ———— cause v 91  
 ———— etiology v 91  
 ———— fractures of long bones accom  
 panied by v 91  
 ———— large emboli v 91  
 ———— symptoms v 91  
 ———— treatment v 91

LUNGS diseases of circulatory disturb  
 ances embolism of emboli v 99  
 ———— mill emboli v 99  
 ———— causes v 99  
 ———— prognosis v 100  
 ———— symptoms v 100  
 ———— treatment v 100  
 ———— factors causing v 99  
 ———— pulmonary pressure v 99  
 ———— increase v 99  
 ———— lower v 99  
 ———— venous pressure increased v  
 99  
 ———— thrombosis v 98  
 ———— emphysema v 113  
 ———— chronic bronchitis and v 111  
 ———— epidemic influenzal pneumonia  
 and v 113  
 ———— Freund's theory and operation v  
 111  
 ———— pathology v 113  
 ———— prophylaxis of v 111  
 ———— digitalis in v 111  
 ———— treatment v 116  
 ———— abdominal distention correc  
 tion of v 117  
 ———— climate v 116  
 ———— drugs v 116  
 ———— hygiene v 116  
 ———— mechanical devices v 117  
 ———— Bugean apparatus v 117  
 ———— Hofbauer's expirator v  
 118  
 ———— King's cote a breathing exer  
 cises v 117  
 ———— Posbach chair v 117  
 ———— Waldenburg's pneumatic  
 calinet v 118  
 ———— occupation v 116  
 ———— vaccinations de ensitizing v  
 117  
 ———— gangrene v 119  
 ———— fetid bronchitis and v 119  
 ———— predisposing factors v 119  
 ———— symptoms v 119  
 ———— pathological changes in 10  
 ———— anaphylactic reaction caused in  
 10 106  
 ———— references v 119 133  
 ———— tumors v 126  
 ———— diagnosis v 126  
 ———— x ray in v 116 118  
 ———— thoracentesis in 210  
 ———— treatment v 116  
 ———— differential air pressure v 116  
 ———— positive and negative pressure  
 apparatus v 127  
 ———— Brauer's apparatus v 127  
 ———— Flint's apparatus v 127  
 ———— Meltzer Auer apparatus  
 Flsberg's modification of  
 v 117  
 ———— Robinson's apparatus v 117  
 ———— Wally Meyer's apparatus v  
 127  
 ———— x ray therapy v 591

lung tumors of see Lung disease of  
 LUNG SUPPLICATION see Belts for gun  
 1 31 m

Lupulus in g. north v 10

LUPUS tuberculi r. cit. n. m. 610

--- see mat. n. a. 1 m. 2

LUPUS erythematosus in 368

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

--- etiology in 369

SYMPATHIC GLANDS Diseases of lymph

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

--- adenitis 933

Macewen's operation, n. d. se. nu  
 r. em. 41

Macpherson's, p. d. se. tro. p. n. d.  
 q. n. p. n. d. 171

Mackenzie spray, l. v. 1. v. 1.  
 n. d. 171

Magnesia, l. d. n. g. a. r. l. ype  
 n. d. 171

Magnesium carbonate in kin. diseases  
 n. d. 171

- Magnesium chlorid** in acute chorea vi 704
- Magnesium oxid** in gastric ulcer iv 418
- Magnesium sulphate** acute chorea and vi 704
- bacillary dysentery and ii 390
- chronic spastic constipation and iv 691
- phosphorus poisoning and ii 663
- physostigmin poisoning and iii 720
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever and iii 335 337
- tetanus and ii 458 461
- MAIZE** in pellagra iv 103 104 106
- Maize germ** in treatment of pellagra iv 110 111
- Maisonneuve urethrotome** in urethral stricture vi 47
- MALADJUSTMENT** psychoneurotic ii 26 28 29
- MALARIA** atypical iii 411 424
- benign iii 414
- treatment of iii 414
- blackwater fever iii 419
- anuria in iii 419
- fever in iii 420
- heart failure in iii 419
- quinin ii 420
- initial dose after attack iii 420
- symptoms of iii 419
- treatment of iii 419
- calomel iii 419
- diet iii 419
- diuretics iii 420
- iron iii 40
- quinin iii 419
- indications iii 419
- mortality iii 419
- urine iii 420
- suppression iii 420
- vomiting in iii 420
- treatment iii 420
- cachexia iii 411
- treatment of iii 417
- chronic iii 411
- cinchonism iii 417
- decrease of iii 421
- diagnosis of iii 411
- blood examination iii 411
- clinical history iii 411
- periodicity iii 411
- differential iii 522
- bronchial spirochetosis iii 522
- quinin iii 411
- effect of iii 419
- etiology of iii 40
- fever in iii 410
- geographical distribution iii 407
- hemorrhage in ii 60
- hydrotherapy in i 447
- incubation period iii 410
- masked iii 411
- mosquitoes and iii 407
- parasites of iii 408
- estivo-autumnal iii 409
- life cycle of iii 408 410
- MALARIA** parasites of quartan iii 409
- species of iii 408
- tertian iii 408 409
- paroxysm iii 410
- active iii 410
- stages iii 410
- typical iii 410
- stages iii 410
- parthenogenetic cycle iii 408 409
- pernicious iii 415
- treatment of iii 415
- prophylaxis iii 420
- Canal Zone and iii 421
- results iii 421
- drainage iii 422
- swamps iii 42
- governmental iii 47
- isolation of patient iii 426
- local applications iii 426
- drugs iii 426
- malaria parasites iii 421
- destruction iii 421 424
- mosquito bar iii 426
- mosquitoes iii 421
- breeding pools iii 421
- destruction iii 421 426
- fish iii 423
- petroleum iii 423
- destruction of iii 420
- per oral iii 427
- quinin in iii 424
- dosage iii 425
- screens iii 421 426 426
- teaching of iii 427
- schizogonic cycle estivo-autumnal parasite ii 409
- quartan parasite iii 409
- tertian parasite iii 408 409
- spleen in iii 411
- sporogonic cycle iii 408 409
- symptoms of iii 410 411
- transmission of iii 426
- treatment of iii 417
- antimalarial pill iii 418
- arsenic iii 417
- arsphenamin iii 418
- children iii 418
- climate iii 417
- counterirritation iii 418
- duration of iii 417
- eucimin iii 418
- iron iii 417
- methylene blue iii 419
- do age iii 419
- neoarsphenamin iii 418
- quinin iii 417
- administration iii 413
- contra indication iii 413
- hypodermic iii 414
- contra indications iii 414
- intramuscular iii 414
- intravenous iii 415
- dihydrochlorid iii 415
- dosage iii 415
- indication iii 414

MALARIA treatment of quinin adminis-  
 trat      travenous method in 414  
 ----- reacti n f l l o w n g i i 415  
 ----- method i 416  
 ----- French sh ii 418  
 ----- fract onal i 416  
 ----- Rom n i 416  
 ----- Sydenham i 416  
 ----- Torti i 415  
 ----- oral iii 414  
 ----- rectal iii 416  
 ----- ind cati n iii 415  
 ----- do age iii 416  
 ----- lim tio iii 413  
 ----- pr parati n iii 413  
 ----- choice iii 413  
 ----- salts iii 41  
 ----- sol l l t v i 41  
 ----- sta i d i 41  
 ----- Nat al Mal ria Commillee iii  
 417  
 ----- tartar em tic iii 419  
 ----- typ s of i 411  
 ----- stivo auti i l i 411  
 ----- lim l u e of i 411  
 ----- inculati n period i 410  
 ----- y npt nia of iii 411  
 ----- qu rta i 409  
 ----- in ub t o p r i d iii 410  
 ----- piroxani s iii 419  
 ----- t rti i 409  
 ----- inent t n peri i iii 410  
 ----- p r y m l i 410  
 ----- melnaria s complicat i by i 538  
 540  
 ----- x ray t l r a p y in i 431  
 Male fern i i n t e r i n a l d i s t o m a s v  
 870  
 ----- t e n a s s 3  
 MALIGNANT FORNICATION See also Skin dis-  
 eases  
 MALINGENI O V 93  
 MALNUTRITION in uncinariasis i 548  
 549  
 MALOCCLUSION s Teeth  
 MALTA FEVER r t i t i s n iii 30  
 ----- de al o Tr pl i d i e s u n d a n t  
 f e v e r  
 MAMMALIA PHO O C Y s e l o s o n s ----- rep-  
 t i l s ----- a n t i r o p o d a and p l n t a l  
 f e e t o d e t  
 Mammary gland in r n o t l r p y See  
 t h e t l a p u t i c  
 Manganese a n i n t i l p o s v 6  
 ----- i l l r i 818  
 MANIA hydrot r i v in 450  
 Manometer ii of in d e d p n e u m o -  
 t h r a x l i e 3 e 4 e 7 6 8  
 MARANTIC I L T E R M O S I 474  
 ----- s e q l s u s t r o d i s  
 MARGINAL ULCER f r m v 60  
 Marie method of r u a c c i n t r a s m n t  
 in l a d r o p h i i 19  
 MARIE D I E A F i 4  
 ----- a l s o C e r e b e l l u m d i e a s e f h r e d s  
 t a r y a n a

MARRIAGE heredosyphilis and iii 548  
 ----- syphilis and iii 517 514  
 Marsden's paste in basal-cell d cancer  
 vi 84  
 MARTIN'S SPRING BALANCE TEST in i d s  
 trial fat t u e v 750  
 Massage abdominal chronic gastritis and  
 vi 50  
 ----- movable kidney and v 503  
 ----- acq u i r d s p i n a l p o g r e s s i v e a m y o t r o p h y  
 and vi 10  
 ----- n n u c and v 503  
 ----- a r t e r i o c l e r o s e a n d v 370 3,5  
 ----- n e t l n i l u t r a p a r a l y s i s and v i  
 91  
 ----- c h r n e c o n s t i p a t i o n and iv 688  
 ----- c l r n p r o s t a t i t i s and v 79  
 ----- g a t e c t o m y and iv 617  
 ----- g o n r r i c a and v i 3 56  
 ----- g y n e c l o c a l d i a e s and v i 16 300  
 ----- h e a d a c h and v i 61 60  
 ----- L a n d r y a p a a l y s i s and v i 340  
 ----- i l i p o i s o n i g a n l v 671  
 ----- m u f t j l a i t and v i 330  
 ----- u n p a d m 141  
 ----- m u c i l a r t r o p h y and v i 977 980  
 ----- n u c i l a r t e u m a t i s m and v 488  
 ----- m y l i a n d i 90  
 ----- n p h r t a and v 58  
 ----- n u r a n t h e m i c and p s c h a s t n e t a  
 and v i 55 561 568  
 ----- u r i n i a i 06 3  
 ----- b e i t y and i 3  
 ----- p a a l y s i t a n s n d iv 154  
 ----- p a r a l y s i s f r o m c e r e b r a l h e m o r r h a g e  
 and v i 401  
 ----- p o l m y o t i s i f v i 341  
 ----- r a g e i e b u l l a r p a r a l y s i s and v i  
 10  
 ----- r a h t e l e f r m i t and v 99  
 ----- s t a n t p l a r a l s and v 94  
 ----- t b e d r l s and v i 21 4  
 ----- t l i 13  
 ----- u r e t h r a l s t r u c t u r and v i 47  
 ----- a l s o l l y o t h e r a p y  
 M A T T E I n e x r a y t h e r a p y in i  
 12  
 ----- m t y t l f f e r 340  
 MASTIBIOSIS i 800  
 MASTOMIOMY vi 809  
 ----- o m p h i t g s t r e p t o c o c c u s s o r e t h r o a t  
 i b b  
 ----- m a l and ii 16  
 ----- t h e m o t h r a p y in s o T h e r m o t h e r p y  
 ----- r a y t l r a p y in i 69 630  
 Matas method of operati n in t l r a c c  
 a n c u r y in 44  
 MAXILLA BY ARTICLES See S n u e s  
 M E C K E R S F O R T i d g n s i of a p p e n  
 i l i v 6  
 McGovern's abdominal exercises ii 94  
 MAXILLARIAL 153  
 ----- r l t n f m o r t a l i t y iii 153  
 ----- a p l a t i f i 157  
 ----- I r o n l j n i a iii 16  
 ----- r l t n i n i 16

- MEASLES** complications of cervical adenitis in 162
- frequency in group treatment in 163
  - ileocolitis in 162
  - laryngitis in 162
  - mastoiditis in 16
  - mortality and in 153
  - organisms in in 163
  - otitis media in 169
  - prophylaxis in 162
  - sinusitis in 163
  - contagiousness of in 154
  - diagnosis of in 395
  - differential in 3
  - typhus fever in 395
  - gangrenous stomatitis complicating in 363
  - hemorrhage in in 62
  - incidence in 153
  - factors in in 153
  - infection in 163
  - secondary in 153 163
  - sources of in 155
  - transmission of in 156
  - mode of in 156
  - oral manifestations of in 376
  - preexisting diseases and in 153
  - congenital syphilis in 163
  - effect on mortality in 153
  - rickets in 153
  - tuberculosis in 153
  - prophylaxis in 154
  - inoculation in 154
  - isolation and quarantine in 154 157
  - duration of in 159 164
  - serum in in 159
  - administration in 159 160
  - references in 165
  - stages of in 155 156
  - susceptibility in 154
  - symptoms of in 156 161
  - treatment of in 164
  - asepsis in 164
  - diet in in 161
  - drugs in in 162
  - general care in 160
  - group in 163
  - ventilation in 158 160

**Meat extracts** juices and powders *See* Nutrition and Dietetics

**MEATS** a source of infection in botulism in 494 4 5

- in achylia gastrica in 604
  - in gastric hyperacidity in 576
- Mechanical devices** in multiple sclerosis and in 90

— pulmonary emphysema in 11

**Mechanical removal of fluid** in chronic myocarditis in 255

**Mechanotherapy** ankle and in 257

- circumduction of in 257
- dorsiflexion of in 257
- apparatus in 240 260
- requirements of in 250 251
- types of in 240 260

**Mechanotherapy** as an adjuvant in 41

- chronic constipation and in 637
- development of in 240
- elbow in 255
- extension and flexion at in 255
- epilepsy and in 671
- exercise in 241
- conditions requiring general in 262
- conditions requiring local in 62 263
- contraindication in 26
- indications for in 261 62
- mensuration in in 250 61
- apparatus in 250 260
- purposes of in 241
- therapeutic effect on in 241 243
- digestion in 243
- genito-urinary system in 244
- metabolism in 244
- muscles in 45 246
- nervous system in 243 244
- fingers and in 250 253
- foot and in 257
- dorsiflexion of in 259
- eversion and inversion in 251
- plantar flexion of in 259
- gymnastics in 246
- classification of movements in 246
- general exercise in 247 248
- passive movements in 248 249
- positions in in 248 249
- hip and in 258
- abduction and adduction of in 258 259
- extension and flexion of in 259
- history of in 240 241
- knee and in 251
- extension and flexion of in 255 259
- rotation of in 257
- muscles and in 245 246
- physiology of in 245
- references in 263
- thigh and in 259
- extension of in 259
- flexion of in 259
- thumb and in 253
- abduction and adduction of in 253
- wrist and in 253
- abduction and adduction of in 253 259
- extension and flexion of in 255
- pronation and supination of in 255
- stretching of in 253

**MEDIASTINAL TUMORS** *See* Mediastinum diseases of

**MEDIASTINITIS** *See* Mediastinum diseases of

**MEDIASTINOPERICARDITIS** indurative *See* Mediastinum diseases of

**MEDIASTINUM** diseases of in 172

- mediastinitis in 177
- suppurative in 177
- operations in the neck causing in 177
- treatment in 177
- incision and evacuation in 177

MEDIASTINUM linea v of mediastinus  
 suppurative treatment p 17  
 ————tr p l n i n g f sternum v  
 174  
 ————mediastinopericarditis indurative v  
 181  
 ————tr i n e n t v 181  
 ————ur i a l v 181  
 ————cardiopathy v 181  
 ————resilite v 18  
 ————valvul r heart d i e s a n d v 181  
 ————refere i v 18 181  
 ————tuberculo la of t l mediastinal  
 lymph n i l e v 18  
 ————case v 18  
 ————d a g n i s m v 19  
 ————pr p l a t i s v 178  
 ————de o r d e v 178  
 ————d i e t v 18  
 ————en l a r g e t o n s i l l v 178  
 ————f r e s h a i r v 178  
 ————tr a t m e n t v 179  
 ————c l i m a t e v 179  
 ————d i e t v 179  
 ————l i v e v 179  
 ————h y g i e n e v 179  
 ————m e d i c i n e v 179  
 ————r e s t v 179  
 ————a l t i t u d i n e v 179  
 ————a b u s i n g v 179  
 ————s u r g e a l m e d i c i n e v 179  
 ————s u m p t m a l i v 180  
 ————b i t h i g v 180  
 ————d r i n k v 180  
 ————l y s p l a g i a d v 180  
 ————d i s e a s e v 180  
 ————c a n c e r i n f a l l i n v 180  
 ————t r a c t o r i a v 180  
 ————t u b e r c u l i n 180  
 ————t i s s u e v 1  
 ————r y s p e l a a i v 14  
 ————l y m p h a r e n a i a l l e t o p a l  
 l i t i v e t r e a t m e n t v 14  
 ————n n m a l i n t v 17  
 ————l m o l e c u l a s v 13  
 ————t e r a t o m a t a v 13  
 ————l o t t a d i s e a s e v 178  
 ————t r e a t m e n t v 17  
 ————c u r a t i v e v 1  
 ————p a l l i a t i v e v 14  
 ————l u o v 14 16  
 ————l y m p h o m a a m e n a b l e  
 v 14  
 ————o p e r a t i v e p r o c e d u r e v 14  
 16  
 ————o x y g e n n h t i v 16  
 ————r a d i u m v 16  
 ————r e l e f o f d i s p e a s e v 16  
 ————s u r g i c a l i n t r e v e n t i o n v 170  
 ————t r a c h e o t o m y v 176  
 ————x a y v 1  
 Medication, is 19  
 ————t e c h n i c v 177  
 ————i n t r a a u r a l v 107  
 ————c o n t r i b u t i o n v 107

Medication technique of intra aural otor  
 ri a n i t r a t e f l u y e r v 107  
 ————i n t r a f r o n t a l v 118  
 ————E s c l a k t t v 198  
 ————i n t r a m a t u l a r v 100  
 ————s p l a n t v 101  
 ————m e r u r y s a l i n e v 101  
 ————n e o a r s e p n a m u n v 101  
 ————t r a p i n a l v 106  
 ————m a n g e c t i n i n g i s v 106  
 ————a t r p t o c o c c i n m e d i a v 106  
 ————v i t a l f i r i o n s a t e m v 106  
 ————i n t r a t r a c h a l v 106  
 ————i n t i l l a t i o n v 106 109  
 ————i n t r a c a n a l v 106  
 ————a d u l t a n d c h i l d v 106  
 ————i n f a n t a v 106  
 ————i n f o s i o n v 106 114  
 ————n e a r t h r o p a t h y v 107  
 ————a p l a n i n g v 107  
 ————s u m a l e y l a t e v 107  
 ————o r a l v 107  
 ————n i l d e n v 107  
 ————p e r c u t a n e o u s v 107  
 ————r e c t a l v 107  
 ————l o g e v 107  
 ————M u r p h y l r p v 107  
 ————a l t i t u d i n e v 107  
 ————h o m o l a n t v 107  
 ————s u p p o r t v 107 109  
 ————s u b i t a n e o u s v 107  
 ————l p e l n o c t v 107  
 ————c a n c e r v 107  
 ————t e c h n i c v 107  
 ————v i t a l v 107  
 Medicine line treat of & Med a  
 ti  
 M E D I C I N A W O R M s Tr p l d i s e a  
 s e s  
 M e d i a l n t a l e s d a l v 118  
 M E D I O P H T H A L M I a 41  
 M E D I O M A C Y S T a 50  
 M E D I C I N E A N D M I L I T A R Y M E D I C I N E  
 M E L A N O M A x r a y t h e r a p y v 1615  
 M E L A M A M I T R A R E A L A c c A d l i n a  
 l o c a  
 M E M B R A N E O T O M Y M b l o o d t e f u n  
 c t i o n  
 M e l t z e r A u e r a i r p r e s s u r e a p p a r a t u s i n  
 t u b e r c u l o s i s v 17  
 M e l t z e r L y o n t e s t i n g a l l b i l d r d i s  
 e a s e s v 17  
 M E M B R A N E o l l a r v 16  
 ————l i n e v 16  
 ————t e r f r a c t u r e i n l i b r a t i o n v 16  
 M E M B R A N O U S C A N C E R o f D e p l i n a  
 l r a n g e a l  
 M E M B R A N O U S D Y S M E N O R R H E A v 11  
 M E M B R A N O U S E N T E R I T I S o f M e l a n o  
 M E M B R A N O U S L A R Y N G I T I S o f L a r y n  
 x  
 M e n g e p e s s a r y i n g y n e c o l o g i c a l l a c  
 v i 164  
 M e n t a l d i s e a s e v 13 C 3 2 1 646

- MENDEL'S SYNDROME in hereditary cere  
 bral ataxia vi 247  
 MENINGEAL HEADACHES vi 6  
 MENINGEAL HEMORRHAGE in essential hy  
 pertension v 417  
 MENINGISMS See Meningitis epidemic  
 cerebrospinal  
 MENINGITIS cerebrospinal vi 381  
 ——— differentiated from typhus fever in  
 325  
 ——— hydrotherapy in i 443  
 ——— epidemic cerebrospinal in 3  
 ——— acute arthritis in in 302  
 ——— bacteriemia in 26  
 ——— treatment of in 96  
 ——— antimenigitis serum in 26  
 ——— results in 28 29  
 ——— cerebrospinal fluid in 8  
 ——— bacteriology of in 8  
 ——— cell in 9  
 ——— increase in 9 10  
 ——— characteristic findings in in 10  
 ——— color of in 6  
 ——— cytology in 8 11  
 ——— effect of antimenigitis serum on  
 in 53 54  
 ——— examination of in 6  
 ——— chemical in 6 7  
 ——— technic in 5  
 ——— fibrin content of in 6  
 ——— increase in 10  
 ——— pressure of in 5  
 ——— protein content of in 6  
 ——— increase in 10  
 ——— test in 7  
 ——— acetic acid in in 7  
 ——— Fehling's solution in in 7  
 ——— gold chlorid in 7  
 ——— nitric acid in 7  
 ——— Noguchi in 7  
 ——— Nonne in 7  
 ——— chronic in 10  
 ——— cerebrospinal fluid in in 11  
 ——— treatment of in 31  
 ——— antimenigitis serum in 31  
 ——— do age in 3  
 ——— result in 3  
 ——— vaccine in 31 3  
 ——— types of in 31  
 ——— classification of in 3 4  
 ——— primary in 4  
 ——— secondary in 4  
 ——— complications of in 45  
 ——— cardiac in 45  
 ——— endocarditis in 45 46  
 ——— joints in 44  
 ——— paracentesis in 44  
 ——— polyarthritis in 44  
 ——— ocular in 41  
 ——— conjunctivitis in 42  
 ——— paler in 4  
 ——— panophthalmitis in 4  
 ——— suppurative choroiditis in 47  
 ——— paralysis in 41  
 ——— prelit in 45  
 ——— septic pneumonia in 44  
 MENINGITIS epidemic cerebrospinal com  
 plications of serum sickness in 48  
 ——— symptoms in 46 47  
 ——— diagnosis of in 5 24  
 ——— etiology of in 3 55  
 ——— microorganisms in 3  
 ——— fulminating in 9  
 ——— hydrocephalus in 33  
 ——— mild in 33  
 ——— treatment of in 30 31 3, 53  
 ——— lumbar puncture in 30 31  
 ——— lumbar puncture in 13 31  
 ——— meningismus in 4  
 ——— meningococcus in 55  
 ——— carriers in 55  
 ——— complicating bronchopneumonia  
 in 98  
 ——— trains of in 53 66  
 ——— microorganisms can in in 3 4  
 ——— mortality in 51 52  
 ——— age in 51  
 ——— comparative in 54  
 ——— with and without antimenigitis  
 serum in 54 55  
 ——— posterior basic in 33  
 ——— chronicity of in 3  
 ——— treatment of in 35  
 ——— antimenigitis serum in 35  
 ——— results in 3, 38  
 ——— intraventricular puncture in  
 34  
 ——— technic in 35 38  
 ——— [remennittic state in 97  
 ——— diagnosis of in 27  
 ——— symptoms of in 27  
 ——— clinical in 27 98  
 ——— general sepsis in 7  
 ——— hydrocephalus in 7  
 ——— treatment of in 98 29  
 ——— antimenigitis serum in 98  
 ——— results in 28 9  
 ——— [rognosis of in 54  
 ——— antimenigitis serum and in 54  
 ——— factors influencing in 50 51  
 ——— posterior basic in 51  
 ——— relation of diagnosis and early  
 treatment to in 5  
 ——— prophylaxis in 55  
 ——— antiseptics in 58  
 ——— urotropin in 58 59  
 ——— carriers in 58  
 ——— treatment in 58  
 ——— general measures in 57  
 ——— quarantine in 56  
 ——— carriers in 57  
 ——— specific in 59  
 ——— antimenigitis serum in 59  
 ——— dosage in 59  
 ——— results in 59  
 ——— serum sickness in 60  
 ——— vaccination in 61  
 ——— clinical results in 6  
 ——— do age in 61  
 ——— experimental results in 61





**Mercurial ointment** in cerebral syphilis vi 489

**Mercurial salts** in skin diseases vi 821

**MERCURIAL STOMATITIS** See Stomatitis

**Mercurials** in jacksonian epilepsy vi 68

**Mercuric chlorid** See Bichlorid of mercury Mercury bichlorid

**Mercuric nitrate** in gonorrhea vi 40

**Mercurochrome** in cystitis ii 317

—gonorrhea vi 17

—gynecological diseases vi 97 123 146 156 167

—prostate diseases of vi 72 79 88

**Mercury acid nitrate** of cauterization in tuberculous cystitis v 619

—acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy and vi 461

—action of iii 06

—acute myelitis and vi 201

—bubo and iv 94

—cerebral syphilis and vi 498 491

—cranial nerves diseases of and vi 373 380

—encephalitis and vi 416

—excretion of iii 634 101

—forms of iii 706

—gonorrhea and vi 56

—interstitial keratitis and vi 769

—ion iii 706

—lethal dose iii 63

—lichen planus and iv 367

—neuritis and vi 299 316 316

—optic neuritis and vi 315 316

—preparation of iii 107

—references iii 696 132

—spinal syphilis vi 23

—sterility and vi 109

—syphilis and See Syphilis treatment of

—syphilis of liver and iv 120

—syphilis of upper respiratory tract and v 30

—syphilitic aortitis and v 440

—syphilitic gastric ulcer and iv 512

—thoracic aneurysm and v 443

—thromboangitis obliterans and v 475

**Mercury bichlorid** absorption of iii 634

—ozena and v 19

—tuberculous cystitis and v 619

**Mercury compounds** in endocarditis v 13

**Mercury ion.** See Mercury

**MERCURY POISONING** iii 635 707 v 672

—acute iii 107

—symptoms iii 107

—treatment iii 708 710

—chronic iii 710

—symptoms iii 710

—treatment iii 710

—symptomatic iii 710

—diagnosis of iii 637

—industrial v 6

—pathology of iii 635 708

—gastro-intestinal tract iii 635

—kidneys iii 675

—prognosis of iii 637

—symptoms of iii 636

**MERCURY POISONING** symptoms of acidosis iii 636

—circulatory iii 636

—circulatory iii 636

—local iii 636

—renal iii 636

—stomatitis iii 708

—treatment iii 108

—treatment of iii 639

—alkaline eliminative iii 639

—antidotes iii 639 640

—calcium sulphid iii 640 641

—emergency iii 139

—Fischer's solution iii 642

—preventive iii 638

—sodium lactate iii 64

—sodium hypophosphite iii 640

—sodium phosphate iii 640 641

—1st iii 640

—vaginal douche and iii 693

**Mercury salicylate** intramuscular injection of ii 401

**Mercury vapor lamp** in rickets iv 95

**Merxyl** in prostate diseases of vi 778

**MERTICISM** iv 612

**MESENTERIC EMBOLISM** v 459

**MESENTERIC THROMBOSIS** v 450

**Mesothorium** in lymphocytic leukemia iv 330

—See also Radium

**METABOLIC DISEASES** iv 337

**METABOLISM** basal in Gravel disease iv 134 136

—calcium in parathyroid tetany iv 144

—chronic hemolytic jaundice and iv 611

—disturbances of i 103 194 473

—fasting and iv 303

—fever and See Nutrition and Dietetics

—lithiasis and v 604

—nitrogenous methyl alcohol poisoning iii 669

—obesity and See Obesity

—pregnancy and See Pregnancy

—protein in alkaptonuria iv 333

—in pneumonia ii 78

—thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy

—uric acid in gout iv 23

**METALS** and THEIR COMPOUNDS as industrial poisons See Industrial diseases

**METASTATIC CONJUNCTIVAL CONJUNCTIVITIS** vi 756

**METASTASES** in carcinoma ventriculi iv 507

**METCHNIKOFF'S THEORY** ii 183

**METEORISM** in intestinal neuroses iv 710

—typhoid fever ii 338

**METHANOL** See Methyl alcohol

**METHEMOGLOBIN** formation in nitrite poisoning iii 708

**METHYL ALCOHOL** absorption of iii 666

—cumulative action of iii 667

—excretion of iii 666

—lethal dose iii 667

—metabolism iii 666

—poisoning iii 660

METHYL ALCOHOL poison " antidotes in  
ii 610

- diarrhoea of iii 699
- intoxication of iii 691
- mortality in 60 606
- nitrogenous metabolism in iii 669
- occur in i 66
- pathology of i 667
- prognosis of i 663
- symptoms of iii 668
- treatment of iii 668
- general in 667
- ocular iii 669
- treatment of iii 670
- emergence of i 610
- general ii 610
- i 610
- gastric iii 610
- rectal ii 610
- ophthalmic iii 669
- reference i 669

METHYL RADIUM as industrial poison v  
698

Methyl chloride in head etc vi 610

METHYL HYDROXYL See Methyl alcohol

Methylene blue i actin mycosis iii 36

—1 foot of urinary tract vi 13

—malaria iii 419

METHYLIC HYDRAZYL See Methyl alcohol

Methyl guanidine in parathyroid glands  
iv 14

Methyl salicylate in mumps ii 144

MIRINAMICOLA vi 103 113

—antihypertensive and v 417

—radium therapy in i 580

—cancer and i 580

—sodium injection in i 75

—also Gynodio i 111 uses men  
struation disturbances of

METROLOIN in uterine hemorrhage vi  
178

Meyer Adolf analytic method of in  
psychopathic states vi 893

Meyer's air pressure apparatus in lung  
tumors v 17

Meyer's method of injections in thrombo-  
sclerosis obliterans v 477

MICROCEPHALIA iv 21

MICROCOCCUS in mumps ii 141

MICROCOCCUS MYLIUS causing unlu-  
laritis v 810

MICROPHthalmia vi 741

MICROTUBERIN (req) i 11 tuberculosis  
klinef v 609

MIDLE FAN suppuration of cases of See  
Furber's

MIGRAINE, See Neuro

MILKLETSER DISEASE vi 46

MILKLETSER SYNDROME See Lymphomata  
Williamson vi 80

MILIARY FEVER i 11 of iii 347

—infection of iii 34

—epileptic iii 349

—eruption iii 347

—epithelial tributaries iii 347

—mortality iii 348

MILIARY FEVER on i iii 347

—prophylaxis i 349

—disinfection iii 349

—isolation i 348

—reference i 349

—relapse iii 349

—a mutation of iii 348

—quiescence i 34

—symptoms of iii 34

—eruption iii 347

—prostration iii 347

—sensation iii 347

—treatment i 349 349

Milk alycagates and iii 604

—anal dilator and iii 430

—anatomy of i 60

—lacteal tract and iv 60

—lacteal fistula and iv 740 44

—diet of hypodermic patients and ii  
3334

—eggs and diet of gastric ulcer with iv  
8031

—gastric hyperacidity and iv 53

—lacteal and v 61

—nursing and v 61

—palmarization in scurvy and v 6 83

—pellagra and iv 109

—peptone and i 111 ulcer iv 53 53

Milk cure i 111 115

Milk diet in children v 63

—acute 8

—chronic 719

—in 84

MILKING i 806

MILKING FOR Food poisoning iii  
6

MILK DISEASE elema iv 30

—lacteal 30

—milk iv 30

—relapse 3

—symptoms i 30

—treatment of i 30

Mineral acids i 111 in v 81

Mineral ions in lemon juice iv 893

Mineral oil, in hemorrhoids vi 87

Mineral springs See Balneology

Mineral waters i 818

—lacteal iv 30

—lacteal i 68

—lacteal fistula and iv 50

—lacteal fistula and iv 617

—lacteal hyperacidity and iv 585

—lacteal ulcer and i 64

—lacteal hemorrhage and iv 600

—lacteal iv 39

—lacteal iv 39

MILKERS i 111 i 111

MILK CONSUMPTION i 90

MILK SYNDROME v 77

Mitchell J K full rest schedule of vi  
7

Mitchell S Wear rest cure in cerebral  
anemia vi 30

—lacteal vi 63

—lacteal vi 34

—nursing vi 349 500

- MITTEL SCHMERZ vi 11.  
 MOELLER'S GLOSSITIS iv 387  
 MOLE pigmented vi 849  
 MONGOLIAN IDIOT See Mongoham  
 MONGOLISM iv 217  
 — symptoms of iv 217  
 — treatment of iv 218  
 MONILIA CANDIDA oral manifestations of iv 385  
 Monobromate of camphor in neuritis thenia vi 593  
 Monochloracetic acid in chronic rhinitis v  
 MONONUCLEOSIS infectious iii 339  
 — blood in iii 339  
 — convalescence iii 341  
 — course of iii 339  
 — diagnosis of iii 339  
 — differentiated from leukemia iii 339  
 — etiology of iii 340  
 — fever in iii 39 340  
 — duration of iii 339  
 — leukocytosis in iii 339  
 — lymph nodes iii 339  
 — enlargement of iii 339  
 — references iii 341 342  
 — spleen iii 339  
 — enlargement of iii 339  
 — symptoms iii 339  
 — none iii 341  
 — treatment of iii 341  
 — throat iii 341  
 — treatment iii 341  
 — terminology iii 340  
 — treatment of iii 341  
 — arphenamin iii 341  
 — diet iii 341  
 — sodium salicylate iii 311  
 MOYORECERVE in syphilis iii 533  
 MOORE'S ULCER vi 760  
 MORBUS MACULOSUS NEONATORUM ii 62  
 — serum injections in ii 74  
 — transfusion in ii 74  
 — See also Hemorrhagic diseases of the new born  
 Morphine acute diffuse peritonitis and iv 86  
 — acute enteritis and iv 65  
 — acute gastritis and iv 496  
 — acute myelitis and vi 250  
 — amebic dysentery and iii 433  
 — angina pectoris and v 249  
 — apoplexy and vi 400  
 — bacillary dysentery and ii 396  
 — brain tumors and vi 454  
 — bronchopneumonia and v 109  
 — burns and vi 862  
 — cholera infantum and iv 664  
 — chronic intestinal obstruction and iv 70  
 — chronic myocarditis and v 236 251  
 — chronic progressive bulbar paralysis and vi 266  
 — drug intoxication and iii 613  
 — eclampsia and iii 835  
 — effect on pulmonary pressure of v 91  
 — embolism and v 455 457  
 — encephalitis and vi 416  
 — essential hypertension and v 393 394 395 399 400 404 413 416 4 8  
 — gall stone colic and iv 723  
 — gastric hemorrhage and iv 518  
 — gastro-enteritis and iv 653  
 — glaucoma and vi 769  
 — inoperable gastric cancer and iv 509  
 — kidney of pregnancy and v 578  
 — large pulmonary emboli and v 99  
 — lead poisoning and v 671  
 — migraine and vi 613  
 — mild acute appendicitis and iv 613  
 — mucous colic and iv 668  
 — muscular rheumatism and v 498  
 — myositis and v 484  
 — nephritis and v 549 550  
 — neuralgia and vi 348  
 — pericarditis and v 197  
 — phlebitis and v 464  
 — pulmonary edema and v 97  
 — pulmonary embolism and v 101  
 — pyelitis and v 584  
 — renal colic and v 600  
 — renal tuberculosis and v 613  
 — sciatic neuritis and vi 313  
 — seasickness and iii 868  
 — severe acute appendicitis and iv 678  
 — tabes dorsalis and vi 218  
 — thoracic aneurysm and v 444  
 — thrombo angitis obliterans and v 475  
 MORTON'S DISEASE vi 284  
 MORTON'S FIBRILLARY CHORP vi 670  
 Mosquito anopheline as carrier of malaria iii 407  
 — destruction of in prophylaxis of malaria iii 471 472  
 — in transmission of yellow fever v 843 846  
 MOTUS POISONING by v 497  
 MOTILITY OF EYE disturbances of See Eye diseases of  
 MOTOR NEURON LESIONS physiotherapy in. See Physiotherapy  
 MOUNTAIN SICKNESS i 193 194  
 — cardiac disorders and iii 840  
 — etiology of iii 869  
 — oxygen and iii 869  
 — decrease of iii 869  
 — pneumonia iii 840  
 — treatment of iii 871  
 — prophylaxis iii 870  
 — references iii 871  
 — symptoms of iii 870  
 — treatment of iii 870  
 — oxygen iii 870  
 — removal to lower altitude iii 870  
 MOUTH diseases of Bednar's aphthae iv 357  
 — cause of iv 357  
 — treatment iv 357  
 — cutaneous iv 366 374  
 — eruptions due to drugs iv 363



- MOUTH** diseases of tongue *Moeller's glossitis* treatment iv 388  
 ——— *pneumococcus infection* iv 389  
 ——— *scrofula* iv 391  
 ——— *tuberculosis* iv 378  
 ——— *xerostomia* iv 391  
**Mouth breathing** avoidance in chronic bronchitis v 49  
**Mouth washes** in aphthous stomatitis iv 387  
 — catarrhal stomatitis iv 385  
 — pemphigus iv 372  
 — ulcerative stomatitis iv 380  
**MOVABLE KIDNEY** See *Kidney movable*  
**MUCOUS COLIC** See *Colic*  
**MUCOUS COLITIS** See *Colitis*  
**MUCOUS PATCHES** in secondary syphilis iv 380  
**MULTIGLANDULAR SYNDROMES** iv 200  
 — classification of iv 200  
**MULTIPLE VELITIS** vi 332  
 — in influenza iii 289  
**MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS** vi 239  
 — See also *Spinal cord disease of*  
**MUMPS** anemia in iii 144  
 — complications of iii 140  
 — epididymitis iii 145  
 — treatment iii 145  
 ——— anodynes iii 145  
 ——— electricity iii 146  
 — gland involvement iii 146  
 — treatment iii 146  
 — meningitis iii 145  
 — treatment iii 145  
 ——— lumbar puncture iii 145  
 — orchitis iii 145  
 — treatment iii 146  
 ——— surgical iii 146  
 ——— technic iii 146  
 — pancreatitis iii 146  
 — treatment iii 146  
 — testicle involvement in iii 140 141  
 — contagiousness in iii 141  
 — definition of iii 140  
 — epidemics of iii 141  
 — etiology of iii 141  
 — history of iii 140  
 — recurrence iii 141  
 — immunity iii 141  
 — incidence of iii 140  
 — incubation period iii 140  
 — infection transmission of iii 142  
 — organisms in iii 141  
 — micrococcus iii 141  
 — sources of iii 141  
 — prophylaxis iii 143  
 — carriers and iii 143  
 — isolation iii 143  
 — suppuration iii 145  
 — frequency iii 145  
 — treatment of iii 146  
 — susceptibility iii 141  
 — age of iii 141  
 — treatment of iii 143  
 — cathartics in iii 144  
 — diet in iii 144  
**MUMPS** treatment of drugs iii 144  
 — ice in iii 144  
 — local iii 144  
 — belladonna ointment iii 144  
 — methyl salicylate iii 144  
 — mas age in iii 144  
 — mouth washes iii 145  
 — rectal injections iii 145  
 — rest iii 143  
 — tracheotomy iii 145  
**Muriatic acid** See *Acids*  
**Murphy drip** *acido* is and iii 818 821  
 — acute diffuse peritonitis and iv 188  
 — anuretic and v 503  
 — botulism and ii 43  
 — gastric hemorrhage and iv 591  
 — pneumonia and ii 490  
 — pyelitis and v 585  
 — rectal medication and ii 204  
**Muscari** iii 788  
**MUSCLES** diseases of v 483  
 — cramps v 487  
 — treatment v 489  
 — myositis v 483  
 — fibrosis v 486  
 — treatment of v 486  
 — ossification v 486  
 — treatment v 487  
 — operative v 487  
 — types v 486  
 — polymyositis acute v 483  
 — diagnosis v 484  
 — nature v 483  
 — prognosis v 484  
 — symptoms v 483  
 — treatment v 484  
 — drugs v 484  
 — electricity v 484  
 — gymnastics v 484  
 — hot dry packs v 484  
 — massage v 484  
 — primary acute suppurative v 485  
 — clinical picture v 485  
 — treatment v 485  
 — secondary suppurative v 486  
 — syphilis of muscles v 484  
 — forms v 484  
 — tuberculous v 486  
 — treatment v 486  
 — incision of broken down nodules v 486  
 — x ray v 486  
 — references v 490 491  
 — rheumatism v 481  
 — factors of etiological importance v 481  
 — chilling v 487  
 — circulatory disturbances v 487  
 — focal infection v 487  
 — toxins v 487  
 — trauma v 487  
 — true rheumatism v 487  
 — prevention v 488  
 — treatment v 488  
 — acupuncture v 488



Neoarsphenamin cerebral syphilis and v 491

— congenital syphilis and ii 291  
— congenital syphilis of liver and ii 291

— jack oman epilepsy and ii 685

— malaria and iii 418

— Oroya fever and v 830

— apirochetosis bronchial and iii 572

— tabes dorsalis and vi 212

— technique of administration ii 203

— also Syphilis treatment of

Neoarsycodyl in pernicious anemia iv 8-8

Neocinchophen in gout ii 918

Neokharisivan in trypanosomiasis v 851

NEOPLASIA malignant of lymphatic glands ii 935

— See also Skin diseases malignant neoplasms

Neosalvarsan See Neoarsphenamin

Neo silver arsphenamin See Arsphenamin

Nephrectomy in hydronephrosis v 591

— movable kidney v 593

— renal tuberculosis v 610 611

NEPHROTIC TOXEMIA of pregnancy iii 838

NEPHRITIS abortifacient poisoning causing iii 699

— acute iii 345 iv 447

— acute tonsillitis causing iv 447

— glandular fever and iii 345

— rat bite fever and iii 561

— complicating streptococcus sore throat ii 877

— food poisoning and iii 195

— hemorrhage in ii 62

— influenza and iii 292

— mercury injections causing iii 445

— mercury poisoning causing iii 408

— mumps complicated by iii 146

— potassium chlorate poisoning causing iii 114

— pneumonia ii 801

— physiotherapy in i 5-4

— thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy

— rubella causing iii 167

— scarlatina causing iii 953 212

— See also kidney diseases of

NEPHROLITHIASIS See Kidney diseases of

Nephrolithotomy in renal calculus v 607

Nephrotomy in anuresis v 591

— hematuria v 594

— hydronephrosis v 594

— pyelitis v 588

Neptune girdle See Hydrotherapy

Nerve stretching in atetosis vi 711

— pinal syphilis ii 238

— syringomyelia vi 87

NERVES diseases of ii 291

— See also Cranial nerves Lesions paralysis Multiple neuritis Neuritis Peripheral

NERVOUS AFFECTIONS vi 691

NERVOUS DEAFNESS vi 3

— See also Cranial nerves diseases

NERVOUS DISORDERS Addison's disease ii 118

— climatic treatment of i 206 207

— hydrotherapy in See Hydrotherapy

— thyroid organotherapy in i 669

NERVOUS DYSPERIA See Stomach diseases of

NERVOUS EXHAUSTION ii 527

— See also Neuroses neurasthenia psychasthenic states

NERVOUS NAUSEA iv 6-6

NERVOUS SYSTEM anaphylactic reaction and ii 136

— arsenic poisoning and iii 10

— botulism and ii 476

— bromid poisoning and iii 114

— central ii 415

— gynecological diseases and ii 11

— See also Gynecological diseases other system and

— tetanus and ii 447

— chronic mercury poisoning and iii 710

— effect of x ray therapy in i 591

— epidemic encephalitis and iii 86

— Graves disease and v 133

— influenza and iii 280

— mushroom poisoning and iii 181

— syphilis and iii 551

— warfare gases effect on iii 750

NERVOUS VOMITING iv 619

Netter's fixation abscess in epileptic cephalitis iii 9

NEURAL PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY vi 10

— See also Spinal cord diseases of

NEURALGIA ii 34 618

— brachial vi 361

— organic diseases and vi 367

— treatment vi 367

— cause vi 347

— local vi 343

— systemic vi 344

— treatment vi 344

— diet vi 344

— drugs vi 344

— rest vi 344

— See Wear Mitchell test cure vi 345

— cervical occipital vi 36

— cause vi 363

— treatment vi 361

— climate vi 40

— coxalgia vi 361

— crural vi 363

— definition vi 341

— dental iv 431 432

— gout vi 345

— treatment vi 341

— herpes zoster vi 364

— cause of vi 364

— treatment vi 364

— local vi 365





- NEUROSES epilepsia treatment causal drugs vi 665
- secretion therapy vi 665
  - constitutional vi 669
  - dietetic vi 670
  - drugs vi 671
  - general mode vi 665
  - hydrotherapy vi 671
  - hygienic vi 669
  - mechanotherapy vi 671
  - prophylaxis vi 665
  - of attacks vi 669
  - psychotherapy vi 671
  - serum treatment vi 672
  - See also Convulsive phenomena
  - headaches vi 617
  - anemia and chlorosis causing vi 631
  - bone and periosteal vi 624
  - brain tumor vi 628
  - cerebral abscess vi 629
  - cervical sympathetic vi 621
  - classification vi 617
  - cyclothymia vi 635
  - dementia præcox vi 635
  - extracerebral nature vi 618
  - diabetic vi 631
  - ear disease vi 623
  - diagnosis vi 624
  - Larynx tests vi 425
  - gastro-intestinal vi 631
  - hydrocephalus vi 629
  - hysterical vi 635
  - inflammations of eye structures causing vi 623
  - leukemia vi 631
  - meningeal vi 626
  - diagnosis vi 627
  - symptoms vi 626
  - myositis or indurative vi 624
  - treatment vi 625
  - nasal and frontal sinus vi 623
  - nephritic vi 631
  - neuralgic vi 618
  - occipital vi 618
  - diagnosis vi 619
  - treatment vi 619
  - neurasthenic vi 634
  - neurotic muscle vi 621
  - causes vi 622
  - location vi 622
  - symptoms vi 622
  - treatment vi 623
  - postinfectious vi 623
  - references vi 626
  - reflex tenderness of scalp vi 621
  - syphilitic vi 632
  - toxemias causing vi 630
  - tuberculous vi 627
  - migraines vi 609
  - groups vi 609
  - ophthalmic vi 610
  - abortive attacks vi 610
  - treatment vi 612
  - attack vi 612
  - analgesics vi 612

- NEUROSES migraines ophthalmic treatment attack lavatives vi 614
- stages vi 612
  - vasodilators vi 612
  - constitution vi 614
  - anaphylactic reactions vi 616
  - gastro intestinal hygiene vi 615
  - psychoanalysis vi 616
  - ophthalmoplegic vi 610
  - references vi 676
  - symptomatic vi 610
  - variants or equivalents vi 611
  - neurasthenic and psychasthenic states vi 527
  - classifications vi 529
  - Freud's vi 530
  - Janet's vi 529
  - diagnosis vi 538
  - explanation vi 527
  - hysteria vi 600
  - dementia præcox distinguished from vi 602
  - neurasthenia distinguished from vi 602
  - references vi 676
  - treatment vi 600
  - hypnotism vi 608
  - psychoanalysis vi 607
  - reeducation vi 608
  - See also Convulsive phenomena
  - prophylaxis vi 531
  - adolescence vi 534
  - physical training vi 535
  - dromotherapy of Burdette vi 535
  - school choice of vi 535
  - adults vi 535
  - childbirth vi 536
  - emotion vi 536
  - gestation vi 536
  - infectious diseases vi 536
  - menopause vi 536
  - premarital neurasthenia vi 536
  - puerperium vi 536
  - childhood vi 533
  - books on vi 534
  - environment vi 531
  - eugenics vi 532
  - heredity vi 531
  - infancy vi 532
  - psychology value of vi 538
  - race vi 531
  - psychotherapy in vi 567 581 586 588 599 600 616
  - definition vi 588
  - environmental change vi 592
  - forms vi 589
  - Bernheim method vi 583
  - Coué's method of autosuggestion vi 590
  - Déjerine's method vi 591
  - Dubois method vi 590
  - Freud's method vi 594



- NEUROSES** vertigo symptoms of clinical of impaired cerebral circulation vi 64
- reflex vi 643
  - toxic vi 643
  - epilepsy and vi 644
  - Gerlier's disease and vi 644
  - Jacksonian attacks and vi 644
  - pellagra and vi 644
  - treatment vi 648
  - luetic cases vi 648
  - Meniere's syndrome apoplectic form of vi 648
  - surgical vi 648
  - vestibular vi 646
  - classification vi 646
  - disease of vestibular nerve vi 646
  - disturbance of vestibular end organs vi 646
  - involvement of nuclei vi 647
  - Bonnier's syndrome vi 647
  - Meniere's syndrome vi 647
  - See also Convulsive phenomena
- NEUROBIS VENTRICULI** See Nervous dyspepsia
- NEUROSYPHILIS** See Syphilis
- NEUROTIC MUSCLE HEADACHES** vi 621
- NEUTROPHIC STRAIN** of *Spirocheta pallida* iii 598
- NEVI** pharyngotherapy in i 514
- NEVUS PIGMENTED** ii 849
- vascular vi 850
- NICHE** stomach iv 646
- NICOTIN** absorption of iii 641
- excretion of iii 642
  - lethal dose iii 642
  - poisoning iii 643
  - diagnosis of iii 643
  - induction of iii 643
  - mortality iii 641
  - occurrence iii 641
  - pathology of iii 642
  - prognosis of iii 643
  - symptoms of iii 642
  - treatment of iii 644
  - artificial respiration iii 674
  - cardiac stimulants iii 643
  - emergency iii 643
  - lavage iii 673
  - prophylactic iii 643
  - thermotherapy iii 674
  - references iii 699
- NIGHT SWEATS** in pulmonary tuberculosis treatment of ii 64
- Nitrate of mercury** in gonorrhea vi 40
- Nitrate of silver** in acute myelitis vi 752
- amylotrich & gastritis iv 507
  - chronic conjunctivitis vi 754
  - chronic prostaticitis vi 49
  - ectropion vi 751
  - gonorrhea vi 49
  - ocular therapeutics vi 744 49
  - ophthalmia neonatorum vi 754
- Nitrate of silver** in trachoma vi 10
- Nitrates** in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes iii 497
- NITRIC ACID** as industrial poison v 681
- See also Acids
- NITRITE EFFECTS** in bit mouth poisoning iii 711
- Nitrite of amyl** See Amyl nitrite
- Nitrites** angina pectoris and v 218 997
- arterio sclerosis and v 372
  - nitrite group iii 20
  - nitroglycerin iii 46
  - mercurio age iii 700
  - symptoms of iii 90
  - pulmonary pressure and v 91
  - susceptibility iii 126
  - thoracic aneurysm and v 444
  - thromboangitis obliterans and v 470
- NITRITOID CRISIS** in intravenous injection of arsenamin iii 496
- NITRITOID REACTION** following administration of arphenamin iii 404
- NITROBENZOL** as industrial poison v 681
- NITROGEN** non protein in blood test for determination of in nephritis v 57
- Nitrogen gas** injection in bronchiectasis v 64
- NITROGLYCERIN** as industrial poison v 689
- Nitroglycerin** cerebral thrombosis and vi 496
- effect on pulmonary pressure of v 91
  - essential hypertension and v 394 400 410
  - migraine and vi 612
  - nephritis and v 542
  - poisoning iii 476
  - pneumonia and ii 786
  - pulmonary edema and v 97
  - scarlatina and iii 268
  - thromboangitis obliterans and v 470
  - trophic lema and iv 31
- Nitromuriatic acid** in acute catarrhal jaundice iv 17
- Nitrous ether** spirits of in arrow poisoning v 900
- in infections of urinary tract vi 174
- NOCARDIA** & *Streptothricosis*
- NOGUCHI'S BUTYRIC ACID TEST** in cerebral syphilis vi 480
- NOGUCHI'S GLOBULIN TEST** in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis iii 7
- NOXA** See Stomatitis gangrenous
- Non electrolytes** v 59
- effects on protein colloids i 34
- NON METALS** AND THEIR COMPOUNDS as in industrial intoxications v 674
- NOVBE'S TEST** in cerebral syphilis vi 485
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis iii 7
  - meningial headaches vi 677
- NOXOULTERATIVE PHLEBITIS** v 461
- Non specific protein therapy** in bronchial asthma iv 19
- Non surgical biliary drainage** iv 700 726
- Norwegian itch** vi 839



# Nutrition and Dietetics diet fever and total energy requirement 1 134 135

- useful foods in 1 136
- invalids 1 136
- foods permitted 1 136 143
- caloric value 1 136 143
- purin free 1 127
- salt poor 1 124
- classification of 1 124
- in disease 1 125
- dietary standards 1 88 89
- dietetics 1 69
- definition of 1 69
- fat requirement 1 93
- injurious effects of excess 1 93 94
- food 1 85
- absorption of in fever 1 134
- total requirement 1 85
- methods to determine 1 85
- foods 1 84
- acid forming 1 84
- classification of 1 84
- effects of 1 83
- table showing 1 84
- base forming 1 84
- classification of 1 84
- effects of 1 83
- table showing 1 84
- composition of 1 96
- tables showing 1 96 104
- digestibility of 1 113
- carbohydrates 1 113 114
- eggs 1 111 112
- fat 1 114 115
- fish 1 111
- meats 1 110 111
- milk 1 112 113
- poultry 1 111
- effects of cooking upon 1 104 107
- cereals 1 107
- flour 1 107
- meats 1 106
- vegetables 1 106
- fuel value of 1 69
- infants 1 146
- analyses of 1 146 149
- tables showing 1 146 149
- invalids 1 146
- analyses of 1 146 149
- tables showing 1 146 149
- length of time in stomach 1 115 117
- medicinal 1 140
- analyses of 1 159
- nutritive value of 1 108
- proprietary 1 143
- bases 1 143
- composition 1 144
- meat extracts 1 144
- fluid 1 144
- analyses 1 144 145
- solid 1 144 145
- analyses of 1 144 145
- uses of 1 143
- value of 1 143
- vitamin deficiency in 1 144
- purin content of 1 127 128

# Nutrition and Dietetics foods salt con- tent of 1 125 127

- tables showing 1 125 127
- uses of 1 127
- vitamin content of 1 178 1
- tables showing 1 178 1
- foodstuffs 1 70
- classification of 1 70
- carbohydrates 1 70
- uses 1 72
- fats 1 70
- uses 1 72
- inorganic substances 1 178
- proteins 1 70
- adequate 1 71 178
- inadequate 1 71 72
- uses 1 71
- vitamins 1 71
- gluten flour 1 105
- composition of 1 105
- meat juices 1 145
- analyses of 1 145
- composition of 1 145
- nutritive value of 1 145
- meat powders 1 145
- analyses of 1 145
- metabolism 1 80
- in fever 1 131
- nitrogen metabolism 1 131 133
- qualitative change 1 130 131
- quantitative changes 1 129 130
- total metabolism 1 128
- rate of 1 80 87
- nutrition 1 69
- definition of 1 69
- overfeeding 1 110
- effects of 1 119 120
- protein requirement 1 90
- amount of 1 90 91
- in disease 1 91 92
- injurious effects of excess 1 90
- standards of 1 90 91
- variations in 1 91 92
- purine forms of 1 127
- references 1 151 153
- salts uses of 1 73
- standard rations of 1 95
- carbohydrate 1 95
- fat 1 95
- protein 1 95
- starvation 1 117
- complete 1 117
- effects of 1 117 118
- partial 1 118
- effects of 1 118
- total energy requirement 1 86
- adult 1 89 90
- factors influencing 1 86
- age 1 87
- muscular activity 1 87
- size of individual 1 87
- vitamin diet 1 76
- selection of 1 168 1
- tables showing 1 77 81
- vitamins 1 74
- classification of 1 74





ORGANIC DUST AS A CAUSE OF BRONCHIAL  
asthma iv 14  
Organic extracts in hemophilia iv 893  
ORGANIC IMPOTENCE See Impotence or  
ganic  
Organotherapy Add on a disease and iv  
110  
— an enorrhoea and iv 190  
— as a cause of liver cirrhosis and iv 44  
— blood in i 777  
— leucolofin feeding i 779  
— leukocyte extra i 78  
— action of i 778 779  
— effects of i 8 79  
— therapeutic uses of i 7, 8 7, 9  
— r fre e i 804  
— transfusion of i 777  
— effects of i 777 7, 8  
— effects of i 79  
— in anmia i 78  
— value of i 178  
— of is pancreatitis and iv 66  
— clinical control in i 64  
— clinical organotherapy i 64  
— cyptorehid m and i 194 18  
— d gers of l trave ou i 643  
— if n t n of i 633 634  
— level p n t of i 63 636  
— duoducal muc and i  
— r ference i 806  
— secret n i 17  
— a drug i 777  
— fat of in gut i 7  
— preparati n of i 7  
— secret n origin th apy i 3  
— in d i b tes mclitns i 773 774  
— results of i 774  
— d t opy and i 639  
— effect i 639  
— e locrine hypofunction and i 643  
— endocrine therapy i 643  
— gl n l l l l l l i 644 64  
— in l l l l l l i 644 64  
— experim tal i r therapy i 646 647  
— l t n and i 7  
— r f e n e i 801  
— g t r e m u o n and i 770  
— g t r i n i 6  
— a d r i n i 77  
— p r p r a t i o n f i 6  
— p r p r i a r y p r i r t o n s of 7 6  
— g n t r i n t e s t a l i r h o r m o n e L  
7 4  
— c l o f i n i 14 7 5  
— f o r m i n i 4 7 5  
— r e f e n e i 806  
— g r a l p r i n c i p l s f i 636  
— g l n l t r p l a n t a t i o n i 631  
— g l a n l r p r o d u c t f r i 63  
— c r v e d i s e a s e a n l i v 139  
— h t o r y of i 633 636  
— h o r m o n i 636  
— a c c u m u l a t i o n of i 638 639  
— a t t i v i t y f i 640 641

Organotherapy hormone antagonism be  
tween ovarian and testicular L 14  
49  
— de t r u c t i o n b y e n z y m e s i 640  
— t i l l i o f i 639 640  
— l o m n e s u l t a n c e i 636  
— a c t i o n of i 634  
— h y p r f u n c t i o n a l i 63 638  
— l y p l a i i 3  
— a r v i 7 3 4  
— a i r l o b e of i 0  
— e f f e c t n g r o w t h i 13  
— e f f e c t o s e x u a l i n t r a t i o n i 73  
— e t i r p a t i o n i 7 3 730  
— e f f e c t i 9 730  
— x i a t i 731  
— e f f e c t s of e x p e r i m e n t a l f e e d i n g  
i 31 73  
— f u n c t i o n i 1  
— g r o w t h c o n t r o l l i n g p r i n c i p l e i 9  
— t i e l n i 73  
— t h r a p u t i c u s e s of i 737 738  
— d i l i m n t of i 3 4  
— l i r e t i m u l a t i o n of i 30 731  
— t r a c t f i 4  
— a t i o n n b l o o d p r e s s u r e i 0  
— k d n i 7 3  
— a u i i 74  
— n r i 7  
— f u n c t i o n a l d i s t u r b a n c e s of i 133  
— h y p e r t u r m i i 33 73  
— a r i e g a l y i 133 734  
— a n t m i 73  
— h p e l t u t a i i 13 37  
— s y m p t m s i i 730 37  
— h i t o l o g y i 0  
— p a r a i n t e r m e d i a i 4  
— l u t u o f i 1  
— p l r y n e a l i 3  
— p i t u i t r i n i 3  
— p o s t e r i o r l o b e i 7 4  
— a t t y p r i n c i p l i 7  
— e l e m e n t r y i 7 3  
— e x a m i n a t i o n p r e p a r a t i o n i 9  
— i n j e c t i o n i 4  
— d a i l i n j e c t i o n i  
— e f f e c t n r e s p i r a t o r y c e n t e r i  
77  
— e x t r a t i 6 7 7 736  
— a c t o n i 1 27  
— e f f e c t o n t i l l i p r u e i 36  
— g n t r i n a c t i o n i 6  
— e t n l r d z a t i o n of i 3  
— f e d g e p r i n t s w i t h L 7 9  
3  
— r f t i 9  
— f u n c t i o n i 4  
— p r e s r a u l t a n c e i n i 9  
— t l r a p u t i u s o f i 39 40  
— f r u e i 90 99  
— r e s i a l of i 735  
— e f f e c t of i 3  
— s e c r t o r y n r e of i 731  
— a t r u c t u r of i 0 91  
— i n a r v i 3 40  
— t r a n p l a n t a t i o n f i 30



**Organotherapy hypophysis transplanta**

- tion of effects of 1 130
- insulin 1 641 696 699
- intestinal mucosa and 1 715
- possible hormone functions of 1 775 776
- kidney and 1 780
- extract of 1 780
- commercial preparations 1 780
- liver and 1 781
- effect of extirpation 1 181
- preparations of 1 780 781
- lymph glands and 1 779
- lymphomata and 1 399
- mammary gland and 1 754
- references 1 801 802
- medieval and ancient organotherapy 1 635
- mental backwardness and 1 178
- oligomenorrhoea and 1 196
- organ extracts various 1 781 782
- therapeutic uses of 1 781 782
- organ transplantation 1 633 634
- ovaries and 1 740
- anatomy of 1 740
- atrophy of 1 741
- congenital absence of 1 741
- corpus luteum 1 741 742
- amenorrhoea and 1 750 751
- menopause and 1 749 750
- menorrhagia and 1 751
- proprietary preparations 1 752
- lutein 1 752
- role of 1 745 747
- therapeutic uses 1 749 751
- results 1 749
- extirpation of 1 741 742
- extracts of 1 748
- administration experimental of 1 748 749
- causes of failure 1 751 752
- chemistry 1 743 745
- preparation of 1 748 752
- administration 1 752
- preparation 1 752
- therapeutic use 1 749 751
- references 1 800 801
- summary 1 75 753
- transplantation of 1 743
- clinical 1 743
- results 1 743
- experimental 1 743
- results 1 742
- pancreas 1 635
- diabetes clinical 1 699
- blood transfusion in 1 691 699
- effects 1 691 699
- relation of other endocrines to 1 699 700
- treatment 1 701
- dietary 1 701
- insulin in 1 701
- experimental 1 699
- acidosis in 1 688 689
- carbohydrate tolerance in 1 690 691

**Organotherapy pancreas diabetes experi**

- mental acidosis in glycosuria in 1 648
- hyperglycemia in 1 688
- metabolism in 1 689
- polyphagia in 1 689
- respiratory quotient in 1 689 690
- sugar tolerance in 1 689 690
- relation of other endocrines to 1 699 700
- relation to clinical diabetes 1 697
- theories of 1 691
- extirpation 1 685
- effects 1 685 688 688 691
- extracts of 1 690
- feeding 1 690
- effects 1 690
- injection 1 695
- effects 1 690
- insulin 1 696
- administration of 1 696
- hypodermatic 1 699
- results of 1 699
- in clinical diabetes 1 698
- oral administration 1 698
- effects 1 698 699
- toxicity 1 696 699
- Island of Langerhans 1 696 699
- histology 1 687 688
- number and size 1 687
- in man 1 687
- parabiosis 1 693
- effect 1 693
- preparations of 1 699
- intravenous injections 1 699
- subcutaneous injections 1 699
- references 1 701 703
- summary 1 701
- transplantation of 1 694
- results 1 690
- technic 1 690
- pancreatectomy 1 693
- effects of 1 693
- complete 1 690
- in pregnancy 1 693 694
- partial 1 699
- pancreatic insufficiency and 1 754
- pancreatic perfusates 1 696
- action of 1 697
- effects of 1 697
- hormones in 1 696 697
- parathyroids 1 694
- administration of 1 690
- oral 1 690
- deficiency in man 1 688
- symptoms of 1 688
- effects of 1 684 685
- in gastric tetany 1 684
- in parathyroid agnats 1 684
- in postoperative tetany 1 683
- extirpation of 1 675
- effects 1 675 681
- tetany following 1 675 676
- typical symptoms following 1 675



# Organotherapy suprarenals transplan- tion of 1 715

- synonyms of 1 633
- testes absence of 1 755
- atrophy of 1 755
- chemistry of 1 758
- extirpation of 1 755
- effects 1 757
- extracts of 1 758
- clinical uses 1 759
- experimental uses 1 758 759
- interstitial cells 1 757
- function 1 757
- relation to cortical cells of adre-  
nals 1 758
- limitation in use of 1 761
- reference 1 800 803
- summary 1 761
- transplantation of 1 759 761
- results 1 760 761
- thymectomy 1 766
- results of 1 766
- thymus 1 764
- cells 1 764
- types 1 764
- effect on growth 1 765 766
- extirpation of 1 766
- effect 1 766
- extracts of 1 767
- therapeutic uses 1 767 768
- results 1 767 768
- function of 1 767
- Graves disease 1 766
- involution of 1 764
- pathology of 1 767
- physiology of 1 764 767
- references 1 804 805
- role of 1 765
- summary 1 765
- thyroid 1 648
- administration of 1 663 672
- contraindications 1 67 673
- general indications 1 640
- methods 1 640
- injections oral 1 641
- subcutaneous 1 640
- transplantation 1 670
- untoward effects 1 672 673
- chemotherapy of 1 650
- iodin 1 650 651
- thyrotoxin 1 651 652
- commercial preparations of 1 653
- iodin content 1 653
- average 1 65
- cretinism 1 660
- administration of thyroid in 1  
660 661 663 664
- spontaneous 1 661
- in animals 1 661
- in man 1 661
- deficiency in childhood 1 659 660
- detoxication in 1 654
- effect in 1 667
- hemophilia 1 669
- menstrual disorders 1 669
- nervous disorders 1 669

# Organotherapy thyroid effect in normal individuals 1 667

- rickets 1 669
- skin diseases 1 668
- effect of feeding 1 668
- iodin on 1 667 653
- removal 1 659
- extirpation of 1 648
- effect of 1 648
- function of 1 648 649
- histological structure of 1 655
- relation of iodine to 1 655
- hyperplasia 1 656
- relation of thyroid to 1 656
- hyperthyroidism 1 656
- clinical 1 656
- experimental 1 656
- goiter toxic 1 656
- cause 1 651 650
- decrease of colloid 1 67
- hyperplasia 1 657 658
- hypersecretion 1 651
- increased metabolism 1 658
- symptoms 1 658 659
- in adult 1 663
- administration of thyroid 1  
663 673
- effects 1 673
- manifestations 1 669
- myxedema 1 662
- pathological changes 1 667
- symptoms 1 662
- thyroid therapy 1 663
- in childhood 1 666
- cretinism 1 659 662
- mild 1 665
- conditions due to 1 665 666
- thyroid therapy 1 666
- theories of 1 657 659
- compensatory hypertrophy 1  
658 659
- perverted secretion 1 68
- indications for use of 1 667 669
- injuries to 1 660
- effect 1 660
- innervation of 1 649
- significance 1 649
- insufficiency 1 660
- mental development and 1 660
- physical development and 1 660
- iodine content of 1 653 654
- form 1 63
- increase 1 654
- standardization 1 653
- neoplasm 1 656
- relation of thyroid hyperplasia to  
1 656
- physiologic activity in relation to  
iodine 1 657 653
- preparations of 1 653
- commercial 1 653
- extracts 1 672
- official 1 641
- references 1 784 788
- relation to diet 1 653 654
- secretion of, 1 654



**Oxalic acid poisoning treatment of**  
 emergency iii 616

—general iii 677

—large iii 676

—prophylactic iii 616

—references iii 699

—See also Oxaluria

**OXALURIA** oxalic acid iv 339

—references iv 343

—symptoms of iv 339

—treatment of iv 340

—dietetic iv 340

—medicinal iv 340

—urine in iv 340

—blood iv 340

—quantity of iv 340

**OXIDATION** in destruction of vitamins iv 12

**OXYCEPHALIA** symptoms of iv 22

—treatment of iv 222

—types of iv 22

**Oxygen anilin poisoning and** v 675

—asphyxia and ii 189

—bronchiectasis and v 65

—bronchitis and v 45

—bronchiopneumonia and v 107

—cannon disease and v 103, 106

—carbon monoxid poisoning and iii 694

—congenital heart disease and v 343

—essential hypertension and v 395

—hypodermic administration of ii 788

—industrial intoxications and v 617, 68

—intravascular administration in congenital heart disease v 346, 538

—kidney of pregnancy and v 578

—Landry's paralysis and vi 340

—medastinal tumors and v 116

—methemoglobinuria and v 506

—phrenic neuritis and vi 999

—pleurisy and v 161

—pneumonia and ii 785

—thrombosis and v 449

—war gas poisoning and iii 752, 753

**OXYURIASIS** See Ascariasis

**OXYURIS TERMICULARIS** See Ascariasis

**OZENA** See Nose diseases of

**PACHYMEINGITIS EXTERNA** vi 371

**PACHYMEINGITIS INTERNA** HEMORRHAGICA vi 371

**Packs** hot anuresis and v 503

—mercury poisoning and iii 709

—myositis and v 484

—optic neuritis and vi 316

—osteomalacia and v 496

—pulmonary edema and v 97

—renal colic v 597

—ice cold in insulation v 810

—See also Hydrotherapy

**PAGET'S DISEASE** See Osteitis deformans

**PAIN** abdominal iv 496

—acute gastritis iv 496

—glandular fever and iii 345

—acute articular rheumatism and iii 319

—acute localized peritonitis and iv 781

—acute pancreatic necrosis and iv 759

**PAIN** cannon disease and v 694

—intravenous injection of araphenamin and iii 494, 496

—pancreatic cyst and iv 771

—radicular in epidemic meningitis iii 93

—tuberculous kidney and v 609

—varicella and iii 180

**Palliative operation** in brain tumor vi 458

**PARALYSIS** shaking See Paralysis agitans

**PANCREAS** diseases of iv 752

—acute pancreatic necrosis iv 757

—diagnosis iv 159, 760

—differential iv 760

—etiology iv 757

—incidence iv 757

—onset iv 759

—pathogenesis iv 757

—pathology iv 758

—prognosis iv 760

—stages iv 760

—early iv 760

—surgical treatment iv 760, 761

—late iv 762

—surgical treatment iv 76

—symptomatology ii 756, 759

—treatment iv 760, 762

—dietetic iv 762

—symptomatic iv 769

—types iv 757

—calculi ii 770

—diabetes and iv 770

—diagnosis iv 770

—treatment iv 770

—surgical iv 770

—congenital steatorrhea iv 756

—incidence iv 756

—symptoms iv 756

—treatment iv 756

—cyst iv 771

—diagnosis iv 771

—Fellinococcus iv 771

—symptoms iv 771

—treatment iv 771

—drainage iv 77

—results iv 772

—extirpation iv 772

—indications iv 779

—mortality iv 772

—Aetiology iv 771

—treatment iv 777

—sodium bicarbonate iv 117

—surgical iv 777

—x-ray iv 777

—pancreatic hypochylia iv 755

—etiology iv 755

—starch digestion iv 755

—steatorrhea iv 755

—symptoms iv 755

—treatment iv 756

—diet iv 756

—usage iv 756

—pankreon iv 756

—pancreatic infantilism iv 768

—causes iv 768



Paracentesis ascites of cirrhosis of liver and iv 742

- cerebral abscess and vi 430
- chronic peritonitis and iv 95
- joints and ii 214
- effusions ii 214
- pericarditis and v 198 202
- pericardium and ii 213
- apparatus ii 214
- pneumothorax artificial and ii 211
- apparatus ii 211 212
- complications ii 212
- hemoptysis and ii 211
- lung abscess and ii 211
- site of ii 211
- tuberculosis and ii 211
- technic of ii 210
- thoracentesis ii 210
- apparatus ii 210
- exploratory ii 211
- lung tumors and ii 210
- pleurisy and ii 210
- tunica vaginalis and ii 212

Paracentesis thoracis See Thoracentesis

PARADYSENTERIC BACILLUS ii 387

Paraffin method in burns vi 871

Paraldehyde bronchitis and v 43

—eclampsia and iii 550

—neurasthenia and vi 5 6 582

—phlebitis and v 464

PARALYSIS acute apoplectic bulbar vi 511

—See also Pons and medulla diseases of bulbar paralysis

—acute poliomyelitis causing iii 81 83

—arsenic poisoning causing iii 703 704

—diphtheria complicated by ii 446

—epidemic cerebral meningitis causing iii 41

—hydrophobia causing iii 136

—infantile hydrotherapy in i 446 447

—physiotherapy in i 472 477

—obstetric vi 301

—ocular vi 776

—of diaphragm vi 299

—See also Peripheral nerves diseases of

—progressive bulbar vi 507

PARALYSIS AGITANS following epidemic encephalitis iii 96

—syndrome in epidemic encephalitis iv 150

—See also Convulsive phenomena

PARALYTIC CHOREA vi 401

PARALYTIC BABIES See Babies

PARAMYOCLOVUS MULTIFLEX vi 687

PARASITIC STOMATITIS See Stomatitis

Parasitocides in skin diseases vi 821

PARATHYROID GLANDS anatomy of iv 143

—pathological iv 144

—acute chorea and vi 704

—diseases of iv 145

—paralysis agitans iv 149

—diagnosis iv 151

PARATHYROID GLANDS diseases of paralysis agitans etiology iv 150

—symptomatology iv 149

—treatment iv 153

—drugs iv 153

—arsenic iv 153

—hyoscine iv 13

—hydrotherapy iv 153

—parathyroid gland iv 151

—contra indications iv 150

—results iv 152 153

—types of iv 149

—tetany iv 145

—idiopathic iv 145

—causation iv 147

—diagnosis iv 147

—distribution iv 147

—symptoms iv 147

—treatment iv 148

—adults iv 148

—calcium lactate iv 148

—children iv 148

—drugs iv 148

—postoperative iv 145

—treatment iv 146

—prophylactic iv 148

—symptoms iv 145

—extracts of iv 151

—administration of iv 151

—hypodermic iv 151

—oral iv 151

—preparation of iv 151

—standardization of iv 151

—function of iv 144

—histology of iv 143

—microclonias and vi 691

—paralysis agitans and vi 194

—parathyroid tetany iv 144

—parathyroidectomy iv 144

—effect of iv 144

—physiology of iv 143

—chemical iv 144

—guanidine iv 145

—methylguanidine iv 145

—references iv 154 155

—tetany and vi 718

—See also Organotherapeutics

Parathyroid organotherapy See Organotherapeutics

Parathyroid tetany See Parathyroid glands diseases of

Parathyroidectomy See Parathyroid glands

PARATHYROID BACILLUS causing meningitis vi 377

PARENCHYMATOUS KERATITIS vi 46

—See also Interstitial keratitis

PARESIS following administration of emetin iii 439

—general vi 499

—See also Brain syphilitic diseases of general paresis

Paris school of psychotherapy vi 589

PARALYTIK DISEASE See Convulsive phenomena Paralysis agitans

PAROTITIS See Industrial diseases

- PAROREXIA in 6 6  
 PAROTITIS in typhoid fever in 340  
 —pancreatic complicating in 463  
 —See also Mumps  
 PAROTYSMAL DYSPEA in 393  
 PAROTYSMAL TACHICARDIA in 410  
 PAROTIS association with parotiditis in 383 384  
 PARthenogenetic CYCLE in malarial See Malaria  
 PARS ANTERIOR See Hypophysis  
 PARS INTERMEDIA See Hypophysis  
 PARS NERVOA See Optic nerve  
 PARTITION in a f i 54  
 PAJIVE CONGESTION OF LUNGS See Lung disease  
 PASSIVE HYPEREMIA in 39  
 PASTEAU resection operation in uet al tri ture in 47  
 PASTEUR method, in hydrophobia See Hydrophobia  
 PASTEUR vaccine for anthrax in animals in 433  
 PEDICULI in transmission of bubonic plague in 509  
 PEDICULOSIS CAPITIS in 839  
 PEDICULOSIS CORPORIS in 840  
 PEDICULOSIS PUBIS in 840  
 PEDICULUS PUBIS in erythema in 419  
 PEDICULUS VESTIMENTI in transmission of trench fever in 3 1  
 —typhus fever in 319 3  
 PEL EDEREIN SYNDROME in Hodgkin's disease in 93  
 PELLIONIS RHEUMATICA in 837  
 PELLAGRA in distribution of in 103  
 —etiology in 10  
 —amino acid deficiency in 106  
 —diet in 106 10 108  
 —maize in 103 10 106  
 —hemorrhage in 1 6  
 —ocular manifestations of in 3 4  
 —treatment of in 3 4  
 —predipnosa fact in 110  
 —prophylaxis in 104  
 —diet in 104  
 —sawing disposal in 104  
 —reference in 111 11  
 —sanitation effect of in 103  
 —treatment of in 103 104  
 —treatment of in 109  
 —arsenic in 111  
 —fumes of in 111  
 —diet in 111 in 107  
 —maize in 110 111  
 —unclearness in 110  
 —vertigo in 111  
 —See also Mouth disease of  
 PELVIC DISEASES physiotherapy in 1 5  
 —radium therapy in 1 5 7581  
 —thermotherapy in 5 Thermo therapy  
 PELVIC INFLAMMATORY disease gonorrheal in 146  
 —See also Gynecological diseases  
 PEMPHIGUS etiology of in 371  
 —flow in vaccination in 2 3  
 —rallies in febrile in 3 1  
 —lesions in 37  
 —treatment in 37  
 —types in 371  
 PEMPUS LSCONTAGIOSUS in 8 9  
 PEMPUS NEONATUM in 8 9  
 PENNYROYAL in at tification in 689  
 PENTON See Pentosuria  
 PENTONIA diagnosis of in 338  
 —differential in 339  
 —diabetes mellitus in 339  
 —in den of 338  
 —familiar in 338  
 —pent 337  
 —urine 3 9  
 —treatment of in 3 9  
 —diet in 339  
 —types of in 337  
 —imentary in 337  
 —diabetes in 337  
 —escent in 338  
 —sugar in 338  
 Pepsin 7  
 —in a bilious gastritis in 607  
 LACTIC ACID See Lactate  
 PEPTONE anaphylactic food poisoning and in 41  
 —lempus in 1 4 513 998 901  
 —transmission in bronchial in 10  
 PEPTONIZED MILK See Milk  
 PERCUTANEOUS MEDICATION See Medicine  
 PERENNIAL HAY FEVER See Hay fever  
 PERFORATION in gastritis in 3  
 —in intestines in typhoid fever in 333  
 PERIADENITIS MUCOSA NECROTICA RECURRENT in 3  
 PERIAPICAL ABSCESS See Abscess  
 PERIAPICAL INFECTION See Teeth diseases  
 PERICARDITIS in 187  
 —acute in 188  
 —in wing pneumonia in 799  
 —See also Heart disease of  
 PERICARDIUM paracentesis of in 113  
 PERICEMENTOCLOSA See Pyorrhea alveolar  
 PERICONDYLITIS OF ELBOW in 804  
 PERIODONTAL CYST See Cyst  
 PERIODONTITIS See Pyorrhea  
 PERIODONTITIS See Throat diseases of  
 PERIODONTITIS gonorrheal treatment of in 868  
 —physiotherapy in 1 487  
 —typhoid fever in 340  
 PERIPHERAL NERVE LESIONS physiotherapy in 1 4 5  
 PERIPHERAL NERVES diseases of in 1 4  
 —neuritis in 91  
 —constitutional cause in 93



**PERIPHERAL NERVES** diseases of neuritis of brachial plexus and nerves of arm vi 300

- obstetric paralysis vi 301
- treatment vi 302
- prevention vi 300
- of lumbar plexus and nerves of leg vi 303
- anterior crural and obturator vi 303
- treatment vi 304
- external cutaneous neuritis vi 303
- phrenic vi 299
- sciatic vi 304
- causes vi 304
- constitutional states causing vi 303
- damage to nerve trunk causing vi 308
- forms vi 304
- intrapelvic disease causing vi 307
- radicular vi 305
- references vi 314
- sacro iliac vi 306
- treatment vi 307
- treatment vi 308
- cases benefited by injections vi 310
- counterirritation vi 309
- galvanic current vi 309
- injections vi 309
- place to inject vi 311
- rest vi 309
- results from injections vi 313
- solution for injections vi 310
- surgical operations vi 313
- symptomatic vi 308
- technic of injections vi 312
- warmth vi 309
- spinal nerves vi 309
- traumatic cases vi 292
- treatment vi 292
- treatment vi 291, 293
- bandaging vi 294
- baths warm vi 298
- change of scene vi 299
- counterirritation vi 296
- drugs vi 295, 296, 299
- electricity vi 297
- exercise active vi 298
- massage vi 296
- operations late vi 298
- orthopedic appliances vi 298
- relief of pain vi 295
- rest vi 293
- sleep vi 294
- See also Multiple neuritis Nerves diseases of
- references vi 366, 367

**PERIPHERAL THROMBOSES** See Thrombosis Phlebitis

**PERISINUS ABCESS** vi 811

**PERISTALSIS** iv 638

**PERISTALTIC UNREST** iv 619

**PERITONEAL ADHESIONS** See Adhesions

**PERITONEUM** diseases of iv 780

- malignant iv 794
- treatment iv 794
- surgical iv 794, 795
- peritonitis iv 678, 80
- acute diffuse iv 784
- mortality iv 784
- prophylaxis iv 784
- toxemia iv 788
- treatment iv 785
- cathartics iv 787, 788
- diet iv 787
- drug iv 788, 789
- enemata iv 787
- morphin iv 786, 787
- opium iv 786, 787
- rest iv 786
- surgical iv 785
- acute general iv 784
- acute localized iv 780
- bowels in iv 783
- causes iv 780
- prophylaxis iv 780
- summary iv 783
- treatment iv 781
- aspirin iv 789
- diet iv 782
- general iv 783
- ice bag iv 81
- lavage iv 783
- morphin iv 782
- opium iv 782
- rest iv 781
- surgical iv 781
- vomiting in iv 783
- chronic iv 784
- forms iv 784
- generalized iv 784
- localized iv 784
- pneumococcus iv 789
- treatment iv 789
- antipneumococcus serum iv 789
- surgical iv 789
- progressive septic iv 784
- tuberculous iv 790
- auto-serotherapy iv 791
- constipation and iv 79
- effusion and iv 791
- treatment iv 791
- pelotherapy iv 791
- medical treatment iv 790, 791
- results iv 790
- surgical treatment iv 790
- contra indications iv 790
- indications iv 790
- result iv 790
- treatment iv 790
- summary iv 793
- tuberculin iv 791
- dosage iv 791
- x ray therapy iv 792
- See also Peritonitis

**PERITONEUM** p r i t n e a l a d h s o n iv 793  
 —causes iv 193  
 —treatment iv 93  
 —surgical 94  
 —symptomatic iv 193  
 —reflex iv 9  
**PERITONITIS** ameb di enteri and in 415  
 —colon bacillus in 11 374  
 —complicating acute appendicitis iv 6 8  
 6 9  
 —complicating streptococcus sore-throat  
 11 87  
 —gonorrheal general vi 57  
 —influenza bacterial causation in 288  
 —tuberculous x-ray therapy in 1 6 9  
 —see also Peritonitis in general  
**PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS** See Abscess  
**PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS** in gonorrhea vi  
 89  
**PERLECHNIA** iv 351  
**Permanganate irrigation** in gonorrhea  
 vi 18  
**Permanganate of potash** in acute pro-  
 titis vi 1  
 —Anastatic chlorate in 1 3  
 —topical irrigation v 804  
 —ulcer of cervix v 81  
**PERNICIOUS ANEMIA** See Anemia  
**PERNICIOUS VOMITING** See Vomiting  
**PERONEAL OR LEG TYPE OF PROGRESSIVE**  
**AMYOTROPHY** vi 270  
**Peroxide of hydrogen** in membranous  
 pharyngitis iv 444  
 —Ventricular angina iv 444  
**PERUSSIA** See Whooping cough  
**Pessaries** in gynecological diseases vi  
 164  
**Peters Dr John P Jr** diet list in  
 bro c g strointestinal pain vi 1  
**PETITMAL EPILEPSY** vi 6 3  
**Petroleum** for destruction of moquitos  
 in a fatal case of malaria vi 4 3  
 —bottle v 840  
**PERUSSIA** See Bacillus in influenza 1 991  
**PHARMACOLOGY** 1 11  
 —comparative method in 1 11 14  
 —concentration 1 13  
 —principles of 1 13 14  
 —molecular of 1 13 13  
 —definition of 1 1  
 —normal solution 1 13  
 —definition of 1 13  
 —standard solutions 1 11 14  
**PHARYNGEAL TONSIL** See Pharynx and  
 tonsils  
**PHARYNGITIS** See Pharynx diseases  
**PHARYNGOMYCO** See Fungal infection  
**PHARYNX DISEASES** of 1 431  
 —abscess iv 440  
 —acute retropharyngeal iv 440  
 —treatment iv 440  
 —surgical v 441  
 —adenoid iv 443  
 —recurrent iv 443  
 —treatment iv 441  
 —medical iv 44

**PHARYNX** diseases of adenoids treatment  
 surgical iv 443  
 —adenoctomy iv 44 443  
 —fungal iv 437  
 —nasopharyngitis iv 437  
 —atrophy iv 440  
 —treatment iv 440  
 —larynx iv 438  
 —etiology iv 438  
 —treatment iv 439  
 —surgical iv 439  
 —cancer v 446  
 —pharyngeal tonsil iv 441  
 —hypertrophy iv 441  
 —pharynx iv 437  
 —larynx iv 439  
 —tonsillitis and iv 440  
 —tonsillectomy iv 440  
 —tuberculosis iv 440  
 —ulceration iv 440  
 —tuberculosis 1 444  
 —tuberculosis 444  
 —Löffler's solution iv 444  
 —peroxide of hydrogen iv 444  
 —vaccine iv 444  
 —pharyngeal iv 444  
 —etiology iv 445  
 —tuberculosis iv 44  
 —almond purge iv 445  
 —larynx iv 44  
 —Löffler's solution iv 445  
 —acetic iv 446  
 —treatment of iv 437 438  
 —calomel 1 437  
 —nitroglycerin iv 438  
 —irrigations iv 437 438  
 —saline cathartics iv 437  
 —tuberculosis iv 447  
 —acute 447  
 —dysphagia iv 447  
 —follicular 1 44  
 —glandular iv 440  
 —treatment iv 440 450  
 —systemic infection and iv 447  
 448  
 —symptoms iv 447  
 —tuberculosis v 448  
 —cathartics iv 448  
 —general v 448  
 —toxic iv 448  
 —chronic iv 450  
 —vaccine infection and iv 450  
 4 45  
 —tonsillectomy iv 453  
 —anatomy in iv 4 444  
 —complication iv 45 47  
 —tuberculosis iv 454  
 —hemorrhage following iv  
 45  
 —nostrum iv 46  
 —teeth iv 45 47  
 —tuberculosis v 4  
 —indication iv 4 453  
 —diagnosis 1 45  
 —tonsillectomy iv 4 3  
 —x-ray iv 4 8

# PHARYNX diseases of uvulitis acute iv 441

- treatment iv 441
- Vincent's angina iv 445
- diagnosis iv 445
- organisms in iv 445
- treatment iv 445
- arsphenamin iv 445
- Lugol's solution iv 445
- nitrate of silver iv 445
- peroxid of hydrogen iv 445

# Phenacetin in acute myelitis vi 200

- drug intoxication iii 611
- headache of typhoid fever ii 339
- headaches vi 670
- insolation v 811
- migraine vi 612
- muscles diseases of v 484
- neuralgia vi 347
- neuritis vi 205
- phlebitis v 464
- tabes dorsalis vi 218
- trench fever iii 34

# Phenol absorption of iii 643

- achylia gastrica and iv 608
- endocarditis and v 213
- excretion of iii 643
- gastric atony and iv 616
- lethal dose iii 644
- metabolism iii 643
- poisoning iii 642
- diagnosis of iii 645
- occurrence iii 642
- pathology of iii 643
- prognosis iii 645
- symptoms of iii 644
- general iii 644
- local iii 644
- urinary iii 645
- treatment of iii 645
- lavage iii 646 647
- local iii 645
- preventive iii 645
- symptomatic iii 647
- systemic iii 645
- pruritus and vi 151
- references iii 697
- tabes dorsalis and vi 218
- tetanus and ii 478

# Phenolphthalein in chronic constipation iv 637 634

# Phenolsulphonaphthalein tests in functional kidney troubles v 21

- pyelitis v 583
- tuberculosis of prostate vi 81
- urethral stricture v 46

# Phenyl salicylate See Salol

# Phenylhydrazin in polycythemia iv 883

# PHLEBECTASIA See Surgical conditions

# border line varicose veins

# PHLEBITIS following intravenous injection

- of arsphenamin iii 497
- in typhoid fever ii 341
- non obliterative v 461
- obliterative v 461
- physiotherapy in i 492

# PHLEBITIS recurrent v 462

# — See also Blood vessels diseases of

# Phlebotomy in impending eclampsia iii 845

# — See also Blood letting

# PHLEBOTOMY FEVER See Pappataci fever

# PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS vi 896

# PHLYCTENULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS vi 103

# PHLYCTENULAR KERATITIS vi 106

# PHOSGENE GAS iii 736

# — as industrial poison v 687

# Phosphates in neurasthenia vi 515

# PHOSPHATUBIA diagnosis of iv 341

# — treatment of iv 341

# — calcium carbonate iv 341

# — dietetic iv 341

# — urine in iv 341

# — phosphoric acid iv 341

# PHOSPHORATED HYDROGEN as industrial poison v 683

# PHOSPHORIC ACID in urine v e Phosphaturia

# Phosphorus absorption of iii 660

# — burns iii 767

# — chronic atrophic laryngitis and v 20

# — excretion of iii 660

# — forms of iii 660

# — impotence and vi 104

# — lethal dose iii 661

# — metabolism iii 660

# — poisoning iii 662

# — antidotes in iii 663 664

# — diagnosis of iii 662

# — industrial v 683

# — occurrence iii 660

# — pathology of iii 661

# — prognosis of iii 662

# — symptoms of iii 661

# — immediate iii 661

# — mental iii 66

# — secondary iii 667

# — urinary iii 661

# — treatment of iii 663

# — emergency iii 673

# — preventive iii 663

# — secondary stage iii 663

# — symptomatic iii 663

# — references iii 698

# — rickets and iv 9 93

# — See also Warfare gases

# PHOTOMIOMIA in electric ophthalmia v 721

# — ultraviolet rays causing v 100

# Phototherapy apparatus i 333 339

# — in lamp i 333

# — heliotherapy i 347

# — contra indications i 331

# — indications for i 331

# — length of exposure i 331

# — physiological effects of i 339

# — pigmentation in i 330

# — systemic effects of i 330

# — technic of application i 330

# — history of i 377

# — light i 347

## Phototherapy light absorption of

- 39
- classification of : 3
- penetrability of : 38
- pimentation by : 39
- vibrations : 37
- classification of : 37 38
- physics of : 37 38
- quartz lamp : 33
- radiant light : 331
- apparatus : 33 333
- carbon arc light : 333
- contraindication : 335
- definition of : 331
- general effects of : 333
- local effect of : 33
- technique of application : 334
- therapeutic effect of : 33
- therapeutic indications of : 334
- skin disease and : 34
- ultraviolet rays : 337
- absorption of : 39
- apparatus : 338
- applications : 341
- burners : 333 343 344
- care of : 341 34
- lamps : 334 339 340 342
- air-cooled : 34
- water-cooled : 34
- bacterial destruction dosage for : 346
- contraindication : 347
- definition of : 339
- effects of : 339
- general : 337
- local : 339 337
- physiological : 339 336
- history of : 33
- in common types of light : 336
- physics of : 339
- practises in use of : 346
- technique of application : 343 346
- disinfectant : 343
- destructive : 343
- regeneration of : 343
- stimulative : 343
- therapeutic indications of : 347
- valuation of : 336
- x-ray : 38
- PHOTIC NEURITIS vi 99
- Phthalein test in nephritis v 59
- PHYSICIAN PALPESARUM vi 743
- Physical education. S Physiotherapy
- PHYSICOCHEMICAL PRINCIPLES : 1
- application of : 38 39
- colloidal state : 3
- diffusion : 20
- diocetic electrolytic : 29
- distribution : 3
- qualitative : 14
- mass : 56
- solutions standard : 11
- PHYSIOLOGY general 5
- peculiar : 5
- Physiotherapy agents employed in : 211
- as an adjuvant : 1 15

## Physiotherapy athletic injuries and

- 14
- muscle bruise : 14
- sprains : 14
- strains : 14
- bones : 48
- arthritis : 48
- infectious : 489
- toxic : 488
- infectious : 487
- tuberculous : 489 490
- fracture : 48
- compound comminuted : 486
- simple : 48 486
- fracture sprains : 486
- osteomyelitis : 486
- peritendinitis : 487
- rheumatism : 486
- tuberculous : 487
- bony ankylosis : 490
- combined lesion affecting : 490
- cardiovascular diseases and : 490
- anoxia : 49
- treatment : 49 493
- arteriosclerosis : 490 491
- cardiac disturbances functional : 49
- cardiovascular diseases : 49
- exercise : 49
- in U.S. Army : 49
- efficiency : 49
- treatment : 493
- by graded exercise : 49 491
- result : 49
- Schott Naulem exercises in : 49
- chloroform : 49 493
- endocarditis : 49
- heart or aortic valvular lesion of : 493
- effect of exercise : 493 491
- hypertension : 490 491
- lymphatic : 490 491
- interruption of circulation : 491
- result of treatment : 491
- myocarditis : 49
- pleuritis : 49
- Schott Naulem exercises in : 497
- development of : 211 21
- diphtheria carrier : 503
- ultraviolet light treatment of : 503
- ear : 54
- degrees of : 524 57
- catarrhal deafness : 527
- of the middle ear : 57
- treatment : 57
- electrotherapy : 11
- types of exercises : 213
- galvanic : 13
- galvanic : 213
- high frequency : 13
- interrupted : 213
- Quadrant frequency : 213
- superficial : 13
- static electricity : 13
- Tesla high frequency : 213

## Physiotherapy electrotherapy types of

- currents wave galvanic : 113
- See also Ear disease of
- exercise : 213
- adolescent and : 232 234
- adult and : 234
- after effects of : 230
- available energy in : 28
- body efficiency in : 228
- cardiac output in : 233
- effort syndrome in : 230 231
- fatigue in : 230
- importance of : 224 228
- local blood supply in : 229
- oxygen consumption in : 224 229
- physiological effects of : 233
- physiology of : 228 231
- factors in : 228 231
- pulse acceleration in : 229
- setting up : 231 233
- training : 229 230
- types of : 231 232
- foot disabilities : 533
- arch : 538
- treatment : 538 539
- causes of : 530
- improper shoes : 536
- role of disease : 537
- classification of : 535
- diagnosis of : 537 538
- foot strain : 538
- muscle bound feet : 539
- treatment of : 533
- corrective shoes : 538
- electricity : 538 539
- radiant light : 538
- removal of foci of infection : 538
- gastro-intestinal diseases and : 498
- anal fissure : 501
- apical abscess : 498
- appendicitis : 498
- cholecystitis : 498
- constipation chronic : 499
- electrotherapy : 500
- exercise : 500
- massage : 500
- duodenal ulcer : 499
- gastric ulcer : 499
- gastritis : 498
- hemorrhoids : 501
- pyorrhea : 498
- ultraviolet ray in : 498
- x ray in : 498
- sigmoid impaction : 500 501
- general considerations in : 218
- genito urinary diseases : 519
- amenorrhea : 513
- diathermy in : 519 520
- cervical erosions : 521
- dysmenorrhea : 520
- diathermy in : 520
- exercise in : 520
- endometritis : 520
- ionization in : 521
- enuresis : 523
- electricity in : 523

## Physiotherapy genito urinary diseases

- gonorrhea : 523
- diathermy in : 523
- ionization in : 523
- radiant light in : 523
- infantile uterus : 522
- nephritis : 524
- diathermy in : 524
- radiant light in : 524
- pelvic inflammatory conditions : 524
- prostatitis : 523
- diathermy : 523
- electric massage : 523
- glands diseases of and : 524
- adenitis tuberculous : 526
- heliotherapy : 526
- cystic goiter : 524
- ionization in : 524 525
- ductless : 526 527
- exophthalmic goiter : 526
- electricity in : 526
- ionization in : 526
- gymnastics medical and orthopedic : 233
- types of exercises : 233 239
- active : 233 234
- definition of : 233
- assistive : 233
- definition of : 233
- passive : 233
- definition of : 233
- resistive : 233 237
- definition of : 233
- value of : 233
- heat in : 213
- hospital practice and : 214
- hospital requirements for : 216
- apparatus : 216
- special : 217 218
- floor space : 216
- personnel : 216
- hydrotherapy : 211
- uses of : 216
- importance of : 214 215
- industrial accidents and : 217 218
- joints and : 488
- arthritis deformans : 488 489
- bursitis : 490
- gout : 489
- massage : 215
- contra indications : 224
- definition of : 213
- equipment : 219
- general : 224
- abdomen and : 226
- arm and : 224 225
- back and : 226 227
- chest and : 226
- leg and : 227
- regional technique : 224 227
- general indications : 224
- history of : 213 216
- length of treatment : 219
- lubricants on hands : 219
- principles of : 227
- schools of : 218



**Physiotherapy skin diseases and burns**

- skin grafting : 514
- ultraviolet light : 514
- callosities : 515
- carbuncle : 514
- diathermy : 514
- eczema : 516
- ultraviolet light : 516
- epithelioma : 516
- radium and x ray : 516
- erysipelas : 516
- ultraviolet light : 517
- erythema induratum : 517
- leukoderma : 517
- lupus : 517
- nevi : 517
- pruritus : 518
- radium : 518
- ultraviolet light : 518
- x ray : 518
- pruritus ani : 518
- electricity : 518
- iodine ionization : 518
- x ray : 518
- pruritus scabiei : 518
- electricity : 518
- x ray : 518
- psoriasis : 517
- radium in : 512
- telangiectasis : 519
- tinea : 518 519
- ulcers : 519
- radiant light : 519
- ultraviolet light : 519
- ultraviolet light in : 512
- x ray in : 512
- see also Skin diseases
- ultraviolet light in : 213
- effects of : 213
- U S Army and : 211 212
- results of : 212
- U S Navy and : 212
- results of : 212
- U S Public Health Service and : 212 217
- vocational training : 217
- Physostigmin action of in 720
- poisoning in 720
- symptoms of in 720
- treatment of in 720
- lavage in 720
- magnesium sulphate in 720
- Picric acid action of in 720
- burns and vi 871
- elimination of in 721
- industrial infections and v 659
- poisoning in 721
- symptoms of in 721
- treatment of in 721
- lavage in 721
- references in 73.
- PIGMENTED NEVUS vi 849
- PILES See Surgical conditions border line hemorrhoids
- Pill of three valerianates in neurasthenia vi 575

- Pilocarpin, atropin poisoning and in 794
- bronchitis and v 47 61
- chronic atrophic laryngitis and v 95
- cranial nerves diseases of and vi 398
- glaucoma and vi 169 170
- ocular therapeutics and vi 145
- overdose in 724
- symptoms of in 725
- pancreatic calculi and iv 770
- poisoning in 725
- symptoms of in 725
- treatment of in 725
- preparations of in 724
- tetanus and vi 129 vi 720
- toxicity in 724
- Pir worms See Oxyuris vermicularis
- Pineal body in organotherapeutics. See Organotherapeutics
- Pineal gland administration of iv 148
- dosage iv 148
- standardization iv 178
- results of iv 148
- clinical iv 148 147
- experimental iv 178
- growth and iv 148 147
- inflammations of iv 144
- macrogenitosomia praecox iv 175
- asymptotology iv 175
- pineal syndrome iv 175
- pinealectomy iv 174
- references iv 179
- secretory disorders iv 145
- hypopinealism in childhood iv 177
- treatment iv 177
- treatment of iv 177
- tumor of iv 144
- diagnosis of iv 174
- symptoms of iv 174
- treatment iv 144
- surgical iv 174
- PINEAL SYNDROME. See Pineal gland
- Pinealectomy See Pineal gland
- PINK EYE vi 753
- PINK See Fungus infection
- Pituitary body See Hypophysis
- Pituitary extract in abortion
- amenorrhea iv 195 vi 111
- congenital retroversion of uterus vi 147
- sterility of the female vi 99
- Pituitary gland administration of iv 171
- anatomy of iv 164
- apituitarism iv 170
- gland transplantation iv 170
- calcification iv 164
- dosage iv 172
- dy pituitarism iv 140
- mixed forms of iv 170
- diagnosis iv 170
- symptoms iv 170
- treatment iv 171
- physiology iv 166
- effect on sexual maturation iv 999
- extracts of iv 171
- tethelin iv 171
- histology of iv 164

- Pituitary gland, hypopituitarism iv 168  
 —inflammations of iv 164  
 —pituin iv 161  
 —pluri glandular compensatory syndromes and iv 163  
 —preparations of iv 160  
 —stimulation iv 160  
 —intranasal spraying iv 160  
 —oral iv 160  
 —commercial iv 171  
 —fundibuli iv 171  
 —pituin iv 171  
 —references i 171 173  
 —secretory disorder v 166  
 —clinical type iv 166  
 —hypopituitary m iv 168  
 —anterior lobe iv 166 169  
 —cortex iv 167  
 —diabetes insipidus iv 169  
 —diagnosis iv 167  
 —growth iv 167  
 —pituitary lobe iv 166 169  
 —Frolich's disease v 169  
 —symptoms iv 166 169  
 —treatment iv 169  
 —pituin O iv 160  
 —pituitary gland v 169  
 —posterior lobe preparations iv 169  
 —thyroid preparations iv 169  
 —x-ray iv 167  
 —structure iv 166  
 —anterior lobe iv 166  
 —posterior lobe v 166  
 —tumors iv 166  
 —diagnosis iv 166  
 —x-ray iv 166  
 —symptoms of iv 166  
 —treatment of iv 166  
 —surgical iv 166  
 —x-ray iv 166  
 Pituin iv 171 173  
 —bronchopneumonia and v 169  
 —effect on pulmonary pressure of v 169  
 —gastric hemorrhage and iv 169  
 —hematuria and v 169  
 —hypertrophy of prostate and vi 167  
 —hypopituitarism and v 170  
 —metrorrhagia and vi 169  
 —oestrogenic and i 728 733  
 PLAGUE bubonic transmission of rodents and f 511  
 —classification of ii 508  
 —bubonic ii 508  
 —pneumonic i 508  
 —septicemic ii 508  
 —pseudosepticemic 509  
 —hemorrhagic ii 508  
 —mortality 508 509  
 —treatment ii 508 509 510  
 —untreated cases i 509 510  
 —pneumonia 509  
 —ecology i 509  
 —incubation i 509  
 —pseudosepticemic 509  
 —differential ii 515  
 —general prophylactic measures i 515  
 —isolation i 515  
 —transmission of infection ii 509  
 —treatment of i 508  
 —septicaemia 508  
 —septicaemia 508 527  
 —septicaemia i 515  
 —prophylaxis of ii 508  
 —prophylaxis i 508  
 —inspection of ships i 514  
 —at i 514  
 —destination ii 512 514  
 —specimens ii 514  
 —mortality 531  
 —oculist disease i 531  
 —uninsulated cases i 531  
 —mortality 531  
 —uninsulated cases i 531  
 —uninsulated cases i 531  
 —occurrence ii 530 3  
 —ferent 53  
 —septicemia i 509  
 —transmission of infection ii 509  
 —treatment of ii 516  
 —diet ii 509  
 —drug i 509  
 —uninsulated 516  
 —at ii 516 518  
 —notifiable ii 517  
 —bacteriological ii 517  
 —experimental studies ii 518  
 —humoral theory ii 509  
 —opinion i 514  
 —plague theory 509  
 —admission ii 508 509  
 —mortality 8  
 —disease ii 508 509  
 —immunization ii 516  
 —ultivalent 508  
 —preparation ii 528  
 —ultivalent 514  
 —incubation ii 508 528 509  
 —experimental i 514 509  
 —incubation ii 509  
 —test for minimum value ii 527  
 —varieties ii 508 509  
 —asymptomatic 509  
 —vaccines ii 516  
 —virus serum i 508 509 509



PLANTS AFFECTIONS DUE TO POISONOUS  
See poisons—reptiles—fish—arthropods  
and plants affections due to

Plasmotherapy in chlorosis v 819

—pernicious anemia iv 846

Plaster mustard in counterirritation ii  
233

PLASTIC BRONCHITIS See Bronchi diseases  
of

Platinum needles in radium treatment  
of cancer of prostate vi 91

PLAUT'S ANGINA See Bacillus fusiformis  
and spirochete infection

PLEURA diseases of v 134

—pleural effusions v 134

—diagnosis v 134

—treatment v 134

—thoracentesis in v 134

—pleurisy v 136

—absorption of exudates v 136

—cause of death from v 140

—fibrin v 137

—fluid v 137

—gases v 138

—influence on circulation v  
139

—intrathoracic pressure v 139

—mechanical effect v 139

—carcinoma and v 142

—clinical course v 142

—emphysema and v 143

—end result after absorption in v  
143

—fibrinous v 144

—acute v 145

—calomel v 144

—hot and cold applications v  
145

—opiates v 145

—strapping with adhesive  
plaster as v 145

—symptoms v 145

—treatment v 145

—chylothorax v 163

—treatment v 163

—diagnosis v 144

—hemorrhagic pleurisy v 163

—hemothorax v 163

—traumatic form of v 163

—pneumothorax v 164

—accidental during thoracento-  
my v 164

—acutissimus v 164

—artificial for therapeutic  
purposes v 164

—emphysema and v 163

—serous effusion and v 163

—spontaneous v 163

—traumatic v 165

—tuberculous v 165

—aerohibinous v 144

—treatment v 144

—adrenalin in v 160

—after operation v 160

—artificial respiration in v  
160

PLEURA diseases of pleurisy fibrinous  
treatment a piration method in opera-  
tion v 154

—atropin in v 160

—autoserotherapy in v 161

—baths cold v 146

—caffeine v 148

—cardiovascular stimulants v  
148

—cathartics v 147

—chronic serous effusion v  
162

—codein in v 146

—cold applications v 146

—cough v 146

—diaphoretics v 148

—diet v 147

—diuretics v 148

—dry cupping in v 146

—exploratory puncture before  
operation v 154

—exudates rôle of v 147

—fever v 146

—hydrotherapy v 146

—instrument used in opera-  
tion v 153 160

—intrapleural injections v  
160

—iodids v 148

—iodin painting with v 146

—location of puncture v 151

—morphin in v 146

—operations contra indicated  
in v 161

—operative measures v 149

—oxygen gas v 161

—position during operation v  
15

—preparation for operation v  
15

—quinin v 146

—salicylates v 146

—symptomatic v 146

—thiosamin v 161

—thoracentesis v 149

—thoracotomy v 163

—transudates rôle of v 144

—trocar in thoracentesis v  
153 160

—following tonsillar infection v  
143

—hydrotherapy in v 146

—mediastinum permeability of v  
138

—onset v 136

—pain sense v 140

—distribution of v 141

—pathology clinical v 136

—physiotherapy in v 510 511

—pneumonia and v 800

—rheumatic arthritis and v 143

—thermotherapy in See Thermo-  
therapy

—treatment v 143

—eradication of focus of infec-  
tion v 143

PLEURA diseases of pleurisy treatment  
 fresh air v 144  
 ————dis v 143  
 ————prophylaxis v 143  
 ————rate v 143  
 ————salicylat in rheumatic forms  
 v 143  
 ————treatment in 10  
 ————r fre es v 161  
 ————tum r v 166  
 ————car inona v 166  
 ————end thelial v 167  
 ————eclinococcus ey is v 167  
 ————e ch niroma v 166  
 ————fibr ma v 166  
 ————lpona v 166  
 ————sarcoma v 166  
 ————treatment v 167  
 PLEURA TUMORS OF See Pleura diseases  
 of  
 Pleuracentesis See Thoracentesis  
 PLEURAL CAVITY infection of induced  
 pneumothorax in 600  
 PLEURAL EFFUSION See Effusion  
 PLEURAL SHOCK See Shock  
 PLEURISY See Pleura diseases of  
 PNEUMONIA pharyngeal py 1 510 511  
 —A L l l l u r a d e s e f  
 PLEURISY hemorrhage in 11 6  
 —See al Lead as industrial poison  
 PLUNGELANDULAR COMPENSATORY STIM  
 BROMES d e r i p t n of iv 906  
 —etiology of iv 207  
 —heredity in iv 207  
 —pathology of iv 208  
 —pituitary gland in iv 208  
 —sexual maturation and iv 909  
 —refe es iv 11 912  
 —sta of i 00 209  
 —symptom of v 04 907  
 —treatment of iv 210  
 —renotherapy iv 210  
 PLUNGELANDULAR INSUFFICIENCY cause of  
 iv 03  
 —description f iv 201  
 —d a o n s f v 204  
 —differential f iv 04  
 ————Adh n s d i 1 204  
 ————dys trophy a lip genitalia iv  
 04  
 ————infant i m iv 04  
 ————my edema 04  
 ————thymu adrenal hypophys al syn  
 d r m v 04  
 —etology of iv 201  
 —path e i f iv 204  
 —pathology of iv 04  
 —p o g n s f l 05  
 —symptom t logy f v 902  
 —treatment of v 90  
 —org n therapy v 05  
 Plungelander organotherapy in ment 1  
 l c k w d n e iv 178  
 —S l o O ganotie pent s  
 Plungelander therapy in pl r i e l a n d u l a r  
 ins th e n e y v 90

PNEUMOCOCCAL ANTIGEN See Arthritis  
 site  
 PNEUMOCOCCUS in measles in 163  
 —See Is Pneumonia  
 PNEUMOCOCCUS VACCINE in pneumonia in  
 840 847  
 PNEUMONIA See Industrial diseases  
 PNEUMONIASTIC PARALYSIS vi 330  
 —See also C anial nerve diseases of  
 PNEUMOMYCO 1 S e Fungus infection  
 PNEUMONIA abdominal distention in 11  
 6  
 —afair l 9  
 —al d h m an l 1 96  
 —an en i m i 1 86 787  
 —pl i m m i n j e c t i o s a n d i 1 500  
 —h t e i l y i 1 6  
 —br n i l p n e u m o n i a i 1 798  
 —compt t i n s o f i 1 798  
 ———m n g u m n o i t i a i 1 98  
 ———treatment i 1 798  
 —f e o t o f i 1 76 166  
 —t e t m n t o f i 1 787  
 ———w b 787  
 —carriers i 804  
 —br n i See Lung diseases of  
 —pl a t o n s o f i 1 73  
 —b l y i t u r b n e s i 1 798  
 —empy m i 800  
 —t f o r s t o m y i 800  
 —h i c u l i 1 808  
 —t e t m n t 798  
 —l u a l 1 801  
 —m n n i t i i 1 807  
 —p r g 798  
 —t m n t i 1 707  
 —n e p l i t a i 801  
 —t i t u m l a a c u t e i 1 798  
 —p l u v 800  
 —p u l m n a r y e d e m a i 97  
 —t r m t i 1 797  
 —t m a h i 1 8  
 —a u t h i l a t e o 1 808  
 —t m n t i 1 798  
 —o n a l a c n e i 1 801  
 —m a n t f i 1 801 80  
 —d i b e t i n d i 1 807  
 —p r o o s f i 1 797  
 —t t m n t f i 1 797  
 —d o n n a o f 787  
 —l i o l u l t u r e i 1 767  
 —p u t u m i 1 767  
 —t y p g i 1 67  
 —e p d m i i 1 804  
 —c a u s a t e g n i s m i 1 804  
 —e p d m i l y i 1 68  
 —t i l y o f 1 63 803  
 —p n e u m o c o c c i 1 763  
 —p n e u m o c o c c i 1 763  
 —g e l i n f e c t i n 815  
 —h y d r o t h e a p y i 1 444  
 —i n c d n f i 1 803 804  
 —p r e d p e f a c t o r i 1 804 805  
 —i n f u n z a m p l t n g i 1 84 90 29  
 —i l l u r i 04  
 —l a t e r e m y n i 504 50

## PNEUMONIA mortality of 11 803 819 821

- 8.3 8.6 834
- comparative in various types 11 817
- onset 11 167
- pathology of 11 803
- pneumococcus 11 764
- atypical 11 816
- classification of 11 816
- discovery of 11 802
- distribution of 11 802 803
- groups of 11 816
- individual susceptibility to 11 801
- strains of 11 813
- transmission of 11 801
- contact infection 11 804
- types of 11 164 816
- mortality 11 764 817
- virulence comparative 11 817
- prognosis of 11 166
- prophylaxis 11 769
- carriers and 11 770
- cleanliness 11 771
- disinfection 11 770
- educational measures 11 771
- general measures 11 169
- nurses and 11 710
- oral hygiene 11 769
- predisposing factors 11 170
- correction 11 770
- specific 11 838
- active immunization 11 838 845
- experimental 11 833 840
- references 11 803 804
- vaccine 11 841
- administration 11 846 848
- clinical results 11 841 846
- contra indications 11 848
- dosage 11 840 841 847
- indications 11 848
- mixed 11 845
- preparation 11 846
- reaction 11 847
- results 11 844
- French Army 11 844
- U S Army 11 847 844
- vaccination 11 827
- dosage 11 807
- results 11 8 8
- ventilation 11 770
- secondary 11 165
- bacteria in 11 765
- prophylaxis 11 770
- septic 11 45
- epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing 11 45
- sequelae 11 796
- bradycardia 11 799
- treatment 11 199
- bronchorrea 11 800
- treatment 11 800
- delayed resolution 11 796
- treatment 11 796
- endocarditis 11 199
- treatment 11 799
- pericarditis 11 799
- treatment 11 800

## PNEUMONIA sequelae pulmonary embolism 11 799

- tachycardia 11 799
- putum 11 767
- typing 11 767
- technic 11 767
- susceptibility 11 768
- transmission 11 768
- contact infection 11 768
- treatment of 11 763
- active immunization 11 809 813
- experimental 11 809 810
- chemotherapy 11 802
- camphor 11 836
- experimental results 11 831 832
- optochin 11 831
- bactericidal action 11 832
- clinical results 11 837 833 834
- dosage 11 834
- mortality 11 833 834
- toxic symptoms 11 834 835
- toxicity 11 831 834
- optochin and serum 11 83 833
- references 11 801 803
- complications 11 795 802
- crisis 11 795
- diet 11 778
- alcohol 11 779
- alcoholics 11 779
- indications 11 719
- caloric intake 11 776
- coffee 11 119
- liquid 11 718
- metabolism 11 778
- milk 11 118 779
- general 11 763
- abdominal distention 11 776
- care of body 11 774
- cathartics 11 776
- chill 11 174
- cough 11 715
- delirium 11 777
- drugs 11 177
- whisky 11 777
- examination 11 774
- gastro intestinal tract 11 776
- open air 11 771 712
- effects of 11 712 773
- pain 11 715
- position of patient 11 773
- references 11 819 851
- strapping 11 776
- heart and 11 783
- adrenalin chlorid 11 791
- dosage 11 791
- blood pressure 11 793
- caffeine soda benzoate 11 790
- dosage 11 190
- camphor 11 190
- do ace 11 791
- digitalis 11 788
- dosage 11 789
- intravenous use 11 79
- standardization 11 79

**PNEUMONIA** treatment of heart and nitro-  
glycerin 11 89  
-----sparte n sulphate 11 93  
-----stimulants 1 793  
-----atrophant 1 791  
-----do s 1 91  
-----stand rd ati n 11 99  
-----stry hnin 11 91  
-----valerian 11 793  
-----veritrum viride 11 89  
-----hydrotherapy 11 781  
-----laths 1 81  
-----contra indication 11 781  
-----fe er and 11 780 78  
-----leukocyte extract 11 8 9  
-----action 11 8 9  
-----result 11 8 9  
-----clinical 11 830  
-----experimental 11 8 9  
-----med cinal 11 789  
-----cafein 11 784  
-----amphor 11 784  
-----dosage 11 784  
-----creo ote e rh n te 11 84  
-----d sage 1 184  
-----guanaco 11 78  
-----pilocarpin 11 790  
-----quinin and urea hydrochlorid 11  
78  
-----dosage 11 18 183  
-----effects 11 783  
-----solubility 11 783  
-----oxygen 1 186  
-----a o emis 11 86  
-----ca 1 11 781  
-----mortality 1 786  
-----apparatus 1 786 787  
-----effect 11 187  
-----hypodermic injection 11 788  
-----indic tion 11 78  
-----purification 11 187  
-----sequ lae 11 79 80  
-----m 11 807  
-----administ at n 11 813  
-----early 11 819  
-----metho d 11 813 814  
-----antibacterial 11 807  
-----pr parati 11 809 809  
-----antib ly extract 11 8 9  
-----administration 11 8 9  
-----methoda 1 8 9  
-----results 11 8 9 8 1  
-----antipneumo oocus 11 811  
-----c mmercial preparations 1  
814 8 9  
-----e ults 814  
-----development 11 819 8 9  
-----Ne feld H n el 11 813 814  
-----preparation 1 811 81  
-----results of 11 810 815 8 9  
-----a tit v 11 807 809  
-----bl d cultur a 819  
-----d sa e 1 813 814  
-----ff ct on 11 818  
-----la ter ma a 11 819  
-----temperatur 818

**PNEUMONIA** treatm nt of serum experi-  
m tal ult 1 809 810 811  
-----Felt n glolulin soluti n 11 8 9  
-----pr p ration 11 8 9  
-----sputum 1 817  
-----lypa 11 811  
-----tvp 1 11 819  
-----d m tration 11 218  
-----d s ge 11 818  
-----r ults 1 818  
-----type 11 817  
-----pe n 11 80  
-----d l yment 11 815 816  
-----rf n e 11 8 1853  
-----tl n otte apy in See Thermo  
th rapy  
-----n therapy 11 8 1  
-----ut e ou 11 8 4  
-----d e 1 8 4  
-----re ult 1 8 4 8 9  
-----e perim nt l 1 8 1 8 2  
-----od ficat on 11 8 6  
-----ults 1 8 6 8 7  
-----r ult 1 8 9 8  
-----valu 11 8 5 8 8  
-----ton 11 94  
-----am unt 1 104  
-----indi ti n 11 794  
-----sele ti n f patients 11 794  
-----a ti py in 1 630  
-----tvp of 817  
-----on parativ mortality 1 811  
-----tvp d f r complicated by 11 336  
-----i rv oitp t 79  
-----p n t i report nec of 1 8  
-----alouing ouel complicat l by 11 500  
**PNEUMONIA** ARRIERS 11 7 9  
**PNEUMONIC** FLAGLE 5 Pl gue  
**PR** LHOFFRI ARBIUM v 04  
**Pneumothorax** artificial 211  
-----du el 1 647  
-----i pulmonary tuber ulosis 11 647  
649 661  
-----pont n ou 11 661  
-----b also Pleura di ases of  
**PNEUMONIA** ARRIERS 11 187  
**Pneumonia** hydrotherapy in 1 431  
-----also Cont  
**Podophyllum** in chronic constipation iv  
1 613 694  
**POISON** iv 898  
-----loa uni o 1 16 633  
-----ab rufac ent 1 633  
-----accident l 1 633  
-----ut in 633  
-----anaply t food iv 39  
-----anaphyla 39  
-----lefu t n iv 39  
-----an n urotic ed ma iv 41  
-----te tu t iv 41  
-----e njun ti t s 41  
-----tre t t iv 41  
-----zema iv 39  
-----f nts ml iv 39  
-----r fe n e 1 4  
-----sy pt ma f iv 41

POISONING anaphylactic food symptoms  
 of bladder iv 4  
 ———ga from intestinal iv 41  
 ———urticaria iv 40  
 ———treatment of iv 40  
 ———non specific iv 41  
 ———Bacillus acidophilus iv 41  
 ———peptone iv 41  
 ———specific iv 40  
 —autopsy in i 166 167  
 —chemical analysis i 166  
 —benzol ii 222  
 —blood transfusion in ii 222  
 —carbon monoxid ii 9  
 —blood transfusion in ii 222  
 —chronic i 161  
 —diagnosis i 161  
 —diagnosis of i 161  
 —differential i 161  
 —by chemical analysis i 162  
 —diuretics in i 164  
 —sodium chlorid i 164  
 —water i 164  
 —first aid in i 166  
 —antidotes i 166  
 —food iv 407  
 —food preservatives and dyes in 704  
 —acute iii 793  
 —treatment in 793  
 —catharsis iii 793  
 —lavage iii 793  
 —stimulants iii 195  
 —benzoate iii 793  
 —symptoms iii 196  
 —treatment iii 96  
 —evacuation iii 796  
 —lavage iii 796  
 —stimulants iii 796  
 —benzoic acid iii 793  
 —borax iii 794 795  
 —boric acid iii 794 795  
 —copper iii 797  
 —symptoms iii 197  
 —treatment iii 97  
 —formaldehyd iii 196  
 —symptoms iii 796  
 —treatment iii 796  
 —nitrates iii 197  
 —symptom iii 797  
 —treatment iii 797  
 —pathology of iii 795  
 —references iii 197 798  
 —saccharin iii 796  
 —salicylic acid iii 795  
 —symptom iii 195  
 —sulphites iii 196  
 —symptoms iii 797  
 —treatment iii 797  
 —symptoms iii 195  
 —gastro enteritis iii 795  
 —nephritis iii 795  
 —skin eruptions iii 795  
 —medicinal drugs iii 191  
 —acetanilid See Acetanilid  
 —aconite See Aconite  
 —arsenic See Arsenic

POISONING medicinal drugs atropin See Atropin  
 —benzene See Benzene  
 —bismuth See Bismuth  
 —bromids See Bromids  
 —chenopodium See Chenopodium  
 —chloroform See Chloroform  
 —citrate See Citrate  
 —conium See Conium  
 —copaiba See Copaiba  
 —cubeba See Cubeba  
 —digitalis See Digitalis  
 —epinephrin See Epinephrin  
 —ether See Ether  
 —gelsemium See Gelsemium  
 —iodids See Iodids  
 —mercury See Mercury  
 —nitrites See Nitrites  
 —nuxvomica See Nuxvomica  
 —physostigmin See Physostigmin  
 —picric acid See Picric acid  
 —pilocarpin See Pilocarpin  
 —potassium chlorate See Potassium chlorate  
 —salicylates See Salicylates  
 —silver See Silver  
 —thymol See Thymol  
 —veratrin See Veratrin  
 —veratrum viride See Veratrum viride  
 —references i 167  
 —relation to organism i 167  
 —factors modifying i 167  
 —age i 167  
 —disease i 158 159  
 —suicidal iii 633  
 —symptomatology of i 159  
 —aural disturbance i 161  
 —cerebral symptom i 160  
 —Cheyne Stokes respiration i 160  
 —cutaneous lesions i 161  
 —dyspnea i 160  
 —hyperesthesia i 161  
 —motor disturbances i 160  
 —nausea i 160  
 —neuritis i 161  
 —ocular disturbances i 161  
 —pulse change i 160  
 —purging i 160  
 —temperature changes i 160  
 —vomotor disturbances i 160  
 —vomiting i 160  
 —treatment of i 160  
 —methods i 16  
 —antidotes i 164 165  
 —action i 164 165  
 —kinds i 164  
 —removal of poison i 162  
 —metics i 163  
 —lavage i 163  
 —resection i 163  
 —symptomatic i 165 166  
 —See also Poisons  
 POISONOUS FROM 803  
 POISONOUS MAMMALS 804  
 POISONOUS absorption of i 156  
 —paths of i 156 157

Poisons absorption of poisons of modified  
 ratio, 11  
 —administrative methods of 116 157  
 —altering in body 19  
 —classification of 155  
 —chemical 15  
 —physiological 15  
 —dependence in body 159  
 —effects of 155  
 —condition modifying 155  
 —elimination by body 159  
 —factors modifying 157  
 —habit 119  
 —phosphorylation 117  
 —tolerance 158  
 —fate of 159  
 —form of 156  
 —effect on action 116  
 —stimulation See Industrial diseases  
 POISONS—REPTILES—FIH—ARTHROPODS  
 AND PLANTS affections due to v 890  
 —arrow poisoning v 901  
 —varieties v 901  
 —erythroplasm v 90  
 —treatment v 903  
 —atrophy v 909  
 —treatment v 90  
 —strychnine v 901  
 —treatment v 90  
 —arthropods v 894  
 —catapillars—butterflies—moths v  
 897  
 —treatment v 897  
 —centipede bite v 89  
 —symptoms v 89  
 —treatment v 89  
 —flies and fish v 897  
 —treatment v 897  
 —insects v 896  
 —treatment v 896  
 —larva v 900  
 —pneumonia v 900  
 —treatment v 900  
 —louse and poisoning v 896  
 —treatment v 896  
 —myiasis v 89  
 —urals v 895  
 —dermal v 898  
 —intestinal v 898  
 —ocular v 895  
 —rhinal v 898  
 —treatment v 898  
 —varieties of flies causing v 897  
 —spider bite v 894  
 —effect v 894  
 —treatment v 894  
 —tick poisoning v 89  
 —fish v 896  
 —treatment v 896  
 —preventive v 896  
 —atrophism v 900  
 —causes v 900  
 —symptoms v 901  
 —treatment v 901  
 —fish v 893 906  
 —preventive measures v 894

POISONS et cetera affections due to fish  
 symptoms v 893 906  
 —treatment v 894 906  
 —latency v 901  
 —treatment v 901  
 —mammals v 894  
 —plants v 90  
 —varieties v 906  
 —action v 906  
 —prophylaxis v 905  
 —treatment v 906  
 —onions v 906  
 —treatment v 906  
 —treatment v 906  
 —naked person v 890  
 —larva 891  
 —symptoms v 891  
 —prophylaxis v 89  
 —insects v 894  
 —symptoms v 896  
 —treatment v 89  
 —crum v 896  
 —treatment v 891  
 —non-specific v 891  
 —atypical respiration v 89  
 —latent v 89  
 —latent perimangate v  
 89  
 —treatment v 89  
 —specific v 891  
 —treatment v 891  
 —ionization of v 890  
 —permeability v 891  
 —symptoms v 891  
 —treatment v 904  
 —treatment 904  
 —treatment other than snakes v 89  
 —treatment 89  
 —alamanders v 89  
 —treatment v 89  
 —treatment v 89  
 —treatment v 89  
 —treatment v 893  
 POLIOMYELITIS acute hemorrhagic v  
 414  
 —See also Encephalitis  
 —cutaneous v 414  
 POLIOMYELITIS acute v 291  
 —treatment of m 73  
 —pathology 81  
 —febrile and m 81  
 —gastric m 81  
 —anatomy 81  
 —nomenclature of m 8  
 —prophylaxis 77 78  
 —quarantine m 8  
 —febrile m 83 84  
 —symptoms of m 78 79  
 —treatment of m 71  
 —crum m 81  
 —treatment of m 81  
 —results m 81  
 —do m 80  
 —intracranial injection m 80  
 —treatment of m 80  
 —intracranial injection m 80

- POLIOMYELITIS** acute treatment of serum preparation iii 80  
 ————results iii 80  
 ————types of iii 78  
 ————virus iii 78  
 ————portal of entry iii 78  
**POLITZER ACOUMETER** in ear testing vi 193  
**Politzer bag** in catarrh of ear vi 193  
**Pollen extract** in hay fever iv 5  
**POLLENS** bronchial asthma caused by iv 17  
 — hay fever caused by iv 3 4  
**POLYARTHRITIS** epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis causing iii 44  
**POLYCYTHEMIA** splenomegaly and iv 881  
 — Ayerza's disease iv 881  
 — blood in iv 882  
 — Gersbock's disease iv 882  
 — history of iv 882  
 — pathogenesis iv 882  
 — references iv 882 886  
 — symptomatology iv 882  
 — synonyms iv 881  
 — treatment of iv 883  
 — benzol iv 883  
 — phenylhydrazin iv 883  
 — toluylendiamin iv 883  
 — x-ray iv 883  
 — types of iv 881  
 — pathological iv 881  
 — physiological iv 881  
**POLYCYTHEMIA RUBRA METASTROFLEICA.**  
*See Polycythemia*  
**POLYNEURITIS ENDEMICA.** *See Beriberi*  
**POLYPAPILLOMA.** *See Frambesia tropica*  
**Polysarcosis** in adhesive pericarditis v 904  
**POLYURIA** in tuberculous kidney v 609  
**Pomeroy ear syringe** in impacted cerumen iv 733  
**POVS AND MEDULLA** diseases of vi 507  
 — bulbar paralysis acute apoplectic vi 511  
 ————references vi 521  
 ————treatment vi 511  
 ————compression vi 512  
 ————references vi 521  
 ————treatment vi 513  
 ————progressive vi 507  
 ————diagnosis differential vi 508  
 ————amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and vi 508  
 ————asthenic bulbar paralysis and vi 509  
 ————multiple sclerosis and vi 508  
 ————progressive muscular atrophy and vi 508  
 ————pseudobulbar palsy and vi 508  
 ————syringomyelia and vi 508  
 ————tabes and vi 508  
 ————prognosis vi 509  
 ————references vi 501  
 ————symptoms vi 507

- POVS AND MEDULLA** diseases of bulbar paralysis progressive treatment vi 509  
 — myasthenia gravis vi 515  
 ————diagnosis differential vi 517  
 ————bulbar types vi 517  
 ————ocular types vi 517  
 ————spinal types vi 517  
 ————prognosis vi 517  
 ————references vi 522  
 ————treatment vi 517  
 — ophthalmoplegia vi 518  
 ————acute vi 518  
 ————diagnosis differential vi 519  
 ————references vi 522  
 ————treatment vi 519  
 ————*See also* Acute hemorrhagic encephalitis  
 ————chronic vi 519  
 ————diagnosis differential vi 520  
 ————treatment vi 520  
 — pseudobulbar paralysis and cerebrobulbar glossopharyngeal paralysis vi 513  
 ————diagnosis differential vi 515  
 ————etiology vi 513  
 ————arterio sclerosis vi 513  
 ————heart disease vi 513  
 ————infantile pseudobulbar palsy vi 513  
 ————syphilis vi 513  
 ————pathology vi 514  
 ————references vi 522  
 ————symptoms vi 514  
 ————treatment vi 515  
 ————references vi 501 522  
 ————*See also* Brain diseases of  
**PORK trichina spiralis** in iii 587 583  
**PORTAL CIRRHOSIS.** *See* Liver diseases of  
**POSTABORTAL INFECTION** vi 147  
**POSTERIOR BASIC MENINGITIS.** *See* Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis  
**Posterior lobe.** *See* Hypophysis  
**Posterior lobe preparations** in hypopituitarism iv 163  
**Posterior root section** in cerebral palsy of children vi 425  
**POSTERIOR SPINAL SCLEROSIS** vi 199  
 — *See also* Spinal cord diseases of  
**POSTGONORRHEAL NEUROSES.** *See* Gonococcus infection gonorrhea  
**POSTGONORRHEAL URETHRITIS** vi 40  
**POSTHEMIPLEGIC HEMIATHEOSIS** vi 710  
**POSTINFECTIOUS HEADACHES** vi 63  
**POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE.** *See* Hemorrhage  
**POSTPARTUM INFECTION** vi 147  
**POSTPILLOIC ULCER.** *See* Ulcer  
**POSTTYPHOIDAL PURPURA HEMORRHAGICA.**  
*See* Purpura hemorrhagica  
**POSTURAL DEFECTS** corrective exercises in ii 92  
 — physiotherapy in. *See* Physiotherapy  
**Postural treatment** in cerebral thrombosis vi 406  
 — multiple neuritis vi 338  
 — polymyositis vi 341

Potash, acetate of in infections of urinary tract vi 14  
—caustic in skin diseases vi 81  
—Potassium, salts of in enuresis vi 67  
Potassium acetate in gonorrhea vi 8  
Potassium bichromate in bronchitis vi 47  
Potassium bromid in brain tumors vi 43  
Potassium chlorate in bacillary stomatitis 1 361  
—that does in 714  
—poisoning in 14  
—symptom of in 714  
—treatment of in 715  
—lavage in 715  
—symptomatic 1 715  
—susceptibility 1 14  
—toxicity of in 714  
—ulcerative stomatitis iv 310  
Potassium citrate in gonorrhea vi 8  
POTASSIUM CYANID A Cyanid  
Potassium hydroxid See Alkali  
Potassium iodid in actinomyces in 36 iv 335  
—salivary glands iv 338  
—scurvy or thoracic aneurysm v 443  
—blastomycosis in 35 36 iv 338  
—bronchial asthma iv 0  
—bronchitis v 47  
—chronic laryngitis v 2  
—cure of liver disease iv 41  
—cranial nerves diseases of vi 3 39 370  
—dysmenorrhea 1 117  
—neuralgia vi 344 346  
—phlebitis v 465  
—sporotrichosis in 370  
—sterility of the male vi 10  
—syphilis See Iodids  
—syphilitic aortitis 440  
—thrombo-angiitis obliterans v 475  
Potassium permanganate in acute cystitis v 618  
—arrow poisoning v 907 903  
Potassium permanganate in Bacillus fusiformis and spirochete infection in 576  
—gonorrhea vi 5 28 33 140  
—gynecological disease vi 163 167 168  
—ivy poisoning vi 88  
—pruritus vi 151  
—saké poisoning v 89  
—urethral stricture vi 43  
—varicella in 184  
Potato poisoning See Food poisoning  
Poultice in enteric radiation in 23  
—gastric ulcer iv 541  
—renal colic v 503  
PRECIPITATION REACTION in gonorrhea of children vi 5  
PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY See Macrogonadism  
PRECUMPTIVE STAGE in 841

PREGNANCY appendicitis in 11 840  
 — effect of pueral stom on 1 833 834  
 — ruptured ectopic bl ool transfusion in 1 87  
 — syphilis and 11 13  
 — toxemias of 11 84  
 — — cut yellow trophy 11 836  
 — — cour e 11 846  
 — — diagn s 11 837  
 — — et l 11 836  
 — — path tgy 11 836  
 — — k tney 11 837  
 — — l r 11 836  
 — — pro n 11 837  
 — — sympt m 11 836  
 — — — found e 11 836 837  
 — — tr tmt 1 837  
 — — th apentic abortion 11 837  
 — — classification of 11 84  
 — — eclampsia 1 8  
 — — e nvul s 11 85  
 — — tr atm nt 11 850  
 — — dru 11 855  
 — — cour 1 847  
 — — diagn t 11 848 850  
 — — diff nt 1 11 850  
 — — t log 11 81  
 — — in denc 11 846  
 — — multi para 11 847  
 — — pi nta 847  
 — — mortal ty 11 846  
 — — ons t ut 847  
 — — p tcol y 11 850  
 — — tr u 850  
 — — kidney u 80  
 — — live u 80  
 — — pre laptic t 11 842  
 — — diagn sis 1 847  
 — — pro n 11 84  
 — — symptoms 11 84 841  
 — — tr tment 11 845  
 — — phlebotomy 11 84  
 — — p p lactic 11 843 84  
 — — therap utic abortion 845  
 — — pu rperal insanity followin 11 849  
 — — symptoms 847  
 — — p odr mal 11 849  
 — — treatment 11 851  
 — — — l mical vides 11 86  
 — — blood press ure 11 856  
 — — conv f ns 1 86  
 — — flu l 11 84  
 — — adm n t ation 1 84  
 — — gt e ve inj ction 11 8 854  
 — — lumbr puncture 11 83  
 — — prophyl tic ut 8  
 — — sod um f carb nate 11 8  
 — — 84  
 — — surgical 11 8  
 — — therap utic abort n 11 855  
 — — venes etio 11 83  
 — — re ults 11 853  
 — — veratrum v ride 11 853  
 — — types of 11 849  
 — — etiol y of 11 8



## PREGNANCY toxemias of metabolism in

- in 874
- nephritic in 838
- diagnosis in 838
- differential in 839
- prognosis in 839
- symptoms in 838
- albuminuria in 838 839
- edema in 838
- hypertension in 838
- treatment in 840
- coma in 840
- convulsions in 840
- dietary in 839
- general in 840
- therapeutic abortion in 840
- pernicious vomiting in 875
- course in 82
- differential diagnosis in 830
- etiology in 837
- incidence in 876
- pathology of in 830
- hepatic in 830
- renal in 830
- prognosis in 832
- psychoneurotic in 827
- etiology in 827 828
- reflex in 876
- etiology in 876
- sugar tolerance in 831
- toxic in 878
- etiology in 878 879
- symptoms in 878
- treatment in 836
- therapeutic abortion in 836
- treatment in 833
- corpus luteum in 834
- dietary in 833
- drugs in 833 834
- glucose injections in 831
- hypodermic elysis in 834 835
- rest in 834
- saline solution in 835
- urine in 831
- references in 836 837
- types of in 825
- See also Gynecological diseases
- PREMATURE CONTRACTIONS OF HEART v 275
- See also Heart diseases of
- PREPYLOTIC ULCER. See Ulcer
- PRESBYOPIA vi 184
- PRESBYLE SPONTANEOUS GANGRENE. See Thrombo angitis obliterans
- PRESSURE DIVERTICULA. See Diverticula of esophagus
- Priesnitz compress in gallstone colic iv 724
- gastric hyperacidity iv 593
- Priesnitz pack in acute bronchitis i 428
- PRIMARY ACUTE SUPPLEVATE MYOSITIS
- See Muscles diseases of
- PRIMARY IDIOPATHIC ANEMIA. See Anemia
- PRIMARY SINUS THROMBOSIS vi 434
- See also Sinus thrombosis
- PRIMEOSE dermatitis due to vi 878 829

- IRIMULA DERMATITIS vi 829
- PRISON FEVER. See Typhus fever
- Procain, in sciatica vi 306
- Proflavine in gonorrhea vi 54
- PROGERIA iv 216 217
- PROGRESSIVE AMYOTROPHIES OF CENTRAL ORIGIN vi 27
- See also Spinal cord diseases of
- PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS vi 507
- See also Pons and medulla diseases of
- PROGRESSIVE GLOSSOPHARYNGOLABIAL PARALYSIS vi 507
- See also Pons and medulla diseases of bulbar paralysis
- PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR AMYOTROPHY peroneal or leg type vi 279
- PROGRESSIVE OPHTHALMOPLEGIA vi 277 242
- See also Spinal cord diseases of
- PROGRESSIVE PARALYSIS of the insane vi 499
- See also Brain diseases of Brain syphilitic diseases of General paresis
- PROGRESSIVE SPINAL ATROPHY vi 93
- See also Spinal cord diseases of progressive amyotrophies
- PROGRESSIVE TONIC SPASM vi 697
- Proprietary foods. See Foods
- PROSTATE abscess of vi 73
- cancer of vi 89
- cysts of vi 93
- diseases of vi 67
- abscess vi 73
- prognosis vi 73
- cancer vi 89
- examination vi 90
- cystoscope in vi 90
- incidence vi 89
- treatment vi 90
- cysts vi 93
- hypertrophy vi 82
- cancer and vi 83
- diagnosis vi 85
- etiology vi 82
- examination vi 84
- pathology vi 83
- symptoms vi 84
- treatment vi 85
- after operation vi 87
- apoplectic strokes vi 87
- arteriosclerosis vi 87
- cardiovascular disease vi 87
- cerebral attacks vi 85
- cerebral thrombosis vi 88
- diet vi 87
- heart disease vi 87
- high blood pressure vi 87
- infection vi 83
- old age vi 87
- pulmonary complications vi 88
- respiratory infections vi 87
- surgical measures vi 86
- prostatic examination vi 67
- prostatitis acute gonorrheal vi 70
- pathological process vi 70



- PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS ANGINA** See Strep  
tocoecus sore throat
- ISEUDOSYSTEM DISEASES** of the cord vi 255  
— See also Spinal cord diseases of
- ISEUDOTABES** vi 236
- ISEUDOTRICHINOSIS** See Muscles diseases  
of polymyositis acute
- ISEUDOTUMORS OF STOMACH** iv 511
- ISILOSIS** See Sprue
- ISIRIACOSIS** etiology of ii 383  
— parrots and ii 383 384  
— prognosis of ii 385  
— prophylaxis ii 383  
— references ii 383  
— treatment of ii 385  
— symptomatic ii 385
- PSORIASIS** vi 846  
— physiotherapy in i 517  
— vaccination and ii 2.3  
— x ray therapy in i 606 607
- PSYCHASTHENIA** vi 624  
— See also Neuroses neurasthenic and  
psychasthenic states
- PSYCHASTHENIC STATES** vi 527  
— See also Neuroses neurasthenic and  
psychasthenic states
- PSYCHIATRY** See Psychotherapy
- PSYCHIC SCAR** in syphilis iii 521 592
- PSYCHOANALYSIS** in dementia præcox vi  
630  
— epilepsy vi 671  
— hysteria vi 607  
— migraine vi 616  
— neurasthenia vi 581  
— neuroses vi 694 607  
— tic vi 714  
— See also Psychotherapy
- PSYCHONEUROSES** genital vi 129  
— See also Neuroses psychotherapy
- PSYCHOSES** in typhoid fever ii 341
- PSYCHOTHERAPY** adjuncts in ii 9  
— agents in ii 6  
— cooperation ii 11  
— education ii 8  
— application in psychoneuroses ii  
8 9  
— encouragement ii 7 8 11  
— faith ii 10  
— hope ii 10  
— suggestion ii 12  
— adverse ii 12 14  
— dangers of ii 1. 13  
— in psychoneurotics ii 14  
— definition of ii 6  
— direct ii 6  
— with hypnosis ii 6 11  
— effect ii 6  
— without hypnosis ii 6 7  
— effect ii 6 7  
— indirect ii 7 11  
— effect ii 7  
— mechanism ii 7  
— uses ii 7  
— sympathy ii 7 8 11  
— character ii 21 25  
— definition of ii 3
- Psychotherapy** development of ii  
5  
— environment and ii 25 26  
— epilepsy and vi 671  
— formal ii 15  
— history of ii 3 4  
— in relation to medicine ii 3 4  
— hypersensitiveness ii 28 29  
— hypnosis ii 4  
— as diagnostic agent ii 19  
— contra indications to ii 19  
— technique of ii 17  
— therapeutic use of ii 17 18  
— hysteria and vi 696  
— hysterical contractures and vi 731  
— impotence and vi 103  
— individuality ii 20 21 25  
— informal ii 10 15  
— u. 4 of ii 10  
— insulation in 14 15  
— instinct ii 21 24  
— irritable heart and v 318  
— maladaptation ii 96  
— definition of ii 26  
— maladjustment ii 26 28 29  
— modern ii 5  
— and medicine ii 3  
— development of ii 5  
— neurasthenic and psychasthenic states  
and vi 560 565 567 581 586 588  
600  
— personality and ii 21 25  
— psychoneuroses and ii 26  
— reeducational therapy in ii 90  
— reeducational therapy ii 20  
— adaptation ii 20  
— factors in ii 20 95  
— adjuncts in ii 32 33  
— basis of ii 20  
— duration of ii 33  
— methods of ii 29 32  
— object of ii 29  
— suggestion in ii 32  
— suggestion ii 4 15  
— direct ii 16  
— hypnotic ii 16  
— technique of ii 16 18  
— indirect ii 15 16  
— temperament and ii 91 24  
— tic and vi 713 714
- PICTICUM** vi 759
- PTOMAIN POISONING** See Food infections  
Toxic gastritis
- PTOSIS** abdominal iv 70. 106  
— of eyelid vi 751  
— visceral iv 106
- PTYALISM** in mercury poisoning iii 107  
— See also Salivation
- PUBERTAS PRÆCOX** See Macrogenitosomism  
præcox
- PUBERTY** delayed See Gynecological dis-  
eases other systems and
- PURPURORHEUMORRHOIDAL NEURALGIA** vi 363
- PURPERAL CONVULSION** See Convulsion
- PURPERAL INFECTION** vi 142
- PURPERAL INSANITY** See Insanity

PULMONARY COMPLICATIONS in gonorrhea  
 u 868  
 PULMONARY DISTOMIASIS associated with  
 hemorrhage u 6  
 PULMONARY EDEMA See Edema  
 PULMONARY EMBOLISM See Embolism  
 PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA See Emphysema  
 pulmonary  
 PULMONARY THROMBOSIS See Thrombosis  
 pulm n ry  
 PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS See Tubercu-  
 losis  
 PULSES ALTERNANS v 310  
 — See also Heart diseases of  
 Purgatives in chloriasis iv 80  
 —elronia co tipation iv 691 69  
 —hypertrichy of prostate vi 84  
 —uncinariis iii 590  
 PUPPIES in foal tuff iv 243  
 —See also Nutrition and Dietetics.  
 Purposeful movements vi 1  
 PUSPURA ii 6 v 373  
 —ritrit ii 4  
 —oral manifestation of iv 373  
 —seconia y ii 790  
 —blit tran fus on in i 90  
 —vaccinatio and ii 217  
 —See also Hemorrhagic diseases  
 PURPURA IN TOXARRHAGICA blood transfu-  
 sion in i 910  
 —serum injection in ii 75  
 —See also Hemorrhagic diseases  
 PURPURA RHEUMATICA See Hemorrhagic  
 diseases  
 PURULENT CEREBRAL MENINGITIS v  
 37  
 PURULENT CONJUNCTIVITIS in the adult  
 v 15  
 PURIFICATIONS See Industrial diseases  
 PULSULAR SCOPULOPHILIA v 83  
 PUTREFACTION potest alternating diet  
 in ii 74  
 PYELITIS alkaline treatment of ii 378  
 —elion bacilli in 3 378  
 —epithecerebopialm nritis caus-  
 in iii 4  
 —impeacy ii 318  
 —treimnt by acetates i 38 349  
 —staphylococcus in ii 346  
 —See also Kidney diseases of  
 PYELOGRAPHY in hydronephrosis v 593  
 594  
 PYELOPHIBITIS actinomyces and iii  
 300  
 —gonorrhea and vi 21  
 —See also Pyelitis  
 PYEMIA See Septicopyemia  
 PYLORIC CONTRACTIONS v 61  
 PYLORIC OBSTRUCTION carcinoma causing  
 iv 53  
 —gastroleucraemia 5  
 —laeia iv 547  
 —tracheitis iv 51 513 57 58  
 —sol 545  
 PYLORIC STENOSIS gastric tetany and iv  
 560

PYLOROSPASM iv 612  
 —etol 3 titis causum iv 598  
 —etron appendicitis causig iv 59  
 —gastric ulcer and iv  
 PYLORUS site of of foods on ii 972  
 PYOCEMIC INFECTIONS in cyatiss v 817  
 PYOGENIC INFECTIONS v 903  
 PYOGENIC ALLERGIC acute See Bacil-  
 lusiformis and pyrochete infection  
 —physiopathology in i 498  
 —See also Tissues of  
 PYOTHORAX v Empyema  
 PYRAMIDAL HEADACHES vi 60  
 —migraine vi 619  
 —neuritis v 347  
 —neuritis i 4  
 —sympathy ii 287  
 —tabularis i 19  
 PYREXIA See Fever  
 Pyrogallol in alpecia arat vi 857  
 Pyrogallol in leucodermas vi 84  
 PYROSTIS iv 61  
  
 Quarantine in acute poliomyelitis iii 18  
 —palestine cerebral spinal meningitis iii  
 56 7  
 —arthritis ii 3  
 —varicella i 16  
 Quartz lamp i 13 v 1  
 Quartz rays v Ultraviolet ray  
 QUASSIA in achylia gastrica iv 608  
 —pruritus v 149  
 QUINCKE'S LUMBAR PUNCTURE in meningi-  
 titis vi 378  
 QUINIDIN therapy in auricular fibrillation  
 v 30  
 —lithiomyocarditis v 96 204 26  
 —heart beat disorders of v 300 30  
 —myocarditis v 9  
 —thrombosis v 440  
 QUININ and urea hydrochloride in bron-  
 chopneumonia v 104  
 —hemorrhoids 894  
 —pneumonia ii 78  
 QUININ ENEMATA in intestinal achilosis-  
 miasis 89  
 —ulcerative ileitis v 907  
 QUININ HYDROBROMATE in Graves disease  
 v 139  
 QUININ in acute bronchitis v 36  
 —acute laryngitis 20  
 —acute myelitis vi 6  
 —blepharitis v 419 40  
 —carditis v 13  
 —glandular fever ii 345  
 —hematochezia v 881  
 —hemolysis v 6  
 —malarial fever v 41  
 —myopathy of iii 413 419 414 44  
 —Menstrual disease vi 39  
 —uritis vi 347  
 —neuritis vi 5  
 —ptosis v 146  
 —puerperal infection vi 145  
 —leukemia v 336  
 —skin diseases vi 819

QUINSEY thermotherapy in *See* Thermotherapy

QUINSEY SORE THROAT iv 449

— *See also* Peritonsillar abscess

QUINTAN FEVER *See* Trench fever

Rabbit virus in prophylaxis of variola iii 199

Rabel water in hemophilia iv 893

RABIES atypical iii 109

— dumb iii 109

— furious iii 108

— paralytic iii 109

— *See also* Hydrophobia

RACHITIC METAPHYSIS in rickets iv 89

Radiant light *See* Phototherapy Physiotherapy Thermotherapy

RADIATION and occupational diseases *See* Industrial diseases

— in bladder tumor v 643

RADICULAR SCIATICA vi 305

RADIO-ACTIVE substance s i 544 550

— application of i 550

— external use of i 561 563

Radio activity in pernicious anemia iv 855 826

RADIODERMATITIS *See* X ray therapy

Radiography *See* X ray

Radiotherapeutics *See* Radiotherapy

Radiotherapy *See* Radium therapy X ray therapy

Radium *See* Radium therapy

RADIUM BURNS i 545 546

— *See also* Burns

RADIUM DERMATITIS v 737

Radium therapy i 543

— abdominal conditions and i 576

— actinomycosis and iii 383

— action of i 561 559

— effects i 551 552

— — general i 551 552

— — local i 551 552

— application of i 550 551 561

— details of i 564 568

— general rules i 563 564

— methods of i 561 563

— arteriosclerosis and i 560 v 371

— arthritis and i 556

— — chronic i 556

— — gonorrheal i 557

— arthritis deformans and i 556

— blastomycosis and iii 376

— brain tumor and i 571

— breast diseases of and i 565

— carcinoma i 565 566

— carcinoma of esophagus and iv 468

— carcinoma of eyelid and vi 752

— care in handling i 544

— chest pathological conditions of and i 565

— chronic tonsillitis and iv 458

— comparison with x ray i 552 553

— contra indications to i 560 560

— cross fire i 564

— deep therapy i 566

— — technic of i 566 568

Radium therapy dermatology and i 543

— development of i 543 544

— devices for handling i 546 549

— diabetes mellitus and i 560

— discovery of i 544

— ear diseases of and i 573

— emanation i 551

— — loss of strength i 561

— — physiological action of i 555

— — use of i 551

— epithelioma and v 791

— external use of i 568

— eye diseases of and i 571

— — carcinoma of eyelid i 561

— — opacities of cornea and lens i 571 573

— gonit and i 557 558 iv 250

— Hodgkin's disease and i 564 iv 933

— gynecological diseases and vi 168 169

— hemophilia and iv 900

— hyperplasia of thymus gland and iv 166

— indications for i 560

— injuries incidental to handling i 545 547

— — methods of avoiding i 549 550

— — symptoms of i 545 547

— — changes in blood i 548

— — general i 548

— — — objective changes i 550

— — — subjective disturbances i 547

— — — systemic i 550

— internal use of i 560

— joints tuberculosis of and i 557

— leukemia and i 558 560 iv 870

— leukoplakia and iv 385

— life of i 561

— lymphocytic leukemia and iv 930

— lymphoma and i 574

— mediastinal tumors and v 175

— medicinal use of i 564

— — methods of administration i 554 555

— in osmium i 543

— mouth diseases of and i 573

— neuralgia and i 560

— nose diseases of and i 563

— pelvic disease and i 567 581

— — artificial menopause i 581

— — bladder diseases i 567

— — bladder tumor v 650

— — menorrhagia i 580

— — metrorrhagia i 580

— — prostate i 577 vi 90 92

— — rectum i 577

— — testicle i 577

— — uterus i 568

— — — benign tumor of i 580

— — — carcinoma of i 578

— — — results of treatment i 568 580

— — — vagina i 578

— — — vulva i 578

— — — pernicious anemia and iv 855

— — — pneumonia croupous and i 560

— — — properties of i 544

Radium therapy protection of patient 1  
564  
—psudoleukemia and iv 840  
—rdum ABC 1 561  
—rav 544 54  
—alpha 1 545  
—beta 1 545  
—gamma 1 54  
—screenin 1 540  
—rhumatism acute articular and 1 556  
—rhinoscleroma and iv 374  
—salivary fistula and iv 397  
—silla of radium 1 544  
—skin diseases and 1 569 vi 801 830  
833 849 851 80 803  
—anatomia 1 540 571  
—anion utrotic edema 1 540  
—co trachia 1 540  
—epidermoid carcinoma 1 569  
—epithelioma 1 569  
—keloids 1 570  
—keratosis 1 569  
—lichen planus 1 540  
—lupus erythematosus 1 570  
—lupus vulgaris 1 540 571  
—nevi 1 540 572  
—papilloma 1 569  
—pruritus 1 540  
—rodent ulcer 1 568  
—roentgen rays 1 569  
—verruca 1 569  
—kn lesion superficial 1 565  
—x-ray dermatitis and v 740  
—simmry 1 581 58  
—surgical use of 1 561  
—syphilis and 1 560  
—therapeutic effects of 1 556  
—thorium 1 543  
—throat disease of and 1 573  
—thymus gland and 1 543  
—transformation of 1 544  
—value of 1 591  
—See also Industrial diseases radiation  
v 735  
RAT BITE FEVER due to vi 8 8  
RAT BITE FEVER complications of iii 567  
—acute nephritis iii 567  
—course of iii 567  
—definition of 1 564  
—diagnosis of iii 565  
—differential 1 565  
—streptococcal iii 565  
—leishman iii 568  
—splenomegaly iii 568  
—etiologic 1 564  
—geographical distribution iii 564  
—history of 1 564  
—immunity acquired iii 565  
—infection 1 564  
—organism in 1 564 565  
—Spirochaeta morans iii 564  
—Streptococcus iii 56  
—pathology of 1 565  
—prophylaxis iii 568  
—symptoms in 1 568  
—references 1 568 569

PAT BITE FEVER symptoms iii 567  
—eruption iii 564  
—fever iii 566  
—duration of iii 566  
—pathogenesis of iii 566  
—prevention iii 566  
—treatment iii 566  
—symptoms 1 564  
—treatment of 1 568  
—splenomegaly iii 568  
Rathama h m Phil iv 899  
PAT n trans m on of plague ii 509  
PAYNAIN'S CASE course of v 5  
—inadequate 5  
—pathology iv 75  
—reference iv 3  
—symptoms of iv 5  
—treatment of iv 6  
—duration 1 20  
—lymphatic iv 20  
—pathology 76  
REACTION uta eou in poisoning by  
iodine 1  
REACTION OF DEGENERATION 95  
Recompression in cisson-disease v 704  
0  
Rectal feeding cor m of esophagus  
and iv 469  
—chronic p nne bulbar paralysis  
and 1 4  
—ecological nutrient  
Rectal medication y Medication  
PECTIN ad o carcinoma of radium  
therapy in 1 547  
RECURRENT in aphthae iii 533 541  
RECURRENT PHLEBITIS v 46  
Reeducation in acute cholelithiasis vi 706  
—pseudomeningitis 1 90  
—lead poisoning v 671  
—neuritis vi 589 608  
—tabes dorsalis vi 294  
REFRACTION AND ACCOMMODATION errors  
of See Eye diseases of  
Regulation of concentration iv 896  
REGISTRATION iv 61  
Rehabilitation therapy See Occupational  
therapy 1 68  
Rehuff's fractional examination iv 60  
Rehuff's method of diagnosis of pot  
pyrrole 64  
REICHMANN'S DISEASE See Gastroenteric  
rhea  
RELAPSING FEVER hemorrhage in 1 6  
—See also Tropical diseases  
RELAPSING PROSTATITIS vi 41  
RENAL ASTHMA S Allman  
RENAL CALCULUS v el dny diseases of  
nephrothia 1  
RENAL COLIC See Kidney diseases of  
nephrothia 1  
RENAL DISEASES bacterial in See Bact  
neology  
RENAL EMBOLEISM v 4 8  
RENAL INSUFFICIENCY in acidosis of child  
hood 1 80

PENAL IRRITATION in syphilis in 518  
 PENAL LESIONS in essential hypertension v 418  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
 RENAL SCLEROSIS v 374  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
 RENAL SECRETION theories of See Kidney normal physiology of  
 RENAL TEST DIET in nephritis v 5  
 PENAL TUBERCULOSIS See Kidney diseases of tuberculous  
 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS effect of x ray therapy on i 593  
 PEPTILES affections due to poisonous See Poisons—reptiles—fish—arthropods and plants affections due to  
 RESECTION in bladder tumor v 600  
 — urethral stricture vi 42 4  
 RESORCIN in gastric stony iv 616  
 — skin diseases vi 821  
 RESPIRATORY TRACT in mustard gas poisoning in 758 165  
 — climatic treatment of i 205  
 — hydrotherapy in i 47  
 — physiotherapy in See Physiotherapy  
 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM in influenza in 287 295  
 RESPIRATORY TRACT in mustard gas poisoning in 758 165  
 Rest in acquired spinal progressive amyotrophy vi 260  
 — acute chorea vi 703  
 — acute coronary obstruction v 987  
 — acute diffuse peritonitis iv 786  
 — acute myelitis vi 240  
 — amenorrhea vi 111  
 — amyloid disease of kidney v 576  
 — aortic or thoracic aneurysm v 442 443  
 — arteriosclerosis v 3 i  
 — benzene poisoning v 677  
 — cerebral anemia vi 302  
 — — neurasthenia vi 548  
 — chlorosis iv 810  
 — chronic olecrastitis iv 729  
 — chronic enteritis iv 660  
 — chronic myelitis vi 255  
 — chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia vi 243  
 — embolism v 457  
 — epidemic encephalitis in 90 94  
 — essential hypertension v 382 385 386 404 408 412 413 409  
 — gonorrhea vi 6 54 58 149  
 — Graves disease iv 137  
 — herpes zoster vi 36  
 — hypertrophy of prostate vi 87  
 — leg ulcer vi 898  
 — menorrhagia vi 118 119  
 — mild acute appendicitis iv 614  
 — multiple neuritis vi 337  
 — multiple sclerosis vi 994  
 — muscular rheumatism v 488  
 — myocarditis v 224 233  
 — myoclonia vi 692  
 — nephritis v 507 541 502 565  
 — neuralgia vi 344 345

Rest in neurasthenic and psychasthenic states vi 547 549 550  
 — neuritis vi 293 299 309  
 — osteomalacia v 490  
 — paralysis of acute poliomyelitis in 8  
 — passive congestion of lungs v 94  
 — pernicious anemia iv 8  
 — pernicious vomiting of pregnancy in 874  
 — pulmonary edema v 97  
 — pulmonary emboli v 99 100  
 — purpura iv 889  
 — pyelitis v 58  
 — sciatic neuritis vi 309  
 — sprue v 822  
 — sterility vi 97 101  
 — syphilis in 517  
 — syphilitic aortitis v 440  
 — tabes dorsalis vi 21  
 — tetany vi 713  
 — thrombosis v 449  
 — tuberculosis in 540 611 626 617  
 — tuberculosis of prostate vi 81  
 — war gas poisoning in 752  
 IRRITATIVE diseases of See Eye diseases of  
 — detachment of vi 779  
 — gloma of vi 779  
 IRRITATION albuminuric vi 777  
 — diabetic vi 777  
 — pigmentosa vi 119  
 — syphilitic vi 778  
 Revaccination, in prophylaxis of variola in 207  
 PNEUMATIC FEVER sodium salicylate in 202  
 — intravenous injections in 202  
 — rectal injections in 203  
 — See also Pneumonia acute articular  
 PNEUMATISM acute articular i 431 in 307  
 — caused by acute tonsillitis iv 448  
 — chorea and in 304  
 — complications of in 316  
 — — anemia in 317  
 — — treatment of in 316 317  
 — — cardiac in 316  
 — — prophylaxis in 316  
 — — rest in 316  
 — — treatment of in 316 317  
 — — hyperpyrexia in 316  
 — course of in 307  
 — etiology of in 308  
 — — Diplococcus rheumaticus in 308  
 — — microorganisms in 308  
 — — Streptococcus rheumaticus in 303  
 — — hydrotherapy in i 451  
 — — radium therapy in i 556  
 — recurrence in 309  
 — sources of infection in 309  
 — — removal of in 309  
 — — tonsil in 309 310  
 — — symptoms of in 307  
 — — tonsillectomy in in 310  
 — — value of in 310  
 — — treatment of in 311





Robinson's air pressure apparatus in lung tumors v 127

POCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER in 332

- complications of in 336
- bronchitis in 336
- treatment of in 336
- delirium in 336
- angrene in 336
- hemorrhage in in 62
- nephritis in 336
- uremia in 336
- treatment of in 336
- convalescence in 337
- treatment of in 337
- Dermacenter andersoni in 332
- diagnosis of in 37
- differentiated from typhus fever in 332
- eruption in 332 336
- etiology of in 39
- geographical distribution in 332
- incubation period in 334
- prophylaxis in 333
- references in 33, 338
- summary in 33
- symptoms of in 339
- cerebrospinal in 336
- constipation in 335
- pain in 334
- transmission of in 332
- wood tick in 333
- treatment of in 334
- cathartics in 334
- constipation in 335
- convalescence in 337
- tonics in 337
- diet in 337
- drugs in 334 335
- aspirin in 334
- calomel in 334
- magnesium sulphate in 335 337
- phenacetin in 335
- quinin in 336
- dosage in 336
- eruption in 335
- heart in 335
- digitalis in 335
- strychnin in 335
- hydrotherapy in 335
- pain in 334
- a pirin in 334
- serum in 334
- summary in 337
- thermotherapy in 335
- water in 334

PODEYR ULCER vi 102 760

—See also Ulcer

PODEVTS in transmission of bubonic plague in 509

Roentgen ray See X ray

ROENTGEN RAY LESIONS radium therapy in 569

Roentgen ray therapy See X ray therapy

Roentgen rays See X rays

Roentgen therapy See X ray therapy

Roentgenology See X ray

Roentgenotherapy See X ray therapy

Rollier treatment in surgical tuberculois See Heliotherapy

Roman method of administering quinin in malaria in 416

ROSENBERG ion in Friedrich's stavia vi 240

- tabes dorsalis vi 207

ROSACEA X ray therapy in 605

ROSE COLD X ray therapy in 630

—See also Hay fever

Rozenow's antistreptococcus serum in acute poliomyelitis in 81

Rosbach chair in pulmonary emphysema v 117

Roumanian method of serum vaccine treatment in hydrophobia in 18

Rubefacients in headaches vi 619

RUELLA morbidity in 166

- nephritis and in 16
- oral manifestations of iv 316
- prophylaxis in 16
- symptom of in 166
- treatment of in 167

Rumpel Leede test in scurvy iv 61

RUPTURE OF MUSCLES localized See Muscles diseases of

Ryan's reaction in industrial fatigue v 753

Saccharin in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes in 196

SACCHAROMYCOSIS HOMINIS See Blastomycosis

SACRED DISEASE The vi 653

SACRO ILIAC SCIATICA vi 306

SADDLE NOSE in syphilis of upper respiratory tract v 31

SAEMISCH SERPENT ULCER OF vi 165

Saemisch incision, in ulcer of cornea vi 762

Sahli's lavage of blood in methemoglobinuria v 506

ST GOTHARD'S TUNNEL DISEASE See Laciniasis

ST VITUS DANCE See Sydenham's chorea

SALAMANDER POISONING v 692

Salicylates acute articular rheumatism and in 312 314

- acute myelitis and vi 210
- asthenic bulbar paralysis and vi 94
- chorea and vi 104
- endocarditis and v 213
- gout and iv 249
- herpes zoster and vi 365
- idiocy and vi 31
- insolation and v 811
- multiple neuritis and vi 337
- muscular rheumatism and v 498
- myositis and v 484
- pericarditis and v 105
- poisoning in 31
- treatment of in 31
- references in 73

## Salicylates rheumatic form of plurisy

- a i v 143 146
- a i c h y l m i n 730
- — symptoms of a i 130
- — tox i v of i 30 31
- Salicyl C Acid chronic mucous colitis
- a i iv 607
- — ga tric an t i v 610
- — skin d i c a an t i v i 8 0 8 1 836 837
- 838 843 845 8-7
- See also Acid
- Salicylic plaster in skin diseases
- Salicylicum h e c h y lates
- Saline cathartics in chronic spastic c u
- atipation i v 612
- — nephritis i 5 9 5 3
- Saline enemata, in gastric hemorrhage
- i v 5 8 5 4
- Saline infusions in anure s v 303 04
- Saline injections in bacillary dysentery
- i v 401 40
- Saline solution acrolein and i v 80 818
- — a i c cholera an t i v 730 731 735
- 74
- — epidemic encephalitis a d i v 91
- — hemophilia an t i v 897
- — m i t m o l b n u r i a a d v 0 n
- — muscular rheumatism and v 498
- — pernicious anemia of pregnancy and
- — i n 53
- — second r y anemia and i v 807
- — See also Solutions
- Saline waters in achyl agastrica i v 608
- Sabpyrin in ha i s c l s i v 6 0
- — m o s t v 451
- — e u r a l i s i v 347
- — s u t i a i v 95
- SALIVA See Teeth
- SALIVARY GLAND diseases of i v 393
- — — — — apytalia i v 394
- — — — — treatment i v 394
- — — — — calcul i v 396
- — — — — treatment i v 396
- — — — — surgical v 396
- — — — — d i f u l i 397
- — — — — treatment i v 397
- — — — — typ i v 397
- — — — — i n f l a m m a t i o n i v 394
- — — — — acute ac enary i v 394
- — — — — symptom i v 395
- — — — — treatment i v 395
- — — — — c l o s e i v 396
- — — — — i v p l m t i v 398
- — — — — t r a n s m i t t o f v 399
- — — — — r g n o f f e r p v i v 399
- — — — — x ray therapy i v 399
- — — — — r e f e n i v 400 401
- — — — — salivation i v 393
- — — — — treatment i v 393
- — — — — specific infect i v 397
- — — — — a t i n o m y o s i s i v 397
- — — — — t r a n s m i t t i v 397
- — — — — v i h l i a i 397
- — — — — treatment i v 397
- — — — — t u l e r c i o s i s i v 398

## SALIVARY GLANDS diseases of tumors

- malignant iv 399  
 ————ne ed iv 399  
 ————treatment iv 400  
 SALIVATION in reury and 11 475 iv 1  
 ————Scleroma glanula di as s of  
 Salt m a t ulcer rheumatism and 1  
 314  
 ————o a d iv 81  
 ————h t m a 4 j 47  
 ————t r i a t c i a n l iv 616  
 ————t o r l i  
 ————t b e d a f i 20  
 Salophen i u t l o a n v i 704  
 ————i r p i r i 36  
 ————neur l i a i 345  
 ————ne t i 93  
 SALPINGITIS g n b a l v 116  
 ————therm e t a p y m 8 o Thermothera  
 Salt m t n a r s e p r t o of f  
 73  
 ————p r a t i t a n a s c t e f i l e r r r h o  
 44  
 Salt solution in cul t therapeutics  
 44  
 ————i t i n t i 110  
 ————h m l a e s j  
 Salt free diet s i d t  
 Salts i r t f a i n t a m i 6  
 ————i n t n i d t e t s  
 Silversan A p l e n i n  
 Sanatoriums f r r i o u p a t n t a l a t  
 Sanatorium treatment n u r a s t e r  
 n i p v l i i l t a t e 81  
 ————t i l r t i f p a t e 81  
 Sandalwood oil a u t e p r s t a t i t i s  
 ————o n t h 8  
 S a r c o l y s e k S e e P a p p t a f e r  
 Sanitation f r t o n n i l a v f e r i 3  
 ————p p l i v f u n n a r i a n l m  
 Santonin i A c a r t a l i u 540  
 Sarcoma r a y t e a p y i n i 6061  
 Sarcoma f i l l d e r S e e B l a d d e r d  
 e a e s o f t n  
 ————h r i d i 480  
 ————h m p l i c i a l s i v 9  
 ————p l u r 160  
 ————p a t e v 91  
 ————p l e e n v 91  
 SARCOMA VENTRICULI n 510  
 SATIRIANI S (o n a d n a l e  
 Savin as a l e r t i f a i n t i 689  
 SCABIE 839  
 SCALF r i l l e n i n o f v 691  
 SCAPHOCEPHALIA n (l x e p l a  
 SCARLATINA e n t r e r i 240  
 ————c m p l e a t i o n o f i i 0  
 ————a z i n e v i p t m s i n 270  
 ————a r t i r i s i i 24 303  
 ————t r e a t m t m i 9  
 ————b r o n c h o p n e m o n a i i 975  
 ————c r y c i l a d n t i s i 971

## SCARLATINA complications of constipation in 241

- treatment in 271
- diphtheritic involvement in 240
- prophylaxis in 270
- antitoxin in 270
- gastro intestinal in 271
- nephritis in 259
- treatment in 244
- diet in 244
- drugs in 244
- diuretic in 244
- spartein in 274
- theocin in 274
- otitis in 270
- prophylaxis in 240
- treatment in 240
- convalescence in 249
- anemia in 268
- treatment in 268
- antibodies in 249
- determination in 250
- treatment in 268
- diagnosis of in 241
- Dick test in 241
- diplococcus in 240
- etiology of in 240 244
- hemolytic streptococcus in 240
- Streptococcus scarlatinae in 240
- Hendon cow disease and in 240
- immunization in 251
- incubation period in 257
- infection in 255
- prophylaxis in 255
- transmission of in 240 241
- milk in 243
- virulence in 249
- duration in 243
- infectiousness in 243
- period of in 243
- oral manifestations of in 376
- prophylaxis in 241
- Dick test in 245
- immunization in 241 251
- quarantine in 253
- references in 257 267
- symptoms of in 265
- cardiac in 267
- stimulants in 267
- adrenalin in 267
- caffeine in 267
- camphor in 267
- digitals in 267
- nitroglycerin in 268
- strychnin in 267 268
- fever in 265
- reduction of in 266
- sepsis in 26
- treatment in 268
- throat involvement in 269
- complications in 269
- nasal and pharyngeal in 269
- treatment in 269
- tonsillitis and in 240
- treatment of in 240
- baths in 265

## SCARLATINA treatment of complications in 249

- diet in 264
  - disinfection in 255 256
  - drugs in 263
  - arspenamin in 268
  - hygienic measures in 263
  - temperature of room in 264
  - isolation in 256
  - duration of in 256
  - prophylactic in 245 257
  - Dick test in 245
  - comparison with Schick test in 250
  - control in 246
  - convalescence and in 248 249
  - during course of disease in 248
  - reactions in 246
  - results in 246 250
  - susceptibility in 246 247
  - age and in 247
  - immunization in 251
  - active in 253
  - blood from scarlet fever patients in 253
  - results in 255
  - scarlet fever toxins in 251
  - passive in 251
  - scarlet fever toxins in 251
  - inoculation in 251 253
  - isolation in 253
  - quarantine in 253
  - schools and in 257
  - serum in 258
  - administration in 259
  - sequelae in 240
  - tonsillectomy in 259
  - ventilation in 254
- SCARLET FEVER hemorrhage in 267
- See also Scarlatina
- Scarlet red in ulcer in 706 vi 00
- Scars physiotherapy in See Physiotherapy
- vaccination in 201 209
- veicant gas poisoning causing in 759
- Schatz's metranoliter in dysmenorrhea vi 116
- technic of in 198
- SCHICK TEST See also Diphtheria
- SCHICK TOXIN See Diphtheria
- SCHISTOSOMIASIS See Tropical diseases
- SCHIZOGONIC CYCLE in malaria See Malaria
- Schleich's infiltrated anesthesia in neuritis vi 9
- SCHLESINGER'S SIGN in tie vi 110
- Schlosser's method of injection in trigeminal neuralgia vi 34
- Schnee bath See Electrotherapy
- SCHNEIDER'S CARDIOVASCULAR RATING in industrial fatigue vi 753 754
- SCHONLEIN'S DISSEASE See Purpura
- Schott Nauheim exercises in functional heart disturbances vi 497
- Schreiber needle in administration of arspenamin in 490 4

Schroetter's tubes: run 1 r m v 11  
 —syphilis of upper respiratory tract v 31  
 SCULLIZ EYE in tringomelx vi 8  
 Schwab and Allison's method: false hol  
 1 section in cerebral palsy of children  
 vi 4  
 SCHWABT'S TEST IN VARICOSE VEINS vi 891  
 Schwenger system in ophthalmia v 31  
 SCIATIC NEURITIS vi 304  
 SCIATICA vi 304  
 —constitutional states and v 303  
 —damage to nerve trunk and vi 309  
 —rheumatism vi 860  
 —stray live diets and v 307  
 SCLERA: diseases of See Eye diseases of  
 —njia et vi 6  
 SCLERODERMA: references iv 93  
 —states of iv 97  
 —symptoms of iv 27  
 —cutaneous v 97  
 —treatment of iv 97  
 SCLEROSIS of: peritellum vi 53  
 —See also Cerebellum diseases of atrophy  
 —tongue iv 351  
 SCOLIOSIS: physiotherapy in i 537  
 Scopolamin in drug intoxication iii 69  
 —ocular therapeutics vi 741  
 SCORPION BITES v 894  
 Scotch douche in: neurasthenia and  
 psychasthenia states vi 867  
 Screens: prophylaxis of malaria ii  
 414 46  
 Scrofuloderma v 83  
 SCROTAL AFFECTIONS following: venereal  
 gas poisoning i 19 60  
 SCURVY: artificial food i 69 81  
 —milk iv 69  
 —effect of pasteurization iv 70  
 —peaches iv 10 81  
 —pinto iv 70  
 —relative distribution in food stuffs v 71  
 —diagnosis of iv 76  
 —differential iv 77  
 —xanthin iv 78  
 —ethiology of iv 67  
 —dietary deficiency in iv 68  
 —forms of iv 60  
 —active state iv 69  
 —pathology iv 63  
 —symptoms iv 69  
 —blood alterations iv 64  
 —benelion iv 66  
 —fever iv 66  
 —hematuria iv 64  
 —of cure iv 64  
 —active cholesterolemia v 66  
 —symptoms iv 66 67  
 —latent iv 60  
 —disease i 61  
 —symptoms iv 60  
 —petechial hemorrhages iv 61  
 —Frankel's white line in 76  
 —hemorrhage in ii 6  
 —hedy in iv 4  
 —hedy iv 6  
 —history of iv 59

SCURVY: infants and iv 10  
 —artificial feeding iv 70  
 —pasteurization with iv 10  
 —prophylaxis iv 8  
 —treatment of iv 89  
 —oral maintenance iv 374  
 —lesions iv 374  
 —treatment iv 374  
 —pathology iv 4  
 —pathology of iv 75  
 —benelions iv 75  
 —os 75  
 —prophylaxis iv 81  
 —antirrhutic food iv 81  
 —range juice iv 81  
 —treatment iv 89  
 —tables i 83  
 —propagation of i 73  
 —f 84 86  
 —symptoms of iv 9 60  
 —treatment of iv 91  
 —antirrhutic food iv 81  
 —juice iv 81  
 —treatment iv 81  
 —detritus of i 10  
 —alkali iv 7  
 —le t v 71  
 —v 1 iv 2  
 —trouble P v 61  
 —water soluble C iv 61  
 —See also Mutilation of  
 Sea bathing in tuberculous of mediastinal  
 lymph i 113  
 Seacoast: neurasthenia and psychas  
 thenia states v 53  
 SEICKLE v 64  
 —iron 86  
 —of 863  
 —treatment of 863  
 —malignant iii 863  
 —indication of 863  
 —malignant iii 86  
 —treatment of iii 86  
 —reference iii 868  
 —treatment of 864  
 —drug iii 86  
 —atropine sulphate ii 867  
 —brooks iii 868  
 —ocula i 86  
 —morphine iii 868  
 —external auditory canals ii 868  
 —packing ii 868  
 —phylactin iii 864  
 —clinical treatment iii 865  
 —vaccines 864  
 —vomiting 868  
 —treatment of iii 868  
 SEAT WORKS See Oxyurias vermicularis  
 SECKE v 833  
 SECONDARY ANEMIA v Anemia  
 SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC OSTEOARTHRO  
 PATHY v Osteoarthritis secondary  
 hypertrophic

## SECONDARY SINUS THROMBOSIS vi 435

— See also Sinus thrombosis

## SECONDARY SUPPURATIVE MYOSITIS See Muscles diseases of

## Secretin in organotherapy See Organotherapeutics

## SECRETION GASTRIC See Stomach diseases of

— mechanism of i 52

— secretin system i 49

— selective i 52

## Section, perineal in urethral stricture vi 47 48

## Section of nerve roots in spinal syphilis vi 238

— posterior roots in multiple sclerosis vi 290

## Sedatives in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis iii 40

— essential hypertension v 38 398 412 413 426

— gastric hyperacidity iv 596

— Graves disease iv 138

— tetanus ii 431 460

— trench fever iii 354 355

Seiler's solution in laryngitis v 21

## SEMI CIRCULAR CANALS See Canals

## SEMINAL VESICULITIS in gonorrhea vi 21

## SENILE ARTERIOSCLEROSIS v 316

## SENILE KERATOSIS vi 849

## SENSITIZATION See Anaphylaxis

## SEPSIS in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis iii 27

— scarlatina iii 269

## SEPTIC INFECTION thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy

## SEPTIC SORE THROAT See Streptococcus sore throat

## SEPTIC THROMBOSIS vi 101

## SEPTICEMIA antithrombin excess in ii 58

— hemorrhage in ii 62

— influenza and iii 22 293

— streptococcus sore throat causing ii 877

— vaccination and iii 2

— See also Septicoplasma

## SEPTICEMIC FLAGEL See Plague

## SEPTICOPEMIA definition of ii 767

— diagnosis of ii 769

— differential ii 159

— etiology of ii 158

— pathology of ii 58

— prognosis of ii 768

— symptoms of ii 159

— synonyms of ii 157

— treatment of ii 160

— diet ii 761

— drug ii 769

— prophylactic ii 760

— specific ii 160

— symptomatic ii 61 769

## Sequadotherapy See Organotherapy

## Sera in obstetrics and gynecology See Serum therapy

## SEROFIBRINOUS PLEURISY v 143

## SEROUS MENINGITIS vi 476

— See also Hydrocephalus

## SERPENT ULCER OF SAEMISCH vi 700

## Serum antidiphtheritic in hemophilia iv 896 897

— antimeningitis ii 143

— death following intraspinal injection ii 143

— antirabic in hydrophobia iii 199

— antitetanus ii 51

— fresh ii 153

— toxicity of ii 153

— horse in hemophilia iv 896 897

— human in hemophilia iv 896 897

— psychotherapy and ii 9

— rabbit in hemophilia iv 896 897

## SERUM DISEASE diagnosis of iv 99

— differential iv 20

— eruption in iv 96

— hypersensitivity and iv 22

— incidence of iv 23

— factors in iv 23

— relation to amount of serum iv 23 24

— incubation period iv 24

— mechanism of iv 30

— reaction in iv 24 25

— cutaneous iv 26

— erythema iv 26

— urticaria iv 96

— references iv 37 38

— serum accidents iv 32

— allergy to horse serum iv 32 33

— classification of individuals, iv 33 34

— differentiated from iv 27

— prevention of iv 32

— skin test iv 32

— prophylaxis iv 30

— desensitization iv 35

— dosage iv 36

— symptomatology iv 34

— treatment of iv 36

— atropin iv 36

— epinephrin iv 36

— dosage iv 37

— susceptibility iv 23

— symptomatology iv 25

— arthritis iv 27

— blood change iv 29

— edema iv 28

— eruption iv 26

— erythema iv 26

— urticaria iv 26

— fever iv 28

— lymph nodes iv 27

— enlargement iv 27

— optic neuritis iv 28

— relapses iv 29

— spleen iv 27

— enlargement iv 27

— variation in iv 25 26

— treatment of iv 31

— See also Anaphylaxis

## SERUM FASTNESS ii 44

## SERUM SICKNESS as reaction to serum treatment for bronchopneumonia v 104

- SERUM SICKNESS in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis 11 40 0  
 — see also Serum disease  
 Serum therapy 1 acute articular rheumatism 11 315  
 — acetemylitis 11 203  
 — acetemylitis 11 80 80  
 — anema 11 63 66  
 — anthrax 11 439 1 86  
 — a thrutis 11 181  
 — 4 iatic cholera 11 743 748  
 — aural furunculosis 11 805  
 — bacillary dysentery 11 391  
 — bronchitis 11 53  
 — bronchopneumonia 11 103  
 — carcinoma of cervix 11 177  
 — cerebral syphilis 11 40  
 — chloro 11 69 11 810  
 — do age 11 177  
 — e do carditis 11 1 1  
 — epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis 11 17 49  
 — ep demic encephalitis 11 90  
 — focal infection 11 181  
 — gynecological diseases 11 146 174 175  
 — hematuria 11 75  
 — h mophilia 11 13 11 893 89 896 89  
 — h morrhag e disease 11 63 66  
 — of newborn 11 891  
 — horse 11 176  
 — human 11 146 178  
 — hydr ph b a 11 116 1 8  
 — jaundice 11 77  
 — leprosy 11 696 700  
 — leukemia 11 71  
 — lymphocytic leukemia 11 930  
 — measles 11 100  
 — m trorrha 11 78  
 — morbus maculosus ne natorum 11 74  
 — pernicious anemia 11 84  
 — pla ue 11 516 5 3 6  
 — pu um nia 11 804  
 — pneumoeco perit nia 11 789  
 — pregnancy intoxication of 11 100  
 — pyoper infections 11 180  
 — purpur 11 75 11 899 890  
 — Rocky Mountain spotted fever 11 334  
 — scarlatina 11 38  
 — scorpion bite 11 89  
 — el cti n of dono 11 1 6  
 — skin diseases 11 831 647  
 — snake poisoning 11 891  
 — tab s loraalis 11 215  
 — tuberculous of the larynx 11 27  
 — ul us s rpen cornea 11 836  
 — undulant fever 11 813  
 — ute me bleeding 11 178  
 — variola 11 184  
 — y llow fever 11 844  
 Seven Years itch 11 839  
 Sewage disposal, in prophylaxis of uncleanliness 11 98  
 Sexual hygiene in gonorrhea 11 7 7  
 Shaeffer method of artificial respiration 11 carbon dioxide poisoning 11 680  
 SHAKING PALSY See Convulsive phenomena  
 SHEEP FOX 11 187  
 SHELLFISH POISONING 11 780  
 SHIGA BACILLI in bacillary dysentery 11 356  
 SHIP FEVER See Typhus fever  
 SHOCK blood transfusion 11 43 11 21  
 — electrical 11 743  
 — pl oral 11 induced pneumothorax 11 609 660  
 — saline solutions 11 43  
 SHOULDER tuberculosis of treatment of 11 6 6  
 SIALODUCHITIS FIBRINOSA 11 396  
 SIALORRHEA 11 Salivary  
 SIALOSIS 11 Salivary glands diseases of 11 6 HEADACHE 610  
 SIBROSIS 11 10  
 — see also Infectious diseases pneumonia  
 Siegrist a method of applying hot fomentations 11 110 00  
 SIGMOID IMPACTION physical therapy 11 500  
 Sigmoidoscope in treatment of ulcerative 11 61  
 SILECISIS 11 Indurated diseases pneumonia  
 SILVER 11 10  
 — forms 11 10  
 — organic salts of 11 ocular therapeutics 11 44  
 — pot nium 11 710  
 — pathol of 11 710  
 — h r nitrat 11 711  
 — t cat ent 11 711  
 — sympt ms 11 710  
 — treatment of 11 711  
 Silver arsenamin in cerebral syphilis 11 491  
 — t b s d 11 210  
 — see l Syphilis treatment of  
 Silver nitrate a ute uulit 11 441  
 — amygdalitis 11 439  
 — chr c na opharyngitis 11 439  
 Silver nitrate emata in chronic mucous colitis 11 66  
 — nu si and 11 6  
 — gastric ulcer 11 544  
 — g r h s a d 11 10 43 41 50  
 — of  
 — gynecological diseases and 11 97 123 1 6 166  
 — irritations acute cystitis and 11 818  
 — end me hemia and 11 879  
 — ulcerative colitis and 11 61  
 — lav e in gastric hyperacidity 11 551 59  
 — mult ple sclerosis and 11 990  
 — poisoning 11 81 8 9 830 831  
 — skin diseases and 11 81 8 9 830 831

- Silver nitrate solution in Bacillus fusiformis and spirochete infection iii 576
- Silver preparations in cystitis ii 378
- Silver salts in colonic lavage ii 261
- gonorrhea vi 5 19 29 30
- skin diseases vi 8 1
- urinary tract infections of vi 193
- Silvol in ocular therapeutics vi 744
- wounds of cornea vi 763
- Sinapisms in cerebral anemia vi 391
- cerebral hyperemia vi 396
- encephalitis vi 417
- sinus thrombosis vi 435
- SINGERS NODES and chronic laryngitis v 22
- SINGULTUS GASTRICUS NERVOSUS iv 61
- SINUS ARRHYTHMIA v 293
- SINUS BRADYCARDIA v 294
- SINUS HEADACHES nasal and frontal vi 693
- SINUS TACHYCARDIA v 294
- SINUS THROMBOSIS i 434
- marantic or primary vi 434
- prognosis vi 435
- prophylaxis vi 435
- symptoms vi 434
- treatment vi 435
- references vi 438
- secondary or infectious vi 435
- pathology vi 436
- prognosis vi 436
- prophylaxis vi 437
- symptoms vi 436
- treatment vi 437
- surgical vi 437
- contra indications vi 438
- results vi 438
- septic lateral vi 81
- See also Brain diseases of
- SINUS TRACTS x ray therapy in i 630
- SINUSES accessory disease of v 3
- diseased and bronchopneumonia v 102
- maxillary infection of See Teeth disease of
- tuberculous heliotherapy in ii 673 678
- See also Surgical conditions border line
- SINUSITIS acute nasal See Nose diseases of
- in measles iii 167
- physiotherapy in i 504
- streptococcus sore-throat causing ii 816
- thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
- x ray therapy in i 699 630
- SIVUSOIDAL CURRENT in gastric atony iv 617
- See also Electrotherapy
- Siphonage permanent gastric. See Drainage permanent
- Sippy treatment of chronic gastric ulcer iv 547
- SIRIASIS See Insolation
- SITOPHOBIA iv 626
- SKELTAL SYSTEM in gynecological diseases See Gynecological diseases other systems and
- Skiaography See X ray
- SKIN affections in vaccination iii 919
- effect of heliotherapy on ii 664 665
- effect of warfare gases on iii 745
- irritation following mercurial injections iii 479
- lesions treatment of in mustard gas poisoning iii 763
- syphilis of iii 652
- SKIN DISEASES vi 819
- animal parasites causing vi 839
- pediculosis capitis vi 839
- pediculosis corporis vi 840
- pediculosis pubis vi 840
- scabies vi 839
- treatment vi 839
- bacterial infection causing vi 829
- acne vulgaris vi 831
- treatment vi 831
- bacterins vi 832
- Fowler's solution vi 832
- local vi 832
- alba lotia vi 832
- ultraviolet light vi 833
- x ray vi 833
- comedo vi 831
- eczematoid dermatitis infectious vi. 831
- treatment vi 831
- erythema nodosum vi 836
- furuncle vi 830
- etiology vi 830
- treatment vi 830
- autogenous bacterins vi 831
- incision vi 831
- impetigo contagiosa vi 830
- lupus vulgaris vi 834
- treatment vi 835
- papulonecrotic tuberculi vi 835
- pemphigus n. onatorum vi 8 9
- treatment vi 830
- scrofuloderma vi 835
- seborrheas vi 833
- classification vi 833
- pityriasis simplex vi 833
- pityria l. steatoides vi 833
- seborrhea capitis vi 833
- seborrheic dermatitis vi 833
- tinea circinata vi 837
- tinea of hands and feet vi 837
- tinea tonsurans vi 836
- tinea versicolor vi 837
- tuberculous verrucosa cutis vi 835
- verruca vi 837
- treatment vi 838
- varieties vi 838
- benign new growths vi 849
- keloid vi 852
- pigmented nevus vi 849
- senile keratosis vi 849
- vascular nevi vi 850
- climatic treatment of i 206
- eczema vi 84

- SKIN DISEASES eczema anal vi 845
- causes table of vi 843
  - eyelids vi 845
  - herpes simplex vi 847
  - infantile vi 844
  - mouth vi 845
  - nails vi 845
  - neurodermatitis vi 844
  - pruritus vi 848
  - psoriasis vi 846
  - treatment vi 843
  - c u a l v 843
  - relief of irritation vi 843
  - soaps choice of vi 844
  - varicose veins causing vi 844
  - unknown etiology vi 846
  - upper lip vi 845
  - external irritation causing vi 85
  - callosity vi 845
  - corn vi 846
  - dermatitis venenata vi 847
  - freckles vi 846
  - fraternal bite vi 846
  - tertiary vi 847
  - mole vi 846
  - primula dermatitis vi 849
  - virus dermatitis vi 848
  - solary erythema vi 846
  - focal infection causing vi 429
  - hair vi 855
  - alopecia vi 855
  - areata v 857
  - treatment vi 857
  - causes vi 846
  - classification vi 855
  - treatment vi 856
  - hypertrophy vi 848
  - treatment v 848
  - malignant neoplasms vi 842
  - basal cell cancers vi 853
  - physiotherapy in vi 817
  - radium in see Physiotherapy Radium therapy
  - r f e n c vi 849 850
  - thyroid physiotherapy in vi 608
  - t emia c u s i n v 840
  - uticaria v 841
  - etiological factors vi 841
  - treatment v 841
  - treatment of vi 819
  - n a l e s c s vi 841
  - antipruritics vi 840
  - antiseptics vi 841
  - bacterias vi 819
  - baths vi 840
  - carbon dioxide now vi 845
  - caustics vi 841
  - detergents vi 840
  - drugs vi 819
  - electric cautery vi 845
  - electrolysis vi 845
  - mollifiers vi 840
  - flouration v 845
  - ionization therapy vi 845
  - local vi 840
- SKIN DISEASES treatment lotions vi 841
- non specific protein therapy vi 819
  - ointments vi 841
  - parasitocides vi 841
  - pastes vi 841
  - phototherapy v 841
  - ultra violet lamp vi 841
  - plasters vi 841
  - p w d vi 842
  - practical applications fixed vi 841
  - a i u m vi 844
  - stimulants v 841
  - technical and formulae vi 819
  - ultraviolet light vi 841 833
  - See also Physiotherapy
  - wet dressings vi 841
  - v i a 843
  - effects vi 843
  - dum and vi 841
  - us in dermatology vi 843
  - See also Physiotherapy
  - See also Industrial disease occupa
  - tional dermatitis Surgical e n
  - diti no bord r line
- SKIN Eruptions in serum disease vi 149
- treatment of sore throat vi 841
- Skin grafting in burns vi 872
- SKIN PIGMENTATION in hemochromatosis vi 34
- SKIN RASHES in bromid poisoning vi 713
- reaction in 499
  - arphenamin injections and vi 499
  - odids and vi 50
- Sleep in arteriosclerosis v 371
- See also hypertension v 408 43
- SLEEPING SICKNESS See Trypanosomiasis
- Lows See Milk sickness
- SMALL POX See Variola
- SMEAR glass slides stained with methylene blue v 50
- SMITH COLONEL operation for cataract vi 17
- SMITH HODGE pessary in gynecological diseases vi 164
- SMITH pessary in gynecological diseases vi 164
- SNAKE POISONING See Poison—reptile and
- fish—arthropod and plant affections due to
- Soda baking and borax in pruritus v 250
- Soda bicarbonate of gynecological diseases and vi 164
- SODIUM, salts of pyelitis and v 585
- Sodium, salts of sciatic neuritis and v 311
- Sodium acetyl arsenate See Arsacetin
- Sodium antimonyl tartrate in venereal human asis v 861
- Sodium arsenate See Arsenic
- Sodium arsenphenamin. See Arsenphenamin
- Sodium bicarbonate vi 646
- a dose and vi 805 808 818
  - Arsenic chlorides and vi 740
  - bacterial dysentery and vi 403



**Sodium bicarbonate** cirrhosis of liver and iv 740  
 — diabetes mellitus and iv 288  
 — eclampsia and iii 854  
 — erythema multiformis and iv 371  
 — gastric hyperacidity and iv 584 586  
 — gastric ulcer and iv 548  
 — gonorrhea and vi 8 10  
 — lavage and iii 608  
 — — arsenic poisoning and iii 658  
 — mercury bichlorid poisoning and iii 642  
 — methyl alcohol poisoning and iii 670  
 — ocular therapeutics and vi 144  
 — pancreatic fistula and iv 717  
 — phenol poisoning and iii 646  
 — phosphorus poisoning and iii 663  
**Sodium bromid** in aortic or thoracic aneurysm v 443  
 — brain tumors vi 454  
 — cerebral thrombosis vi 407  
**Sodium cacodylate** in bronchial apnoeosis iii 573  
 — neuralgia vi 346  
**Sodium carbonate** in insolation v 810  
 — ringworm of body vi 837  
**Sodium chlorid** absorption by intestinal tract i 51  
 — — mechanism of i 51  
 — bromid poisoning and iii 714  
 — burns and vi 860  
 — content of various foods v 533  
 — gastric tetany and iv 561  
 — insolation and v 810  
 — nephritis and v 531 556 560  
 — ocular therapeutics and vi 143  
 — silver nitrate poisoning and iii 711  
**Sodium chlorid** lavage in achylia gastrica iv 609  
**Sodium chlorid** waters in achylia gastrica iv 608  
**Sodium citrate** in blood transfusion iii 730  
 — thromboangiitis obliterans v 477  
**Sodium citrate** method in blood transfusion ii 238  
**Sodium cyanid** See Cyanid  
**Sodium gynocardate** in leprosy ii 693 696  
**Sodium hydriocarpate** in leprosy ii 693  
**Sodium hydroxid** See Alkalies  
**Sodium hypochlorid** enema in intestinal achilosis ii 879  
**Sodium hypophosphite** in mercury bichlorid poisoning iii 640  
**Sodium hyposulphate** in acute chorea vi 704  
**Sodium iodid** in aortic or thoracic aneurysm v 443  
 — syphilis See Iodids  
**Sodium luminal** in brain tumors vi 455  
 — cerebral thrombosis vi 407  
**Sodium morrhuate** in leprosy ii 696 697  
**Sodium nitrite** in nephritis v 542  
 — neuralgia vi 344

**Sodium phosphite** in mercury bichlorid poisoning iii 640  
**Sodium salicylate** in acute articular rheumatism iii 313  
 — infectious mononucleosis iii 341  
 — Landry's paralysis vi 340  
 — neuralgia vi 345  
 — neuritis vi 293  
 — rheumatic fever ii 209 205  
**Sodium sulphate** in cholelithiasis iv 730  
 — hemophilia iv 893 894  
 — phenol poisoning iii 640  
**Sodium theobromin salicylate** in angina pectoris v 293  
**Sodium veronal** in neuritis vi 296  
**SOKODU** See Pat bite fever  
**SOLAKIN** causing potato poisoning iii 774  
**Solanum corollense** in epilepsy vi 6 2  
**SOLAR ERYTHEMA** vi 826  
**SOLDIER'S HEART** v 313  
**Solutions** i 48  
 — isotonic i 58  
 — — definition of i 58  
 — saline i 48  
 — — in hemorrhage i 48  
 — — in shock i 48  
 — standard See Pharmacology  
**Soporifica** in bronchitis v 43  
**SORE ARM** in vaccination iii 218  
**Sounds** biliform in esophageal stricture ii 301  
 — gonorrhea vi 17 43  
 — impotence vi 104  
**Spa treatment** achylia gastrica and iv 608  
 — cirrhosis of liver and iv 141  
 — neurasthenia and psychasthenia ataxia and vi 573  
 — See also Balneology  
**Sparkling** in bladder tumor v 636  
**Sparteine** in drug intoxication iii 609  
 — pneumonia ii 793  
 — scarlatina iii 274  
**SPASM** esophageal dilatation in ii 303  
 — See also Esophagus tetany and diseases of  
 — in occupational neuroses v 778  
 — See also Convulsive phenomena  
**SPASMODIC LARYNGITIS** See Larynx diseases of  
**SPASMOPHILIA** vi 699  
**SPASTIC CONSTIPATION** iv 683 690 694  
 — See also Constipation  
**SPASTIC HEREDITARY ATAXIA** vi 243  
**SPASTIC HEREDODEGENERATION** vi 243  
**SPASTIC SPINAL PARALYSIS** vi 282  
 — See also Spinal cord diseases of  
**Specific therapy** ii 31 35  
 — principles of i 34  
**SPECILLUM auris** in ear testing vi 793  
 — nasal in ear testing vi 793  
**SPERMATORRHEA** in chronic gonorrheal urethritis vi 41  
**SPICES** as a cause of gastric hyperacidity iv 567

SPICES restriction in gastric hyperacidity vi 580  
 SPIDER BITE v 894  
 SPINAL ACCESSORY PARALYSIS vi 331  
 —See also Cranial nerves diseases of  
 SPINAL CORD diseases of vi 199  
 —Friedreich's ataxia vi 38  
 —diagnosis vi 240  
 —etiology vi 238  
 —hereditary cerebellar ataxia vi 241  
 —diagnosis vi 240  
 —etiology vi 241  
 —Friedreich's disease and vi 41  
 —history vi 41  
 —pathological anatomy vi 24  
 —symptoms vi 241  
 —treatment vi 242  
 —syndromatology vi 40  
 —Argyll Robertson pupils vi 40  
 —ataxia vi 240  
 —asynergia v 40  
 —Babinski's sign vi 240  
 —claw hand vi 240  
 —Friedreich's foot vi 40  
 —gait disturbances of vi 40  
 —muscular weakness vi 240  
 —myotatic irritability vi 40  
 —nyctama vi 40  
 —pes cavus vi 40  
 —pseudotumor vi 240  
 —reflexes absent or diminished vi 40  
 —Romberg's sign vi 240  
 —speech disturbance vi 241  
 —treatment vi 4  
 —gymnastics purposeful v 24  
 —multiple sclerosis vi 80  
 —etiology vi 239  
 —friction v vi 230  
 —symptoms vi 280  
 —treatment vi 200  
 —muscular dystrophy vi 244  
 —classification vi 274  
 —myopathies vi 74  
 —myopathies vi 244  
 —neuromyopathies vi 74  
 —endocrine origin theory of vi 28  
 —neural progressive vi 279  
 —etiology vi 80  
 —family disease vi 280  
 —symptoms v 249  
 —treatment vi 280  
 —treatment vi 275  
 —prophylactic vi 28  
 —typical clinical vi 274  
 —facioscapulohumeral vi 273  
 —juvenile vi 275  
 —peroneal hypotrophic paralysis vi 74  
 —tabular comparative vi 6  
 —myelitis acute vi 243  
 —blood diseases causing vi 1  
 —classification, v 244  
 —clinical vi 44  
 —etiological vi 44  
 —recurrent vi 244

SPINAL CORD diseases of myelitis acute  
 classification vi 244  
 —differential vi 249  
 —etiology vi 244  
 —etiological causation vi 244  
 —pathology v 246  
 —ironic form vi 248  
 —puerile forms vi 97  
 —pseudotumor vi 49  
 —symptoms vi 47  
 —Brown-Sequard type of disease associated sensory disturbances vi 248  
 —conus type vi 248  
 —embolus of aorta distal washed from vi 249  
 —incomplete forms vi 249  
 —introductory vi 247  
 —multiple sclerosis distinct guarded from vi 249  
 —subcutaneous form vi 248  
 —treatment vi 49  
 —abortive v 49  
 —amputation vi 249  
 —alcoholic stimulants vi 21  
 —antispasmodic vi 23  
 —bath warm v 231  
 —bed rest vi 2  
 —cataracts v 232  
 —diet vi 21  
 —dilatation vi 50  
 —diagnosis vi 230  
 —massage vi 231  
 —physiotherapy vi 23  
 —electric bath v 249  
 —emmenagogue vi 53  
 —therapeutic vi 232  
 —accidents vi 253  
 —hysteria v 23  
 —etiology vi 3  
 —secondary 24  
 —indications vi 234  
 —secondary 234  
 —symptoms vi 34  
 —treatment vi 54  
 —on syphilitic cases vi 254  
 —syphilitic cases vi 234  
 —functional 235  
 —on vi 27  
 —etiology vi 235  
 —pathology vi 237  
 —symptoms vi 236  
 —treatment v 7  
 —toxic factor eradication of vi 7  
 —vascular vi 237  
 —also Spinal edema cases of myelitis chronic  
 —myotonia congenita v 80  
 —erectile disturbances and v 28  
 —group v 230  
 —of the disease and vi 230  
 —pathology vi 81  
 —symptoms vi 231  
 —treatment and vi 230  
 —treatment vi 8

SPINAL CORD diseases of progressive amyotrophies of central origin vi 257  
 -----acquired form vi 259  
 -----etiology vi 260  
 -----symptoms vi 259  
 -----treatment vi 260  
 -----asthenic bulbar paralysis vi 269  
 -----causes vi 270  
 -----course vi 260  
 -----symptoms vi 270  
 -----treatment vi 271  
 -----chronic progressive bulbar paralysis vi 262  
 -----causative factors vi 263  
 -----course vi 263  
 -----family form vi 267  
 -----symptoms vi 26  
 -----treatment vi 264  
 -----chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia vi 272  
 -----acquired idiopathic form vi 272  
 -----diagnosis vi 263  
 -----general paresis and vi 273  
 -----hereditary infantile form vi 272  
 -----locomotor ataxia and vi 273  
 -----multiple sclerosis and vi 273  
 -----occurrence vi 273  
 -----symptoms vi 273  
 -----treatment vi 273  
 -----infantile family hereditary form vi 201  
 -----pathology vi 262  
 -----myotonia congenita and vi 262  
 -----symptoms vi 262  
 -----lateral sclerosis vi 267  
 -----Aran Duchenne type and vi 208  
 -----causes vi 269  
 -----symptoms vi 263  
 -----treatment vi 269  
 -----spastic spinal paralysis vi 282  
 -----diagnosis vi 283  
 -----pathogenesis vi 283  
 -----pathology vi 283  
 -----symptoms vi 282  
 -----treatment vi 284  
 -----spinal syphilis vi 233  
 -----diagnosis vi 237  
 -----pathology vi 236  
 -----Erb's type vi 236  
 -----leptomeninges changes in vi 236  
 -----pachymeningitis hypertrophica vi 236  
 -----prognosis vi 237  
 -----symptoms vi 234  
 -----Argyll Robertson pupil vi 234  
 -----ataxic paraplegia vi 234  
 -----bladder disturbances vi 234  
 -----Brown Sequard syndrome vi 234  
 -----pseudotabes vi 236  
 -----sexual impotence vi 234

SPINAL CORD diseases of spinal syphilis  
 symptoms syphilitic spinal paralysis vi 235  
 -----treatment vi 237  
 -----antiluetic vi 237  
 -----baths hot vi 238  
 -----cauterization vi 238  
 -----drugs vi 237  
 -----dosage vi 238  
 -----electricity vi 238  
 -----exercises passive vi 238  
 -----hygiene vi 239  
 -----massage vi 238  
 -----methods vi 238  
 -----surgical measures vi 238  
 -----syngomyelia vi 284  
 -----etiology vi 285  
 -----symptoms vi 286  
 -----treatment vi 287  
 -----tabes dorsalis vi 199  
 -----causes and lesions vi 199  
 -----course vi 203  
 -----diagnosis vi 204  
 -----Argyll Robertson pupils vi 204  
 -----knee jerks absent vi 204  
 -----Wassermann reaction vi 204  
 -----pathogenesis vi 201  
 -----symptoms vi 205  
 -----analgesia vi 207  
 -----anesthesia vi 207  
 -----Argyll Robertson pupil vi 208  
 -----ataxia vi 208  
 -----bladder function impairment of vi 209  
 -----cranial nerves affection of vi 209  
 -----cutaneous trophic disturbances vi 211  
 -----delayed sensation vi 207  
 -----hypalgnesia of lower extremities vi 207  
 -----pains vi 207  
 -----paresthesia vi 207  
 -----Romberg's sign vi 207  
 -----tendon reflexes absence of vi 207  
 -----trophic disturbances vi 210  
 -----va.oglossopharyngeus affections vi 210  
 -----treatment vi 211  
 -----causal vi 212  
 -----antisyphilitic vi 212  
 -----Byrne method vi 215  
 -----human serum vi 215  
 -----intraspinal method vi 213  
 -----intravenous method vi 213  
 -----inunctions mercurial vi 217  
 -----mercurialized serum vi 215  
 -----methods vi 213  
 -----Ogilvie method vi 214  
 -----spinal drainage vi 215  
 -----Swift Ellis method vi 214  
 -----Swift Ellis Ogilvie method vi 215  
 -----morbid process vi 217  
 -----drugs vi 217



**SPLEEN** movable treatment surgical iv 918

- organotherapy and See Organotherapeutics
- pernicious anemia and iv 831 833
- rupture of iv 918
- symptoms iv 918
- treatment iv 918
- syphilis of iii 549
- x ray therapy in i 592

**Splenectomy in Banti's disease** iv 919

- chronic hemolytic jaundice iv 913 915
- Gaucher's disease iv 91
- leukemia iv 875
- pernicious anemia iv 831 833
- thrombophlebotic splenomegaly iv 919
- See also Organotherapeutics

**SPLENIC ANEMIA** See Anemia

**SPLENIC EMBOLISM** v 458

**SPLENOMEGALY** thrombophlebotic See Spleen diseases of

**SPLENOPTOSIS** See Movable spleen

**Splints** plaster of Paris in athetosis vi 711

**SPONTANEOUS FRACTURES** See Fractures

**SPONTANEOUS MYEDEMA** See Myedema

**SPONTANEOUS PNEUMOTHORAX** See Pneumothorax

**SPONTANEOUS GANGRA** See Thrombo-angitis obliterans

**SPOROZOON CYCLE** in malaria See Malaria

**SPOROTRICHAL CHANCER** See Sporotrichosis

**SPOROTRICHOSIS** complications of iii 68

- development of iii 367
- etiology of iii 367 369
- forms of iii 367
- gummatous iii 368
- lymphangitic iii 367
- geographical distribution iii 367
- lesions of iii 368
- characteristic iii 368 370
- cutaneous iii 68 369
- gummatous iii 368
- initial iii 367
- lymphangitic iii 367
- organism in iii 369
- Sporotrichum beuermannii iii 369
- Sporotrichum schenckii iii 369
- pathology of iii 369
- portal of entry iii 369
- prognosis of iii 370
- references iii 371
- sporotrichal chancre iii 367
- symptomatology iii 367
- transmission of iii 369
- treatment of iii 370
- local iii 370
- potassium iodide iii 370
- vaccine iii 370
- x ray iii 370
- See also Fungus infection

**SPOROTRICHUM BEURMANNI** in sporotrichosis iii 69

**SPOROTRICHUM SCHENCKII** in sporotrichosis iii 369

**SPRAWS** thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy

- See also Surgical conditions border line

**Spray** in bronchitis v 40 53 56 59

- laryngitis v 21 22 23 28 31
- rhinitis v 5 7 8 9
- sinusitis v 19

**SPRING CATARRH** vi 108

**SERIE** oral manifestations of iv 391

- See also Fungus infection Tropical diseases

**SPURIOUS VACCINATION** See Vaccination

**SPTUM** bronchiectasis of influenza and iii 203

- mustard gas poisoning and iii 159
- typing in pneumonia ii 81

**STAINING METHODS** in diagnosis of gonorrhea vi 51

**STAPHYLOCOCCUS** ii 143

**STAPHYLOCOCCUS** causing meningitis vi 311

**STAPHYLOMA** vi 164

**Starch** achylia gastrica and iv 604

- digestion in gastric hyperacidity iv 39
- pancreatic hypochylia iv 150
- kin diseases and vi 890 890

**Starr's M Allen** schedule for partial recture vi 57

**STARVATION** See Nutrition and Dietetics

**STARVATION ACIDOSIS** in children iii 801

- Starvation diet in neurasthenia and psychasthenic states vi 533

**Starvation period** in gastric ulcer iv 526 535 531

**Starvation treatment** in enteritis of infancy iv 662

**Static electricity** See Electrotherapy

**STATUS LYMPHATICUS** See Lymphatic glands diseases of

**STATUS THYMICO-LYMPHATICUS** See Thyroid gland

**Steam** in degassing iii 16

**Steam inhalers** in acute laryngitis v 20

**Stearate of zinc** in herpes zoster ophthalmicus vi 749

**STEATORRHEA** in pancreatic cyst iv 171

- pancreatic hypochylia iv 150

**Steele's technic** of infections in thrombo-angitis obliterans v 411

**STEELER HEAD** See Oxycephalus

**STEGONYIA CALOPUS** in transmission of yellow fever v 84 846

**Stenach** treatment in impotence vi 104

- See also Gonads male iv 140

**STENOSES** of oophageal See Esophagus diseases of

- pyloric See Stomach diseases of

**STERILITY** vi 96

- female vi 96
- classification vi 96
- congenital anomalies and deformities vi
- ovarian lesion
- treatment

STERILITY female classification ovarian  
deficiency treatment antioxyplastic vi  
100

----- calcium carbonate vi 99  
----- calcium lactate vi 99  
----- corpus luteum extract vi  
100

----- diet vi 100  
----- p tinary extract vi 99  
----- surgical vi 99

----- thyrid extr t internal ad  
ministration of vi 99

----- v ray therapy vi 99  
----- pathologic vaginal secretion vi  
99

----- fracture or occlusion of fallopian  
t l s vi 98

----- male vi 101

----- classification vi 101

----- a germat m vi 101

----- a germat m vi 101

----- impotence vi 6 103

----- treatment vi 6 103

----- bath vi 103

----- diet vi 103

----- drug v 66 104

----- exercise vi 103

----- home vi 104

----- laxative vi 103

----- rest vi 104

----- sound vi 66 104

----- Stinch vi 104

----- tonic vi 66 103

----- monohal impedimenta vi 101

----- radium cur n v 137

----- resulting from syphilis v 514

----- v ray cur n v 137

Sterilized air after removal of pe card at  
eff on n hydropic cardum v 90

SMITH'S STOV iv 67

Stimulants acute diffuse peritonitis and  
v 189 789

----- aolan in purpura l 899

Stimulants bacterial food infection and  
n 418

Stimulants cardiac in anorexia v 403

----- cerbi l thromb vi 406

----- hyp trophy of prostate vi 87

----- preclitic v 196

----- sinus thromb s t 43

----- d l r infantum and iv 664

----- uely aplitics ii 518

Stock vaccine S Vaccine

SMITH'S STOV iv 67

Stomach acute dilatation of complat n  
in pneumonia ii 99

----- at ne cond t n of thermotherapy in  
The moth rays

----- d sense of iv 484

----- actyl a g tri v 601

----- nd nec iv 601

----- Fbfu a fractional examination  
iv 60

STOMACH diseases of achylia gastrica  
treatment iv 60

----- diet ti iv 603

----- butter iv 605

----- v s iv 604

----- n ral rule iv 60

----- meats ii 604

----- m fl iv 604

----- preparation of food iv 605

----- tar li iv 604

----- m h at ns iv 60

----- la a 603

----- m d al iv 606

----- b t t re iv 607

----- alipha iv 608

----- l l l ac l iv 609

----- condn anco iv 608

----- er note iv 608

----- ferns nta iv 607

----- l d l d r i a l iv 601

----- nu om a i 609

----- or xan by l r l lorate iv 609

----- pancer at n v 11

----- panker n iv 60

----- p p p a v 601

----- p p p n iv 61

----- q i i i iv 608

----- chlorid waters iv  
609

----- s p a 109

----- a d l v l c y i a iv 504

----- a a l i t 601

----- t l e iv 601

----- amax t l e a s i r i a v 503

----- treatment iv 503

----- l i e r n t r t e 513

----- v i u l p h a t e iv 513

----- at c l i t a t i n i 5

----- f iv 499 499

----- d r l i t a t i 4

----- h r o n t a f r i t s a l i 90

----- t r e t t n n t iv 51

----- t r o a t e a n s 9

----- p l b r u t i o n s l 9

----- e a r i m a l

----- t r a t n e n t 34

----- d t 4

----- l a v a iv 545

----- c l a t h t i n f 400

----- n e r a l d i s e a v 491

----- p r i v iv 491

----- c n t a r r i 40

----- c o n t i t u t n a l v 514

----- o r n i l e j o v a n d v 514

----- g a t r a t iv iv 61

----- a s y m p t m iv 613

----- c i 61

----- d p t o n a d iv 613 614

----- n o s t m and iv 613

----- t r e a t m e n t iv 614

----- l t v 614 616

----- e n e m i t a v 617

----- l a v i g v 618

----- l a t a v e iv 617

----- m e l n e a l iv 617

----- e l e c t r o t h e r a p y iv 61

# STOMACH diseases of gastric atony treatment mechanical hydrotherapy iv 617

- massage iv 617
- sinusoidal current iv 617
- medicinal iv 616
- creosote iv 616
- nux vomica iv 515
- phenol iv 616
- resorcin iv 615
- salicylic acid iv 615
- salol iv 616
- gastric hemorrhage iv 515
- cardiac stimulation iv 518
- heart in iv 518
- hemostasis iv 517
- hypersecretion iv 530
- treatment of iv 530
- thrombus in iv 517
- treatment iv 515 518
- alcohol iv 5
- contra indication iv 527
- autotransfusion iv 5 1
- drugs iv 518
- acacia iv 5 0
- adrenalin iv 520 521
- barium sulphuricum pur  
  risinum iv 519
- bismuth iv 519
- calcium iv 520
- cephalin iv 520
- coagulen iv 520
- morphin iv 518
- pituitrin iv 520
- papaverin iv 519
- sodium chlorid iv 520
- thromboplastin iv 5 0
- hemostatics iv 520 521
- hypodermoclysis iv 521 528
- lavage iv 5 1 504
- advantages iv 523
- disadvantages iv 522
- results iv 521 524
- Lenhartz iv 529 532 533
- medical iv 529 530
- Murphy drip iv 521
- nutrient enemata iv 526 531
- duration iv 531
- surgical iv 524
- gastro enterostomy iv 524
- gastric tetany iv 560
- can e iv 561
- gastroenterorrhea iv 561
- pyloric obstruction and iv 560
- treatment iv 561
- sodium chlorid iv 561
- surgical iv 561
- gastritis acida iv 594
- treatment iv 594
- alkalies iv 594
- lavage iv 594
- gastropnoia iv 618
- acute dilatation iv 6 0
- causes iv 621
- gastric hemorrhage iv 6 0
- toxemia iv 600
- treatment iv 600

# STOMACH diseases of gastropnoia acute dilatation treatment lavage iv 620 601

- causes iv 618
- forms of iv 618
- acquired iv 618
- congenital iv 618
- motor alterations iv 619
- treatment iv 619
- nervous system and iv 618
- treatment iv 618
- abdominal belt iv 619
- medical iv 619
- sedatives iv 619
- tonics iv 619
- surgical iv 618
- gastroduodenostomy iv 618
- gastroenterorrhea iv 590
- pathogenesis iv 596
- treatment iv 596
- medical iv 597
- alkalies iv 599 600
- atropin iv 599
- bismuth iv 599
- diet iv 600
- duration iv 599
- lavage iv 599
- mineral waters iv 600
- nutrient enemata iv 599
- olive oil iv 599
- rest iv 599
- results iv 600 601
- surgical iv 597 598
- mortality iv 598 599
- general iv 611
- syphilis iv 611
- chronic gastritis and iv 519
- treatment iv 512
- diagnosis iv 511
- fibrous hyperplastic infiltra  
  tion iv 513
- treatment iv 513
- gastric ulcer and iv 512
- treatment iv 512
- gumma iv 513
- treatment iv 513
- tuberculosis iv 513
- treatment iv 513
- general considerations iv 484 493
- hour glass stomach iv 504 558
- cause iv 558
- treatment iv 558
- hydrotherapy in iv 437 438
- hyperacidity iv 584
- predisposing factors iv 564
- hypermobility and iv 594
- hydrochloric acid iv 594
- predisposing factors iv 567
- acids iv 567
- coarse foods iv 568
- condiments iv 567
- dietetic errors iv 566 570
- disposition iv 566
- iced drinks iv 568
- imperfect mastication iv 568
- overwork iv 560





## STOMACH diseases of primary toxic gas

- tritis iv 497
- bacilli in iv 497
- Bacillus botulinus iv 498
- Bacillus enteritidis gartneri iv 498
- Bacillus paratyphosus iv 497
- Bacillus supestifer iv 497
- etiology iv 497
- food and iv 497
- forms iv 497
- pseudotumors iv 511
- pyloric stenosis iv 504
- stagnation and iv 504 556
- treatment iv 554
- diet iv 560
- drugs iv 560
- lavage iv 504 555
- medical iv 559
- lavage iv 509
- olive oil iv 509
- references iv 648 650
- Reichmann's disease iv 595
- secondary iv 481 483 492
- diagnosis iv 637 633
- systemic effect of iv 490
- ulcer iv 31
- bleeding iv 531
- treatment iv 531
- diet iv 531
- chronic indurative iv 556
- treatment iv 556
- resection iv 556
- complications iv 553
- perforation iv 553
- mortality iv 553
- treatment iv 553
- ulcerocarcinoma iv 553
- etiology iv 514
- hematogenous infection in iv 547
- non bleeding iv 531
- treatment iv 531
- diet iv 531
- poultices iv 541
- pyloric obstruction iv 557
- treatment iv 557
- pylorospasm and iv 557
- treatment iv 557
- diet iv 557
- in reared iv 557
- milk and eggs iv 527 528
- 531 637
- peptonized milk iv 535 536
- selection iv 539
- solid food iv 539
- drugs iv 541
- alkalis iv 541
- atropin iv 542 543
- bismuth iv 543
- esculin iv 544
- magnesium oxide iv 548
- silver nitrate iv 544
- sodium bicarbonate iv 548
- lavage iv 546
- indications iv 546
- pyloric obstruction iv 541

## STOMACH diseases of ulcer treatment

- medical iv 540
- oil iv 545
- principles iv 532
- prophylactic iv 540
- supply iv 547
- surgical iv 548 550
- indications iv 551 557
- reaction iv 552
- vagotomy iv 596
- functional disturbances iv 560
- gastric analysis iv 484 486
- gastric secretion iv 564
- depressive disorders iv 601
- irritative disorders iv 564
- motor disorders iv 610
- as a symptom iv 610
- classification iv 611
- motor insufficiency and iv 611
- new growths iv 590
- benign iv 511
- carcinoma ventriculi iv 500
- diagnosis iv 500
- exploratory laparotomy iv 508
- gastroscopy iv 505
- x-ray iv 506
- incidence iv 510
- inoperable iv 507
- treatment iv 507
- local iv 500
- medicinal iv 508
- metastases iv 501
- symptoms iv 500
- treatment iv 509
- diet iv 509
- gastroenterostomy iv 510
- lavage iv 511 510
- surgical iv 503 507
- result iv 507
- carcinoma ventriculi iv 510
- normal iv 536
- x-ray observation iv 636 639
- pathological conditions iv 639
- x-ray examination iv 639 645
- secretory disorders iv 563
- causes iv 563
- incidence iv 563
- primary iv 563
- treatment iv 563
- x-ray examination iv 633
- alterations in mobility iv 640
- antiperistalsis iv 643
- atony iv 641
- barium sulphate iv 636
- bismuth carbonate iv 63
- diagnosis and iv 633 636
- dilatation iv 639
- enlargement of stomach iv 639
- filling defects iv 64
- fluoroscopy iv 633
- Handek's method iv 636
- hour glass stomach iv 648
- hypermotility iv 644
- hyperperistalsis iv 641 64
- hypersecretion iv 640
- hypertonus iv 640

STOMACH x ray examination 13960117

- 1 644
- hypopri talsi iv 641 643
- hypot us iv 641
- ni be v 641 647
- n rmal tom cl iv 636 & 9
- or ani l or iv 64
- pathol cal e nitions iv 639 641
- radiu ply iv 63
- small st mach 639
- e lo Gastroint tnal tract
- Stomach douche See D he
- Stomach tube 1 631
- Stomachies in a ite catarrhal jaundice iv 717
- Stomatitis following m reury poi nung in 16 108
- m r rmal in yphile n 441
- par itic See Pungus infection
- ule tomembra ous See Bacillus fus f nu ard spirocl et inf et i a
- e s also M uth di ea es f
- Stovain in o ular therapeut s vi 745
- scat a vi 301 310
- STRAPIAL 1 4 14
- STRA 1 4 4 Surgical e nd t ons border lin sp ain an letr ins
- Strapping in g no rical epid lymiti vi

- neuriti of se enth nerve vi 3
- pl rary 1 14
- pn in ni 11 175
- STREET SLIPS See Hydrophobia
- STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTION ute arthritis in 11 30
- STREPTOCOCCLEMIA 11 143
- STREPTOCOCCUS f cal inf et n a i 11 143
- m in itis n l vi 3
- STREPTOCOCCUS CARRIES in streptococcus sore throat 11 84
- STREPTOCOCCUS HEMOLYTICUS mea le 11 167
- scarlat na 11 940
- STREPTOCOCCUS RHUMATICALIS in a ute ar ti ular rheumatism 11 309
- STREPTOCOCCUS SCARLATINUS in s arl t na 1 40
- STREPTOCOCCUS SORE THROAT age inc d e e 1 91
- blo d 11 8
- complic tion of 1 86
- at ces perit nillar 11 816
- af n tis erve l 1 816
- treat ie t 11 881
- aril it s 11 817
- treatm nt 11 881
- br nelopr tm 11 877
- end ward tis 1 84
- er sip las 1 84
- hem rrl age 1 877
- larv tis 1 877
- Lula an s a 11 816
- ma to ritis 1 86
- treatment 11 931
- menm it 11 97
- nephrit 1 8

STREPTOCOCCUS SORE THROAT compli at ons

- f tro yelt 11 877
- olitis med a 1 816
- t estm nt 1 881
- geritontis 11 817
- relat ve fr queny of various 11 98
- rl nti septi t 876
- s pti oma 11 87
- in ts 1 86
- tr atm nt 11 881
- t estm nt of 11 881
- tl nlo 1 lateral sinus 11 876
- exore f 1 85
- d a 1 1 f 11 818
- diff ntial 11 88
- l pht 1 1 88
- p t n lla b 11 870
- t t e er 11 88
- V n ent s n in 11 89
- egil me 1 86
- in Unid St te 89
- p lemolo 1 81
- milk 11 7 813
- etiol gy of 11 80
- leu lit tr ptoc cc i 11 810
- immunity 9
- acq r d 9
- n ti il 9
- nub ti 1 1 814
- n l 1 81
- p el p n ta i s 11 81
- p n 1 t 81
- prolata 1 1 891
- milk p te i ation 991 89
- feren 11 883
- t t e se and 11 816
- ski et pti and 1 9
- mall p and 1 81
- jumpt n t 11 814 87
- anovms 80
- t n n i n f 11 874
- ont et 11 874
- tr atm nt f 11 83
- gen ral 990
- l 11 80
- p h 11 879
- V n 11 819
- STREPTOTHRICUS complications of 11 361
- etiol gy f 11 15
- p o r 11 11 81
- et e s 11 366
- Stretotr x 11 375
- avn ptomnt l gy 36
- s n y 11 36
- treatm t f 1 366
- STREPTOTHRICUS in al b te fever 11 56
- STREPTOTHRICUS FREED 11 387
- STRICTURE pla 1 30
- e also Gastroint tnal tra t
- ur tl al 1 G no o c inf et on g n rrb v 4
- STROGYLOSSES STER ORALIS v 894
- STROGYLOSSES 1 Tr pical d eases e atode nf et on

- Stronihum salicylate** in acute articular rheumatism iii 314
- Strophanthus** in auricular fibrillation iii 716
- bronchopneumonia v 169
  - embolism v 457
  - myocarditis v 294
  - pericarditis v 197
  - pneumonia ii 191
- Strophanthus** in acute myelitis vi 251
- cerebral thrombosis vi 406
- STRUMA** See Goiter
- STRUMITIS** iv 191
- Strychnia** See Nux vomica Strychnin
- Strychnin** in acute diffuse peritonitis iv 769
- arrow poisoning v 901 902
  - asthenic bulbar paralysis vi 271
  - bladder paralysis of v 624
  - bronchitis v 43 55 60
  - bronchopneumonia v 169
  - cerebral embolism vi 409
  - cerebral thrombosis vi 406
  - chronic progressive bulbar paralysis vi 264
  - cranial nerves diseases of vi 378
  - drug intoxication iii 608 604
  - enuresis v 631
  - hemophilia iv 902
  - impotence vi 104
  - Landry's paralysis vi 340
  - multiple neuritis vi 337
  - neuralgia vi 347
  - neurasthenia vi 575
  - neuritis vi 299 316 31, 394 781
  - ophthalmoplegia vi 591
  - optic neuritis vi 316 317 781
  - pneumonia ii 191
  - pulmonary edema v 97
  - scarlatina iii 268
  - snake poisoning v 892
  - spinal progressive amyotrophy vi 460
  - syringomyelia vi 288
  - tubes dorsalis vi 217
  - wood alcohol poisoning vi 182
- Stupe** in counterirritation ii 253
- Sturmdorf technic** in sterility of the female vi 97
- STYE** vi 749
- Styplism** in epistaxis v 18
- SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS** v 907
- See also Heart diseases of
- SUBACUTE MENINGITIS** See Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis
- Subcutaneous medication** See Medication
- SUBINVOLUTION OF UTERUS** thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
- Suction treatment** in laryngeal diphtheria ii 412
- SUGAR CONTENT** determination in normal urine ii 294 295
- SUGAR ELIMINATION** in summer diarrhea of infants iv 66
- Suggestion.** See Psychotherapy
- Sulpharsphenamin.** See Syphilis treatment of
- Sulphate of copper** in trachoma vi 757
- Sulphate of zinc** in acute conjunctivitis vi 754
- SULPHHEMOGLOBINEMIA** See Cyanosis enterogenous
- Sulphites** in poisoning from food preservatives and dyes iii 196
- Sulphocarbolate** in endocarditis v 213
- Sulphonal** in brain tumors vi 454
- bronchitis v 43
  - neurasthenia vi 516
  - tubes dorsalis vi 218
- Sulphur** chronic spastic constipation and iv 69
- ointment in pruritus vi 149
  - skin diseases and vi 841 839 840
- Sulphur dioxide**, as industrial poison v 687
- in plague fumigation ii 512
- SULPHURATED HYDROGEN** as industrial poison v 683
- SULPHURIC ACID** as industrial poison v 687
- See also Acids
- SUMMER DIARRHEA OF INFANTS** See Enteritis
- Sun bath** See Heliotherapy
- Sun cure** See Heliotherapy
- Sunlight phlebitis** and v 467
- p orisms and vi 841
  - rickets and iv 9 05 v 777
  - therapeutic use of See Phototherapy
  - tuberculosis and See Heliotherapy
  - tuberculosis of prostate and vi 81
- SUNSTROKE** See Insolation
- SUPERACIDITY** See Hyperacidity
- Supports** in gynecological diseases vi 169
- SUPPRESSION OF URINE** in blackwater fever ii 490
- SUPPURATIVE CONDITIONS** thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
- Suprapubic cystotomy** in bladder tumor v 839
- Suprarenal capsule** in Addison's disease ii 11
- Suprarenal extract** in neurasthenia vi 569
- SUPRARENALS** See Organotherapeutics
- Suprarenin** in trigeminal neuralgia vi 50
- SURFACE TENSION FILMS** differentiated from osmotic membrane i 60
- SURGICAL CONDITIONS** border line vi 463
- non operative treatment of vi 863
  - burns vi 873
  - classification vi 863
  - pathology vi 863
  - prognosis vi 864
  - treatment vi 864
  - blood transfusion vi 870
  - contractures prevention of vi 864
  - elimination vi 864 867

SURGICAL CONDITIONS non-operative treatment of burns treatment local injury vi 804

- morphin vi 806
- paraffin method vi 871
- picric acid treatment vi 81
- lock v 80
- skin grafting vi 87
- tetanus antitoxin vi 82
- tubing vi 466
- hemorrhoids vi 873
- asthma vi 8
- elastation vi 874
- disinfectant vi 85
- etiology vi 83
- pathology vi 874
- treatment vi 86
- inflammatory external vi 880
- Lyle J C method of vi 891
- injection treatment vi 883
- Hoskins method vi 887
- local anesthesia vi 88
- non-operative vi 86
- operation indications for vi 877
- thrombosis of external hemorrhoid vi 879
- arteries of hemorrhoids vi 879
- prevention of prolapse vi 89
- hernia in infancy and childhood vi 903
- causes vi 903
- frequency vi 903
- in infants vi 90
- diagnosis differential vi 90
- operation considerations for and against vi 901
- strangulated vi 904
- treatment vi 904
- treatment non-operative vi 906
- support vi 906
- directors vi 906
- umbilical vi 904
- disinfectant vi 904
- treatment vi 904
- arteries vi 903
- hydrocele vi 901
- treatment vi 907
- vasectomy vi 907
- infected wound vi 90
- treatment non-operative vi 902
- artificial light vi 90
- dressing vi 90
- leishmaniasis vi 90
- tetanus antitoxin vi 903
- leg ulcers vi 95
- eczematous or psoriasis in type vi 907
- treatment vi 896
- syphilis vi 896
- vasectomy vi 896
- pathology vi 896
- phlegmonous abscess vi 896

- SURGICAL CONDITIONS non-operative treatment of leg ulcers syphilitic vi 897
- traumatic vi 897
  - treatment vi 898
  - Gurd method of continuous adhesive plaster support vi 901
  - Jesuit d'Albourn vi 900
  - methods for ambulatory cases vi 898
  - treatment vi 898
  - star handbag vi 900
  - Lancaster vi 898
  - Dacosta method of use vi 898
  - vulvar pain vi 899
  - tube wound vi 897
  - varicella vi 908
  - venereal vi 911
  - infection of lymph glands vi 911
  - complications vi 911
  - drainage improper vi 911
  - for anastomosis vi 911
  - sterilization vi 911
  - syphilis vi 911
  - tuberculosis of lymph glands vi 911
  - phlegmonous vi 911
  - aortic aneurysm vi 911
  - treatment vi 91
  - sprue and trachea vi 904
  - treatment vi 908
  - ankle vi 907
  - knee joint vi 910
  - tendon sheaths of large muscles of trunk vi 903
  - varicella vi 894
  - applied physiology vi 895
  - complications vi 895
  - diphtheria vi 894
  - dysentery vi 890
  - treatment vi 891
  - hematoma vi 891
  - Trentholm vi 891
  - tuberculosis of face vi 896
  - arteries vi 897
  - mechanical obstruction vi 897
  - cystitis vi 896
  - phlegmon vi 898
  - infection vi 899
  - age vi 894
  - examination vi 894
  - pathology vi 896
  - symptoms vi 895
  - treatment vi 897
  - complications vi 893
  - syphilis vi 894
  - nerve vi 893
  - non-infective vi 893
  - external support vi 893
  - phlegmon and lymphangitis vi 893
  - rupture vi 894
- Surgical measures in bacterial cancer vi 893

**Surgical measures in gonorrhea** vi 140  
 149  
 — hypertrophy of prostate vi 86  
 — jack onian epilepsy vi 683  
 — metrorrhagia vi 10  
 — neuritis vi 212  
 — pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica vi 371  
 — pruritus vi 120  
 — sterility of the female vi 96 99  
 — sterility of the male vi 101  
 — tabes dorsalis vi 220  
**STERCAL TUBERCULOSIS** See Tuberculosis  
**Suspension in tabes dorsalis** vi 221  
**Swabbing treatment in larval diptheria** ii 412  
**Sweating in anuresis** v 503  
 — kidney of pregnancy v 571  
 — nephritis v 533 54 548 551 556 563  
 — neuritis of seventh nerve vi 321  
**SWEATING SICKNESS** See Miliary fever  
**Swift Ellis method in chronic cerebral meningitis** vi 397  
 — nervous syphilis vi 450 503  
 — tabes dorsalis vi 214  
**Swift Ellis Ogilvie method of serum injection in tabes dorsalis** vi 12  
**Swift & W B method of muscular movements in paralysis agitans** vi 7-6  
**Sycosis** See Fungus infections  
**Sycosis vulgaris & ray therapy** in 1 616 617  
**Sydenham method of administering quinin in malaria** iii 415 416  
**SYDENHAM'S CHOREA** vi 101  
**SYMBLEPHARON** vi 100  
**SYMPTOMATIC MIGRAINE** vi 610  
**SYPHILIDS** See Syphilis  
**SYPHILIS acute arthritis in** iii 300  
 — allergy in iii 431 438  
 — card ova cular iii 520  
 — prognosis iii 520  
 — treatment of iii 550  
 — —arsphenamin iii 550  
 — — — dosage iii 550  
 — — digitalis iii 551  
 — — iodids iii 550  
 — — mercury iii 550  
 — chancre iii 42  
 — chronic catarrhal jaundice and iv 719  
 — chronic myocarditis and v 32  
 — congenital ii 01 iii 544  
 — — intramuscular injection of neoarsphenamin iii 201  
 — — measles and iii 153  
 — — teeth in ii 403  
 — — course of iii 452  
 — — factors influencing iii 452  
 — — cure of iii 460  
 — — clinical iii 461  
 — — — percentage iii 461  
 — — — termination of iii 46  
 — — Wassermann reaction iii 46  
 — — pathologic iii 461  
 — — racial iii 462  
 — — — percentage iii 462

**SYPHILIS cure of serologic** iii 46  
 — — symptomatic iii 46  
 — — variability of iii 464  
 — — defense iii 464  
 — — passive iii 464  
 — — physiology iii 461 462  
 — — systemic iii 454  
 — — diagnosis of iii 460  
 — — dark field illumination iii 461 530  
 — — Wassermann reaction iii 460 530  
 — — eyelid vi 149  
 — — family and iii 514 516  
 — — focal infection and iii 50  
 — — gumma iii 41 531 539 543  
 — — hemorrhage iii 60  
 — — hereditary iii 541  
 — — bone lesions and iii 547  
 — — interstitial keratitis iii 547  
 — — — treatment iii 54  
 — — — —arsphenamin iii 547  
 — — — marriage and iii 548  
 — — — mortality iii 544  
 — — neurosyphilis iii 547  
 — — — treatment iii 547  
 — — tardive iii 546  
 — — — treatment iii 546  
 — — — treatment of iii 545  
 — — — —arsphenamin iii 545  
 — — — dosage iii 547  
 — — — technique iii 547  
 — — — iodids iii 547  
 — — — mercury iii 547  
 — — types of iii 544  
 — — Wassermann fast iii 548  
 — — Herxheimer reaction iii 498  
 — — hydrotherapy in 1 439  
 — — infection iii 46  
 — — general iii 4  
 — — local iii 45  
 — — infections complicating iii 520  
 — — infectiousness iii 456  
 — — latency iii 452  
 — — effect of pregnancy and lactation on iii 456  
 — — lesions iii 5  
 — — bone iii 53  
 — — healing of iii 520  
 — — local iii 5  
 — — — treatment of iii 55  
 — — — primary iii 531  
 — — — recurrence of iii 534  
 — — local phase of iii 43  
 — — marriage and ii 51-514  
 — — standards iii 51  
 — — mental state iii 51  
 — — anxiety complex in iii 51  
 — — psychosis in iii 501  
 — — muscle See Muscles in cases of  
 — — neurorecidive iii 458  
 — — mechanism of iii 459  
 — — neurosyphilis iii 464  
 — — asymptomatic iii 552  
 — — childhood and iii 547  
 — — complications of iii 452  
 — — incidence iii 501  
 — — treated cases iii 464

SYPHILIS neuro syphilis incline un  
 treat d cases in 464  
 ---nrvous strain a factor in in 517  
 ---spinal fluid in 56  
 ---cell co t in 6  
 ---glulin in 6  
 ---inra e in 56  
 ---treatment of in 510 511  
 ---intra spinal in 51  
 ---p ophylitic in 1  
 ---oral n n festat in of iv 349  
 ---cha ere iv 373  
 ---lip iv 379  
 ---m utl iv 39  
 ---ton u v 349  
 ---gummatous iv 381  
 ---interstitial filtration iv 381  
 ---mic is patches iv 389  
 ---paresis and iv 389  
 ---pre u y and in 513 514  
 ---lency du in 43  
 ---treatment of in 543  
 ---a plenamin 543  
 ---ind ations 44  
 ---mer ury in 43  
 ---prognosis in 499 46  
 ---early lin n n and in 459 460  
 ---treatment and in 464  
 ---prolyl in 53  
 ---f calis urea in 59  
 ---rea (fa 3  
 ---pa ket in 53  
 ---stata in 3  
 ---recurr n e in 5  
 ---annul r er tal in 538  
 ---muc u pat h in 53  
 ---p ular in 536  
 ---tr tment of 537  
 ---r fer e in 54 9  
 ---r i fect n n and in 463  
 ---r lip in 43  
 ---r pu forv tra t n i e La yne dis  
 eis in 3  
 ---sal ary glands and 307  
 ---ico dary iv 80  
 ---ral tabif et for in 399  
 ---nu u pat l in 390  
 ---epi al vi 933  
 ---de e lo y nal (rd disease of  
 ---Spir cheta p l l in 41  
 ---strai f in 41  
 ---te lly and 414  
 ---st m el iv 511  
 ---sun ary in 3  
 ---syphilid in 55  
 ---omph at o f in 553  
 ---t atment f in 53  
 ---tert ary v 381  
 ---ummata 381  
 ---inter tial filtration iv 381  
 ---ti ver act on in 43  
 ---t n m m a n f in 410 511  
 ---small pox vacen t on and in 19  
 ---tre tment of in 4  
 ---al rt e curt in 45

SYPHILIS treatment of ar phenam in  
 480  
 ---action in 490 481  
 ---adm n tration in 453  
 ---intr mu ular in 483  
 ---intra enu in 493  
 ---t el n e in 490  
 ---pr paratio 490 487  
 ---r g l a p in 490  
 ---tr l m in 48 484  
 ---aft r of pati t in 49 496  
 ---e mplicat n in 493  
 ---a ut vell atr pl v in 499  
 ---nur a 499  
 ---a l a t c anemia in 500  
 ---oll ps in 496  
 ---cutare u r action in 499  
 ---crutema in 499  
 ---e f l a t i dermatit in  
 90  
 ---urt caria in 493  
 ---g i r n t e s t i n a l r e a t in  
 49  
 ---her r i a g e n p l i t a in  
 498  
 ---leptitis in 493  
 ---H x l i r a t n in 498  
 ---lyst a in 49  
 ---nilt t n in 497  
 ---j u h in 497  
 ---i e in 49  
 ---n i t i c r i a in 496  
 ---p n u 496  
 ---p i l l t i 497  
 ---p n m in 500  
 ---t i b n i t n 497  
 ---v o m i t i n g in 497  
 ---o n t r a i f a t i in 500 501  
 ---l e e in 481 48  
 ---h a u t n 481  
 ---traum enlar ject in 488  
 ---d e n in 488  
 ---t i n e in 48  
 ---t e r a i n j t n in 488  
 ---d n t s in 491 49  
 ---c a l l a t i n in 494 495  
 ---p r p r t o n in 488 493  
 ---r a t in 49  
 ---t e c l a e in 490  
 ---a u t r a l u z a t i n in 486 485  
 ---p r e p a r a t i o n of pat nt in 490  
 ---r l i g e and 497  
 ---l u m i l x i d in 481 488  
 ---t a l i t y in 494  
 ---t u t y in 494  
 ---a t i l u t n 489  
 ---a m u t i in 489  
 ---i y u a t n 379  
 ---c o n j u n c t i v e in 49  
 ---s t i m u l a t i o n in 48 50  
 ---e a t r a n d i c a t n s in 49  
 ---t o l n in 5  
 ---l a l in 52  
 ---p l i d i n 56  
 ---e x a n n a t i o n in 56

## SYPHILIS treatment of controls in spinal

- fluid Wassermann reaction in 529
- Wassermann reaction in 52,
- factors in 507
- general effects of in 519
- hygienic measures in 510 512
- improvement in in 419
- indications for in 507 508
- iodide in 501
- action in 503
- administration in 504
- intravenous in 504
- methods in 503
- oral in 503
- complications in 504
- coryza in 504
- cutaneous reaction in 505
- gastro intestinal disturbances in 504
- laryngeal edema in 504
- dosage in 503
- ascending in 503
- idiosyncrasy in 505
- preparations in 509 503
- mercury in 465
- action in 466 464
- administration in 468
- intramuscular injection in 471
- intravenous injection in 476
- injection in 469
- advantages in 460
- dosage in 460
- oral in 469
- dosage in 469
- complications in 466
- anemia in 468
- arthritis in 479
- gastro intestinal irritation in 477
- kidney irritation in 476
- in neural athenia in 468
- mercurial stomatitis in 467
- dosage in 468
- gray oil in 471
- insoluble salt in 461 462
- absorption in 461
- dosage in 471
- intramuscular injection in 461
- intramuscular injection in 463
- complications in 475
- technic in 473
- intravenous injection in 478
- technic in 476
- physiologic effect in 467
- salicylate in 471
- absorption in 472
- soluble salt in 471
- dosage in 462
- intramuscular injection in 462
- toxic effect in 468
- Wassermann reaction and in 467
- neo-arsphenamin in 490
- administration in 490
- technic in 490
- indications in 485
- intravenous injection in 490

## SYPHILIS treatment of neo-arsphenamin

- intravenous injection technic in 490
- gravity method in 490 492
- needles in 490 491
- syringe in 493
- tourniquet in 491
- vein in 491
- non specific in 502 505
- personal hygiene in 518
- alcohol in 518
- diet in 518
- nervous strains in 517
- renal irritation in 518
- rest in 517
- stimulants in 518
- trauma in 517
- weight in 517
- prophylactic in 508
- rationalization of in 450
- silver arsphenamin in 485
- dosage in 485
- specific in 480
- sulpharsphenamin in 485
- Wasermann reaction and in 507
- types of in 508
- early in 531
- relapsing in 531
- blood Wassermann in 533
- clinical results in 533 541
- monorecidence in 533
- neurorecidence in 533
- premature tertiarism in 537
- spinal fluid in 531
- cell count in 531
- treatment of in 530
- arsphenamin in 530
- dosage in 530
- mercury in 530 537
- dosage in 531
- observation following in 532
- standard in 532
- type in 533
- Wasermann reaction in in 531
- late in 457
- treatment of in 502
- iodide in 501
- late active benign in 542
- treatment in 542
- indications in 543
- latent in 542
- diagnosis in 544
- treatment in 544
- arsphenamin in 542
- dosage in 544
- mercury in 544
- dosage in 544
- urinary retention in in 540
- visceral in 548
- gastric in 548
- treatment in 548
- arsphenamin in 548 549
- hepatic in 549
- treatment in 549
- splenic in 549





- TEETH** impacted iv 409  
 ——— causes of iv 410  
 ——— treatment of iv 410  
 —malocclusion iv 409  
 ——— treatment of iv 409  
 —misplaced iv 408  
 —permanent iv 408  
 —congenital absence iv 408  
 —rachitis and iv 404  
 —references iv 435 436  
 —saliva iv 411  
 —constituents of iv 411  
 —function of iv 411  
 —supernumerary iv 408  
 —trigeminal neuralgia and iv 431 433  
 —unerupted iv 409  
 ——— causes of iv 410  
 ——— treatment of iv 410  
**TEETHING** iv 406  
**TELANGIECTASIA** vi 850  
 —hereditary hemorrhagic iv  
 —complications of iv 231  
 —incidence iv 231  
 ——— ex iv 231  
 —nodular v 232  
 ——— radium in iv 232  
 —references iv 230  
 —sites of bleeding iv 231  
 —treatment of iv 231  
**TELANGIECTASIS** physiotherapy in i 519  
**TELLURIUM** as industrial poison v 689  
**TEMPERATURE** in anaphylactic reaction ii 137  
**TENDONS** involvement in gonococcus in section ii 867  
**TENDOSYNOVITIS** See Tenosynovitis  
**TENDOVAGINITIS** See Tenovaginitis  
**TENIASIS** See Tropical diseases  
**TENOSYNOVITIS** physiotherapy in i 484  
**Tenotomy** in multiple sclerosis vi 290  
 —strabismus vi 15 116  
**TENOYAGINITIS** in gonococcus infection ii 867  
**TERMINAL DYSENTERY** See Dysentery  
**TERMINAL INFECTION** in essential hypertension v 429  
 —See also Blood vessels diseases of  
**Tesla current.** See Electrotherapy  
**Testes** in organotherapy See Organotherapy  
**TESTICLE** involvement in mumps iii 140 141  
 —sarcoma of i 577  
 —radium therapy in i 517  
 —undescended See Cryptorchidism  
 —x-rays effect of on i 593  
**Testicular extract** in impotence vi 104  
**Testicular transplants** in castrated iv 159  
**Tests** agglutination in diagnosis of undulant fever v 813  
 —for blood compatibility in blood transfusion iv 833 838  
 —functional kidney in nephritis v 590  
 —in diagnosis of pyelitis v 581 583 588  
**TESTES** renal function in urethral stricture vi 46  
**Tetanolysin.** See Tetanus  
**TETANOSPASM.** See Tetanus  
**TETANUS** antitoxin ii 41 51 448  
 ——— absorption by ii 448  
 ——— blood ii 449 450  
 ——— lymph ii 449 450  
 ——— administration of ii 452  
 ——— experimental ii 452  
 ——— burns and vi 812  
 ——— wounds and vi 903  
 —bacteria ii 443  
 ——— source of ii 443  
 —blood ii 449  
 —tetanus toxin in ii 447  
 —central nervous system ii 445  
 —brain ii 449  
 ——— union with toxin ii 446  
 —paths of infection ii 445  
 —spinal cord ii 445  
 ——— union with toxin ii 446  
 —diagnosis of ii 444  
 —enolotoxin ii 449  
 —hydrophobia differentiated from iii 111  
 —infection ii 443  
 —mechanism of ii 444  
 —source of ii 443 444  
 —mortality ii 459  
 —references ii 450  
 —relapse ii 460  
 —symptoms of ii 446 447  
 —development of ii 446  
 —muscular involvement ii 447  
 —tetanolysin ii 443  
 —tetanospasm in ii 443  
 —toxin ii 448  
 ——— absorption of ii 448  
 ——— blood ii 449 450  
 ——— lymph ii 449 450  
 —transmission by vaccination iii 29  
 —treatment of ii 448  
 —antitoxin ii 448  
 ——— absorption by ii 448  
 ——— blood ii 449 451  
 ——— lymph ii 449  
 ——— administration ii 454  
 —antitoxic unit ii 448  
 —case reports ii 160 465  
 —dosage ii 454 456  
 —intramuscular injections ii 456  
 —intrapinal injections ii 451  
 —rejection ii 456  
 —intravenous injections ii 451 452  
 —lumbar injection ii 450  
 —mortality ii 455  
 —production ii 448  
 —protective action ii 447  
 —results ii 451 453  
 ——— comparison with untreated cases ii 453  
 —subdural injections ii 450  
 —technic of ii 448  
 —injections ii 455 456  
 —testing ii 448  
 —drugs ii 457

TETANUS treatment drugs anodynes n  
457

- chloroform n 45 463 46
- chloroform n 463 46
- magnesium sulphate n 461 463
- chloroform n 461 463
- chloroform n 4 460
- chloroform n 460
- chloroform n 4 9
- diet n 4 1
- nursing n 459
- prevention n 444
- toxins n 459
- chloroform of wound n 459
- symptoms n 458
- magnesium sulphate n 4 3
- phenol n 4 8

TETANY rickets and n 99 99  
—See also Convulsive phenomena Or  
gastroenteritis Parathyroid glands  
disorders of

Tethelin. See Pituitary gland n 141  
TETRACHLORETHANE as industrial poison  
n 684

TETRAOLIN. See Tetra chloroethane  
THALAMIC SYNDROME posthemiplegic hemi-  
plegia n 706

Thallin sulphate in gonorrhea n 33  
—subcutaneous injection n 619

Thiosobromin in arteriosclerosis n 37  
—neuropathy n 54

Thiosobromin in nephritis n 545  
—in diabetes n 4

Therapeutic abortion. See Abortion  
THERMAL REACTION to rum treatment  
for bronchopneumonia n 104

Thermal springs cute myelitis and n  
2

—in U S n 4 6

THERMIC FEVER (D) treatment n 4 3  
—See also Infection

Thermopenetration. See Diathermy  
Thermotherapy. See Diathermy

Thermotherapy. See Diathermy

—abscesses n 384

—acute indurated n 389

—x-ray n 389

—actinomyces of salivary glands and  
n 338

—cutaneous epithelitis and n 789

—acute myelitis and n 25

—amenorrhea and n 26

—appetite n 361

—applicators n 36

—autocatheter n 376

—blisters n 39

—dysentery n 371 373

—dysentery n 318

—dry heat n 38

—type of n 364 3 0

—method of special applications n  
3

—high frequency current n 371

—types n 31 375

—hydroelectric n 370 371

Thermotherapy apparatus incandescent  
light bath n 364 31

—lamp type of n 36

—kin n 3

—infection n 363 364

—marine sulphur light n 363

—mercury vapour n 363

—quartz carbon arc n 361 362

—mercury types of n 343 3 5

—reflector n 363 3 4

—types of n 366 367

—ultraviolet ray n 361

—help of bath n 371 31 38

—fit n 38

—equipment n 381

—in Army n 38 33

—apparent color and n 393

—Bartholin's gland and n 397 3 9

—blisters n 384

—burns n 397

—burns and n 397 98

—infection and n 393

—conjunctions n 393

—conjunctivitis n 396

—cornea n 396

—dysentery n 393

—dysentery n 393

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

—diathermy n 396

## Thermotherapy gout and v 250

- headaches and v 619
- heat 1 348 349
- applications of 1 377 378
- technic 1 377 378
- forms of 1 350
- conductive 1 350
- effects 1 350
- convective 1 348 350 356
- effects 1 350
- conversive 1 351
- action 1 356 357
- induction 1 352
- methods of application 1 351
- penetration 1 351 352
- production 1 351
- local effects of 1 355
- local stimulation by 1 355
- physiological effects of 1 354 356
- production by electrical currents 1 352 353 354
- d Arsonval current 1 350 353
- reflex effects of 1 355 356
- therapeutics of 1 383 384
- thermic effects of 1 356
- hepatitis acuta and 1 393
- history of 1 348 349
- hives and 1 390
- hydrotherapy and 1 381
- technic of administration 1 381 383
- wet pack 1 381
- preparation of patient 1 381
- hyperemia and 1 360
- advantages of 1 360 361
- effects of 1 357 359
- increase of nutrition 1 357
- metabolic 1 358
- on infection 1 358
- acute 1 358
- subacute 1 358
- hypochlorhydria and 1 394
- diathermy 1 394
- light 1 349
- liver cirrhosis of and 1 393
- results of treatment 1 393 394
- local infection and 1 383 384
- local septic infection and 1 387
- results of treatment 1 388 389
- mastoiditis and 1 385 386
- metabolism impaired and 1 401
- forms of heat indicated 1 401
- results of treatment 1 401
- multiple neuritis and v 337
- muscular rheumatism and v 488
- myocarditis and 1 398
- nephritis and 1 394
- acute parenchymatous 1 394
- chronic 1 394
- neuritis and 1 397
- nicotin poisoning and v 674
- osteomyelitis and 1 403
- ultraviolet ray in 1 403
- otitis media and 1 385
- acute 1 385
- chronic purulent 1 385
- ovaritis and 1 397

## Thermotherapy oven bath 1 378

- effects of 1 378 379
- local hot air bath 1 381
- preparation of patient 1 378
- technic of 1 378 381
- temperature of 1 378
- treatment following 1 380
- pelvic conditions and 1 395
- phlebitis and v 464
- postoperative conditions and 1 402
- pulmonary conditions and 1 390
- acute pleurisy 1 390
- bronchitis 1 390 391
- pneumonia 1 391
- results in 1 391 392
- tuberculosis 1 390
- quincy and 1 384 385
- radiant heat 1 348
- radiant light 1 377
- applicators 1 378
- comparative effects with x ray, 1 402 403
- extent of exposure 1 377
- length of exposure 1 377
- light baths 1 348
- position of patient 1 377
- postoperative conditions and 1 402
- references 1 403 404
- renal colic and v 597
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever and v 335
- salpingitis and 1 397
- septic infection local and 1 387
- case reports 1 388
- sinusitis and 1 386
- sprains and 1 397
- stomach atonic conditions of and 1 394
- suppurative conditions and 1 396
- surgical tuberculosis and v 680
- technic of 1 376
- general principles 1 376
- methods of 1 377
- skin toleration 1 377
- thromboangitis obliterans and v 410
- ultraviolet ray 1 403
- osteomyelitis and 1 403
- x ray dermatitis and 1 403
- uremic conditions and 1 395
- urticaria and 1 390
- uterine hemorrhage and 1 396
- uterus subinvolution of and 1 396
- vesiculitis specific and 1 395 396
- whirlpool bath 1 371 372 38
- treatment of wounds and 1 382
- whitlows and 1 385
- x ray 1 372
- apparatus 1 372
- d Arsonval type 1 370
- comparative effects with radiant light 1 402 403
- dermatitis 1 403
- ultraviolet ray in 1 403
- Thiosinamin in pleurisy v 161
- thromboangitis obliterans v 415

THOMSEN'S DISEASE vi 90  
 — See also Spinal cord diseases of  
 Thoracentesis in cardiac failure with  
 edema v 403  
 — empyema ii 805  
 — pleurisy v 143  
 — See also Pleuritis  
 THORACIC ANEURYSM v 443  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
 THORACIC PAIN in pulmonary tuberculosis  
 treatment of i 646  
 Thoracotomy i empyema 80  
 — complicated pneumonia ii 800  
 — pleurisy v 143  
 Thorium. See Radium  
 THORIUM x in leukemia iv 91  
 — lymphocytic leukemia iv 910  
 — pernicious anemia iv 886  
 — and ry x mi v 807  
 THREE DAY FEVER See Pappata fever  
 THURAT diseases of radium therapy  
 i 53  
 — treatment i variola i 180  
 Thrombin, in hemophilia iv 998  
 THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS v 469  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
 THROMBOCYTIA See Purpura  
 Thromboplastin in gastric hemorrhage  
 ii 1  
 — See also Blood  
 THROMBOSIS v 468 vi 403  
 — apillary in mouth poisoning ii 11  
 — lateral sinus streptococcus sore throat  
 causing ii 83  
 — malar i 718  
 — pulmonary See Lung diseases of  
 — venous i chlorosis v 808  
 — See also Blood vessels diseases of  
 Brain softening of  
 THROMBUS in gastric hemorrhage iv  
 17  
 Throat. See Funus infection Mouth  
 diseases of  
 Thymectomy in status lymphaticus iv  
 13  
 — See Organotherapeutics Thymus gland  
 Thymol action of i 129  
 — ulcer v 70  
 — intestinal distension and v 876  
 — epithelioma and v 848  
 — poisoning ii 79  
 — treatment of ii 9  
 — skin diseases and vi 80  
 — uses of ii 900  
 — variations ii 590 593 79  
 Thymus or anotherapy See Organotherapeutics  
 — radium therapy in i 515  
 — x-ray therapy effect on 59  
 THYMUS ADRENAL HYPOPHYSEAL SYNDROME  
 differential from pluriglandular in  
 sufficiency v 04  
 Thymus extract in hemophilia i 901  
 Thymus gland iv 198 156  
 — on ental mixed male and iv 198  
 — developmental defect iv 156

Thymus gland diseases of internal secretion  
 i na d v 159  
 — relationship to iv 159  
 — extraction of iv 159  
 — effect of i 19  
 — function of iv 158  
 — lymphocytes iv 158  
 — Haversian bodies iv 157  
 — hyperplasia iv 160  
 — hidden and iv 160  
 — diagnosis of iv 161  
 — implantation of iv 161  
 — treatment of 161  
 — embryology v 161  
 — partial thymectomy v 161  
 — thymectomy iv 161  
 — in old iv 161  
 — prophylactic iv 16  
 — x-ray iv 16  
 — radium iv 16  
 — penicillin 161  
 — x-ray iv 160  
 — interaction of iv 159  
 — origin i 156  
 — percent See Gonad male  
 — physiological in old iv 157  
 — position of v 18  
 — fetal life i 158  
 — preparation of iv 160  
 — use of 160  
 — sterility v 16 163  
 — status thymus lymphaticus iv 160  
 — structure i 17  
 — thymoma 163  
 — effect of v 159  
 — weight of iv 1  
 — x-ray iv 157  
 — See also Ovarian therapy  
 Thyroid, desiccated i adult mixed male  
 iv 131  
 — congenital mixed male i 9  
 Thyroid extract i amenorrhea vi 111  
 — atophthalmia v 8  
 — epithelioma 855  
 — carcinoma v 606  
 — leukemia v 69  
 — hemophilia iv 897 898  
 — meninges vi 118  
 — sterility of the female i 99  
 Thyroid gland antimony f v 120  
 — developmental defect iv 10  
 — diseases of iv 1  
 — gutter v 19  
 — squamous iv 13  
 — congenital iv 13  
 — larynx iv 1  
 — distal iv 1  
 — edema i  
 — pleurisy i 1  
 — etiology v 13  
 — gonadal distal iv 1  
 — iodine content iv 14  
 — dyes iv 14  
 — thyroidal atrophy iv 13  
 — pathological physiology iv 193  
 — thyroid i 1

## Thyroid gland diseases of goiter thyroid

- in contra indications iv 126
- dosage iv 125
- treatment of iv 122
- adjuvants iv 125
- iodism iv 125
- medical iv 125
- iodine iv 125
- thyroid iv 125
- prophylactic iv 124
- iodine iv 124
- surgical iv 126
- Graves disease iv 131
- complete iv 133
- course iv 136
- diagnosis iv 136
- focal infections and iv 138
- removal iv 138
- prognosis iv 136
- prophylaxis iv 136
- symptoms iv 13
- asthenia iv 134
- cardiac iv 134
- cardiovascular iv 134
- exophthalmos iv 134
- gastro intestinal iv 134
- lymphocytosis iv 135
- menstrual disturbances iv 135
- treatment iv 137
- diet iv 138
- drugs iv 138
- general iv 137
- hydrotherapy iv 137
- iodine iv 139
- Lugol's solution iv 139
- medical iv 137
- organotherapy iv 139
- complications iv 140
- acidosis iv 140
- cardiovascular iv 140
- auricular fibrillation iv 140
- digitalis iv 140
- gastro intestinal iv 140
- definition iv 131
- etiology iv 132
- incidence iv 131
- race iv 132
- sex iv 132
- incomplete iv 135
- classification iv 135
- diagnosis iv 135
- symptoms iv 135
- pathologic anatomy iv 135
- pathologic physiology iv 133
- predisposing factors iv 139
- symptomatology iv 131
- primary iv 133
- secondary iv 133
- treatment of iv 141
- postoperative iv 142
- results iv 142
- roentgen ray iv 141
- indications iv 141
- results iv 141
- surgical iv 141
- effects of i 661 662

## Thyroid gland diseases of Graves disease treatment of surgical mortality iv 142

- thyroidectomy iv 142
- types of iv 133
- primary iv 133
- secondary iv 133
- myxedema iv 126
- adult iv 126
- etiology iv 130
- pathologic anatomy iv 130
- prognosis iv 131
- symptoms iv 130
- treatment iv 131
- iodine iv 131
- thyroid iv 131
- congenital iv 126
- diagnosis iv 138
- differential iv 138
- etiology iv 137
- occurrence iv 126
- pathological physiology iv 128
- pathology iv 127
- prophylaxis iv 139
- diet iv 139
- iodine iv 129
- symptoms iv 128
- treatment iv 129
- general iv 133
- iodine iv 129
- thyroid iv 133
- cretinism iv 126
- other forms of iv 126
- endemic iv 126
- infantile iv 126 128
- operative iv 130
- symptoms iv 128
- spontaneous iv 130
- sporadic iv 128
- embryology iv 120
- enlargement of iv 123
- cause of iv 123
- exophthalmic goiter See Thyroid gland
- Grave disease
- hormone iv 121
- inflammations iv 121
- thyroiditis iv 121
- suppurative iv 122
- iodine in iv 121
- physiology iv 121
- preparations of iv 129
- hypopituitarism and iv 129
- obesity and iv 128 129
- thyroidectomy iv 130
- effect of iv 130
- heat reduction iv 130
- Graves disease and iv 142
- x ray therapy in i 582
- See also Organotherapeutics
- Thyroid preparations See Thyroid gland
- Thyroiditis iv 121
- Thyrototoxicosis See Goiter exophthalmic
- Thyroxine in thyroid gland i 661 662
- Tic See Convulsive phenomena
- Tic DOULOUREUX vi 752
- See also Trigeminal neuralgia

TICK in transmission of relapsing fever  
v 838

—poisoning by v 83

—food in transmission of Paiky Moun  
tai spotted fever in 33

Tincturae hyoscyami n gonorrhoea vi 10

TINEA circinata vi 831

—of hands and feet vi 837

—physiological in vi 818 519

—tonsorial v 836

—varicella n and vi 17

—varicella v 837

—vaccines I 1 g 15 i fectious Indu trial  
in cases

Tigui tigui S e Pice pohalings

INF as industrial y i n v Tr m  
to solve e

TOASTING p rocessing by S e M hroom  
p i o ing

TOAST POISONING by v 89

TOBACCO eff cts of in chron bronchitis  
v 50

TOCHIL S e Lemie l mptysis

TOLUENE as industrial p i o n S e  
An l n

TALLION as industrial p i o n S

An l n

Toluyldiamin i p henythema iv 883

Tomato juice as anti corbuti f d iv 81

TOMATO PLANT DERMATITIS due to vi

88

—loquace graph cal 380 391

—scleroma of iv 381

—mooth atrophy of iv 380

—vaccines M u l i n s e e of

Tonca in occupatio l neuro e v 181

—locky M untain s f t i d f e r i  
33

—trench f e r m 3

TOXIC acute a ticular rheumatism and  
m 303 310

—acute bronchitis and v 34

—bronchopneumonia and v 30

—chloric laryngitis and v 03

—chronic myxomatosis and v 3

—chronic rhinitis and v

—enuelation f v e e T enillitis

—focal i feet n and i t iv 451  
4

—per arditis and v 199

—ray l i r a p i 1 6 36

Tonsillectomy a ute a ticular rheuma  
tism and vi 310

—hr i phryitis and i 440

—o n t i l e a r t d i s e a s e a n d v 3 i

—for t i l t o n a l i i 16 178

—plur v and v 143

—calatna and i 69

—t n t i t s a n d i v 3 3 4 8

TOXILLITIS a ute a ticular rheumatism  
p e c e l e d b y 309 310

—a ute a t e p t o e s i 173

—fingu i f t i n a a g n 394

—g l v o l l a p e i 50

—v e l s o l l i r y a d e a o f

Torin in gut iv 41

TORT method of administering quinin in  
malaria ii 415

TORTICOLLIS vi 694

Tourniquet u i administration of  
arphenamine ii 491

TOWER HEAD S e O v ephal i

TOXEMIA acute diffu peritonitis and iv  
184 799

—blyol transfusion in ii

—hydr therapy in S e Hydrotherapy

—pho p t r u p u n i n o a n d m 661

TOXIC ARTERIOSCLEROSIS v 3 7

TOXIC CONCENTRATION and intoxicati  
i 6

TOXIC GASTRITIS S e Gastritis

TOXIC SYMPTOMS concentration of  
i 6

—eff c t f i 56

—in l d n e i i i 56

—m a l f 06

TOXICOLOGICAL n i v poisoning vi 88

TOXICOLOGY S e Poison i 154

TOXIN antitoxin in diphtheria immuniza  
tion ii 48 493

TOXINS in m u n a m 290 49

Tracheotomy i e l r i c p r o c e s s e b u l  
i p a s l v i 64

—laryngeal i p h t i a n d 47

—need a t i t m a v 176

—rump 14

—p m o s t p r a l v i 331

—p r a s t i k r p r a l v v 510

TRAUMA

TRACTION DIVERTICULA S e Diverticula of  
ophagus

TRACTION PRESSURE DIVERTICULA S e D  
iverticula of e ophagus

TRAIN SICKNESS i 644

—v a l s o C a i c k n e s s

Transduodenal lavage S e Lavage

Transfusion blo i S e Blo i t a n f u s i o n

—alt e r b r a n e m a n d i 391

—n p h r i t i s a n d v 5 5

Transintestinal lavage S e Lavage

Translucency S e D a t h e r m y

TRAUMA eff c t i v p l i m 51

TRAUMATIC REMATOMA vi 33

Travel anaesthesia and i p a c h a e s t h e t i c  
t e 5 i t

TRYPANOSOME INFECTION S e Tropical  
disease

TRYPANOSOME d n i l k a c k e m 176

TRYPANOSOME in occup tional neuro e v 718

—S e e of C n v i l p l o m e n a

TRENCH FEVER remies and i 30

—course of v 31

—duration f i 30

—d i f f i n i t i o n 31

—d a n o d i 33

—i f f n t i l i n 33

—eff r t a n d c n n i 351

—for s f i 31 30

—etro e i 33

—d a c i 1 33

—t e a t i n m 24

—tr a t m n t f i 355

## TRENCH FEVER forms of continuous in 351

- course of in 351
- relapsing in 351
- course of in 351
- history of in 350
- on et in 351
- prognosis of in 354
- prophylaxis in 353
- pulse rate in in 352
- Pickettsia bodies in 351
- symptoms of in 351
- insomnia in 352
- pain in 352
- tachycardia in 351
- synonyms in 350
- temperature curves in 351
- classification of in 351
- transmission of in 351
- Tectidulus vestimentis in 351 353
- urine in 351
- treatment of in 351
- drug in 354
- a pirin in 354
- phenacetin in 354
- sedatives in 354 355
- tonics in 355
- non specific protein therapy in 355

## TRENCH FOOT v 715

## Trendelenburg position in bronchiectasia v 63

## TRENDLENBURG TEST in varicose veins v 591

## Trephining operation in brain tumors v 459

## —glaucoma v 769

## Trephining of sternum, in mediastinitis v 17

## TRICHINA SPIRALIS See Intestinal parasites

## TRICHINIASIS See Intestinal parasites

## TRICHINOSIS See Intestinal parasites

## Trichloroacetic acid in chronic rhinitis v 7

## —epitaxis v 18

## —lupus erythematosus iv 350

## —kin diseases v 81

## TRICHOCEPHALIASIS See Intestinal parasites trichuriasis Tropical diseases nematode infection

## TRICHOCEPHALUS DISPAR See Intestinal parasites trichuriasis

## TRICHRIS TRICHURA v 886

## —See also Intestinal parasites trichuriasis

## TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA v 349

## —See also Neuralgia

## TRIGEMINAL NEURITIS v 319

## —See also Cranial nerves diseases of

## TRINITROBENZOL See Nitrobenzol

## TRINITROTOLUENE as industrial poison v 685

## TRIONAL in bronchitis v 44

## —epilepsy v 672

## —gonorrhea v 10

## —insolation v 511

## —neurasthenia v 56 582

## —tabes dorsalis v 218

## Triple bromids at menopause v 100

## TUBERCLES in actinomycosis in 359

## Trocac in thoracentesis v 153 160 200

## TROPHEDEMA etiology of iv 230

## —references iv 232

## —symptoms of iv 230

## —treatment of iv 231

## —adrenalin iv 231

## —nitroglycerin iv 231

## TROPICAL DISEASES v 799

## —cectode infection v 810

## —diatomiasis v 814

## ——fluks v 874

## ——varieties v 874

## ——hepatic v 814

## ——intestinal v 815

## ——etiology v 875

## ——fluks v 875 876

## ——geographical distribution v 815 876

## ——parasites v 815

## ——prophylaxis v 815 877

## ——treatment v 816

## ——cucalyptus oil v 816

## ——male fern v 816

## ——thymol v 816

## ——trematodes v 875

## ——varieties v 815 876

## ——treatment v 814

## ——cholecystotomy v 815

## ——prophylactic v 875

## ——salol v 874

## ——endemic hemoptysis v 877

## ——etiology v 81

## ——geographical distribution v 877

## ——parasites causing v 817

## ——prophylaxis v 817

## ——symptoms v 817

## ——filariasis v 880

## ——chyluria v 882

## ——arsphenamin in v 882

## ——Dracunculus medinensis v 880

## ——infection v 880

## ——mode v 880

## ——treatment v 882

## ——surgical v 882 883

## ——Filaria bancrofti v 880

## ——mosquitoes and v 880 881

## ——prophylaxis v 880

## ——treatment v 881

## ——atoxil v 881

## ——Filaria loa v 883

## ——Calabar swellings v 883

## ——infection v 883

## ——mode v 883

## ——treatment v 883

## ——surgical v 884

## ——Filaria per lani v 884

## ——guinea worm v 881

## ——hematochyluria v 881

## ——treatment v 881

## ——quinin v 881

## ——x ray v 881

## ——Medina worm v 880

## ——parasites causing v 880 881 884

## ——treatment v 881

TROPICAL DISEASES *Silaria* is treatment

- a sphenamin v 881
- surgery v 882
- worm of Pharaoh v 88
- flaccid infections 886
- *Salmonella coli* v 886
- ulcerative colitis v 886
- pathology v 886
- prognosis v 886
- symptoms v 886
- treatment v 887
- quinine enemata v 887
- *frambesia tropica* v 839
- diagnosis v 839
- differential v 839
- aphis v 839 840
- etiology v 839 840
- geographical distribution v 840
- pathology v 839 840
- prophylaxis v 84
- symptoms v 841
- treatment v 841
- sphenamin v 841
- Weymann reaction v 839
- infections of bacterial or unknown etiology v 81
- dengue and dengue fever v 814
- euc v 816
- *musquitosa Culicifraga* v 816
- stoma v 816
- polymorphous larvae v 815
- prophylaxis v 816
- symptoms v 81
- treatment v 816
- symptomatic v 815
- clinical purgation v 817
- fluid diet v 817
- bill diarrhoea v 83
- etiology v 83
- symptoms v 83
- treatment v 83
- milk diet v 83
- saline lavative v 83
- local inflammation v 830
- clinical buboes v 833
- diagnosis v 833
- treatment v 833
- tropical ulcer v 83
- symptoms v 83
- treatment v 83
- less protective v 83
- ulcerative granuloma of pudenda v 830
- cau v 831
- symptom 830
- treatment v 831
- far emetic v 831
- ray v 831
- loe u try mor ug diarrhoea v 83
- diagnosis v 83
- Oryza fever v 83
- diagnosis v 83
- prophylaxis v 83
- prognosis v 83
- symptoms v 83

## TROPICAL DISEASES infections of bacterial or unknown etiology Oryza fever treatment v 830

- asymptomatic v 830
- blood transfusion v 830
- diet light nourishing v 830
- drugs v 830
- rest v 830
- pappata fever v 817
- diagnosis v 817
- prophylaxis of v 818
- symptoms v 817
- treatment v 817
- symptomatic v 817
- fever v 833 835
- prognosis v 819
- infection with *plasma* v 80
- diagnosis v 819
- treatment v 80
- pathology v 80
- prognosis v 81
- symptoms v 80 81
- thoracic empyema v 819
- treatment v 81
- pericarditis v 81
- clinical v 81
- speech v 8
- clinical v 8
- symptoms v 81
- clinical diet of v 8
- diet v 81
- drugs v 8
- milk diet v 8
- etiology v 81
- saline purgation v 81
- tropical fever v 818
- 818
- prophylaxis v 818
- symptoms v 818
- treatment v 819
- tropical fever v 81
- cause v 112
- diagnosis v 813
- diagnosis v 813
- diagnosis tests v 813
- symptoms v 81
- treatment v 813
- serum specific v 813
- symptomatic v 814
- vaccination v 813
- *Verruga peruana* v 84
- end v 8
- clinical diagnosis v 85
- distribution v 84
- etiology v 86
- diagnosis v 87
- nature v 84
- Oryza fever v 87
- prophylaxis v 84 88
- treatment of immunization v 8
- race and v 8
- season v 8
- treatment v 87
- clinical v 8
- leech v 885
- protection against v 885



## TROPICAL DISEASES leeches removal v 888

- surgical v 888
- species of v 888
- leishmaniasis v 808
- dermal v 862
- etiology v 813
- geographical distribution v 863
- lesions v 862
- prophylaxis v 864
- treatment v 864
- antimony v 864 865
- intravenous injection v 865
- tartar emetic v 865
- x rays v 865 866
- references v 869
- visceral v 815
- complications v 861
- treatment v 861 862
- etiology v 819
- prophylaxis v 819
- in ecta and v 819
- symptoms v 819
- treatment v 818
- antimony v 860
- general v 802
- sodium antimonyl tartrate v 861
- tartar emetic v 860
- complications following v 860
- dosage v 860
- intravenous injection v 860
- types v 818
- nematode infection v 810 884
- Gnathostoma siamense v 888
- asophag tomia v 88
- parasites causing v 887
- treatment v 881
- thymol v 888
- references v 889
- Strongyloidea stercoralis v 884
- prophylaxis v 885
- symptoms v 885
- treatment v 885
- strongylosis v 886
- geographical distribution v 886
- parasites causing v 886 887
- treatment v 881
- vermifuge v 881
- trichocephalosis v 886
- prophylaxis v 886
- treatment v 886
- trichuris trichiura v 886
- hip worm v 886
- relapsing fever v 836
- diagnosis v 831
- differential v 837
- endemic v 836
- geographical distribution v 836
- prophylaxis v 837
- louse disease v 831
- tick destruction v 831
- references v 861 869
- Spirochaeta recurrentis v 836

## TROPICAL DISEASES relapsing fever Spirochaeta recurrentis strains v 831

- symptoms v 837
- transmission v 836
- louse v 836
- tick v 836
- treatment v 838
- medical v 838
- symptomatic v 838
- schistosomiasis v 811
- endemic hematuria v 817
- geographical distribution v 877
- parasites causing v 811 878
- pathology v 878
- prophylaxis v 819
- treatment v 818
- hyosciamus v 879
- silver nitrate irrigations v 819
- surgical v 879
- urotropin v 819
- intestinal v 819
- geographical distribution v 819
- parasite causing v 879
- prophylaxis v 880
- treatment v 819
- sodium hypochlorid enemata v 879
- quinin enemata v 879
- Katayama disease v 880
- geographical distribution v 880
- parasite causing v 880
- prophylaxis v 880
- symptoms v 880
- types of v 877
- spirochetosis v 836
- teniasis v 870
- etiology v 870
- Sparganum baxteri v 870
- Sparganum mansoni v 810
- Sparganum proliferum v 870
- geographical distribution v 870
- intestinal v 811
- etiology v 811
- parasites v 871 872
- prophylaxis v 871 812
- treatment v 873
- male fern v 873
- dosage v 873
- prophylaxis v 871
- somatic v 870
- treatment v 871
- surgical v 871
- types of v 810
- theories concerning v 799 803
- pigment in skin relation of climate to v 801
- thermoregulatory mechanism relation of climate to v 801
- tropical sunlight injurious effects v 801
- trematode infection v 870 875 871
- trypanosomiasis v 856
- Chagas disease v 856
- diagnosis v 857
- etiology v 816
- prophylaxis v 851

## TROPICAL DISEASE trypanosomiasis Cha

- s s d case sy npt n v 8
- — — trans mission v 8 7
- — — treatment v 8
- — — etiology v 848
- — — forms f v 849
- — — geographic distribution v 848
- — — histology of v 849
- — — prophylaxis v 8
- — — summary v 8 6
- — — reference v 818 860
- — — ympto 849
- — — transmission of v 848
- — — Tsetse fly v 848 8 5
- — — treatment v 849
- — — antimony v 8
- — — ataxia v 8 6
- — — Jager's v 8
- — — general v 848 8 2
- — — in kharev n 8 1
- — — intravenous injection v 8 1
- — — prophylactic v 8 856
- — — iron v 8 8 6
- — — general 8
- — — Tsetse fly v 85
- — — talar emetic v 8 6
- — — intravenous injection v 851
- — — trypanosomiasis v 8 1
- — — xperiment results v 8 1
- — — vaccine v 8 6
- — — eperimantal results v 850
- — — yell fever v 849
- — — etiology v 843
- — — geographic distribution v 84
- — — mortality 84
- — — oet v 843
- — — pathology v 843
- — — specific prophylaxis v 849
- — — isolation v 845
- — — mosquito v 84
- — — breeding place v 846
- — — duration of v 846
- — — ysc nati n v 846
- — — age v 841
- — — immunity v 847
- — — duration v 847
- — — results v 847
- — — symptoms v 843
- — — transmission v 849
- — — in quitoes v 84
- — — treatment v 844
- — — general v 844
- — — serum v 844
- — — larvae v 84
- — — results v 84
- — — specific v 844
- — — symptomatic v 844

## TROPICAL DISEASES v Tropical diseases

## TROPICAL LOCAL INFLAMMATIONS See

## Tropical diseases infections

## TROPICAL NIGHT effect on man of v 80

## TROPICAL ULCER See Tropical diseases

## TROPICAL industrial pollution See Tropical pollution

## TROPICAL TROPIC CEREBRAL of v 383

## TROPICAL TROPIC CEREBRAL of v 383

## TROPICAL TROPIC CEREBRAL of v 383

## Trypanocides in trypanosomiasis v 8 1

## TRYPANOSOMIASIS See Tropical diseases

## Trypsin in diseases of the pancreas v 7 3

## Trypanogen, iv 75

## Tsetse fly in transmission of trypanosomiasis v 848 8 4

## Tsetseflies in prophylaxis of trypanosomiasis v 8

## Tsetse fly in fever v Tropical diseases

## Tuberculin Addition diseases and iv 116

## — bacterial infection v 68

## — bacterial stimulation v 19

## — diagnostic test in examination of eye v 100 v 743

## — feminine genital tuberculosis and iv 189

## — epithelial keratitis and v 76

## — ocular therapeutics v 743

## — pneumonia tri paralysis and v 331

## — nasal tuberculosis and v 613

## — tuberculous inflammation v 2

## — tuberculous inflammation lymph node v 180

## — tuberculous lymphadenitis and iv 9

## — tuberculous peritonitis and iv 91

## — tuberculous treatment f

## Tuberculous tuberculosis

## Tuberculous protein v Protein

## TUBERCULOSIS in arthritis in 309

## — artificial pneumonia in v 11

## — conjunctiva v 59

## — tuberculous infectious diseases

## — diagnostic v 67

## — tuberculous f v 64

## — tuberculous py v 617

## — tuberculous of v 536 37

## — tuberculous from mucus v 99

## — elbow 616

## — tuberculous f v 6

## — tuberculous py v 616

## — tuberculous diabetes v 6 6

## — tuberculous active infection v 13

## — foot 6 6

## — treatment f 816

## — heliotherapy v 676

## — tuberculous measurement v 616

## — gastric v 313

## — tuberculous v 6

## — tuberculous v 6

## — treatment v 674

## — heliotherapy v 6 4

## — tuberculous of v 6 4

## — tuberculous v 644

## — treatment of v 644 64

## — tuberculous f

## — treatment of 6

## — heliotherapy v 6 5

## — tuberculous measure v 676

## — tuberculous of v 676

## — tuberculous measles v 16

## TUBERCULOSIS measles and in 153

- mediastinal lymph nodes *See Medi-*  
astinum diseases of
- miliary in 58 iv 378
- antithrombin excess in in 58
- blood changes in in 16
- mortality of in 538
- oral manifestations of iv 378
- pancreatic iv 169
- pneumoconiosis and v 713 114
- prostate *See Prostate diseases of*
- pulmonary in 75
  - chronic in 16
  - blood changes in 75
  - climatic treatment of i 201 204
  - heliotherapy in i 34 in 661 673 617
  - hydrotherapy in i 440 510
  - physiotherapy in i 591 510
  - relapses in 631
  - cause in 631
  - respiratory infections and in 632
  - thermotherapy in i 390
  - x ray therapy in i 629
- salivary glands and i 378
- shoulder in 616
  - treatment of in 676
  - heliotherapy in 616
  - orthopedic measures in 676
- sinuses in 678
- treatment of in 618
- teliotherapy in 618
- skin vi 831
- spine in 674
  - treatment in 674
  - heliotherapy in 674
  - orthopedic measures in 674
- spirochetosis differentiated from in 512
- surgical i 190 in 673
  - heliotherapy in in 613
- spirochetosis bronchial and in 572
- treatment of in 534
  - abscess in 618
  - anemia in 616
  - an revia in 614
  - bronchitis in 617 618
  - coryza in 617 618
  - cough in 630
  - causes in 630
  - control in 636
  - drugs in 637
  - local measures in 637
  - prophylactic measures in 636
  - suppression in 636
  - varieties in 635
  - diarrhea in 644
  - diet in 617 618
  - dyspnea in 61
  - empyema in 617
  - exercise in 619 631
  - expectoration in 638
  - fatigue avoidance of in 619 630
  - fever in 615
  - gastro-intestinal disorders in 641 644

## TUBERCULOSIS surgical treatment of gastro intestinal disorders diet in 617

- general considerations in 611 676
- heliotherapy in 618 613
- hemorrhage in 638 641
- h me in 616
- hygienic dietetic in 631
- in omnia in 616
- institutional in 613 625
- advantages in 623 614
- selection of patients in 614 615
- menstrual disturbances in 616
- night sweats in 615
- occupations in 630 631
- pleural effusion in 617
- pneumothorax in 617
  - amount of air in 616 617
  - apparatus in 612 613
  - manometer in 613 614
  - complications in 618
  - air embolism in 618
  - pleural cavity infection in 616
- pleural effusion in 616 611
- pleural shock in 619
- dangers in 610 611
- effects in 615 618
- injections in 611
- manometer in 613 614 617 618
- methods in 612
- pleural adhesions in 610
- selection of cases in 610 611
- site in 613
- technic in 613 614
- rest in 617 616 611
- expected cases in 612 614
- symptomatic in 610
- thoracic pain in 616
- tuberculin in in 597
- transmission by vaccination in 221
- treatment of in 531
  - auto-inoculation in 513 514
  - control of in 514 511
  - exercise and in 516
  - supervision in 516
- drugs in 619 610
- general considerations in 531 510
- heliotherapy in 661 673
  - an adjuvant in 613
  - bacteria and in 663
  - circulatory system and in 661
  - climate and in 668
  - effusions and in 672
  - exposures in 611
  - duration in 671
  - number in 671
  - general condition and in 615
  - hemoglobin and in 611
  - history in 661 661
  - light in 666
  - theories of action in 666
  - pathological effects in 66
  - penetrative effects in 661

TUBERCULOSIS treatment of heliotherapy  
   pigmentation 11 61 61  
   — refer nces 644 686  
   — results 11 640 694  
   — schematic diagram of insolation  
     11 610  
   — sun and 1 673  
   — sun and 11 614  
   — statistic 11 651 683  
   — technique 11 689 673  
   — tissues and 11 61  
   — x rays and 11 691  
   — hem ptysis 1 54  
   — relation to exercise 11 541  
   — hygienic dietetic 1 51  
   — appetite 1 551 55  
   — climate 1 55  
   — diets 57  
   — acute case 11 564  
   — antacid 11 571 54  
   — chronic 11 558  
   — complicated cases 11 564  
   — cone ntr ted 1 50  
   — liquid 11 519  
   — l ts 1 60  
   — normal mix d 1 56  
   — semal quill 1 64 569  
   — two h ur 1 513  
   — a ety 1 51  
   — exercise 11 54 543 4 549  
   — food 1 549  
   — hydrolyrates 11 556  
   — fats 11 56  
   — milk and eggs 11 555  
   — normal mixed diet 66  
   — preparat n 11 57  
   — pr term 1 58  
   — food requirement 1 553  
   — cal ric valu 11 54  
   — pr ten 1 554  
   — various group 11 553 554  
   — meals 11 57  
   — rang n t 1 559  
   — num! 11 559  
   — op n alr 11 573  
   — est 11 540 544  
   — weight and 11 540 541  
   — p al methol 11 517  
   — p efic 11 577  
   — tub rulin 11 8  
   — s ton of 604  
   — in n tation 11 606 607  
   — lu ation 11 618 619  
   — in tial do 11 607  
   — stimat on 11 608  
   — interv la b t een do es 11 509  
   — boye 11 524  
   — clification of p tie t 11 531  
     583  
   — comp ratio e studie 11 584  
   — constitution 11 59  
   — co tituti al ymptom and 11  
     61  
   — intoxicat n 1 614  
   — cau e 11 614  
   — pul rat 11 614

TUBERCULOSIS treatment of tuberculin  
   c n titation l symptoms and tempera  
   ture elevat on 11 61  
   — cau e 11 610 613  
   — dilutions 11 606  
   — prepar t on 11 606  
   — loe e 11 609  
   — continuous minimal 11 598 603  
   — fec l reaction as guide to 11 614  
   — increasin 11 603  
   — scal of 11 616  
   — t rnu al 1 618  
   — focal stimulation 1 60 606  
   — lum n 1 594  
   — hypersensit en s 11 601 60  
   — struction to patients 11 611  
     613  
   — ps m index 1 598  
   — prep atio s 11 588  
   — Ik n ck s 11 590  
   — D n v b null n filtrate 11 589  
   — imp en nt 1 91 59  
   — To l m n n a 11 589  
   — l xch 589 549  
   — ba ill emul n 11 589  
   — la dm n tub cul l 11 590  
   — n Puck 90  
   — r t n 9  
   — st t f 1 604 60  
   — " l 11 610 611 614 617  
     618  
   — l 11 614 615  
   — npt n 610  
   — stitutional 11 610  
   — l cal 1 610  
   — tub r ul u mals 11 600  
   — type f 1 617  
   — re ult 1 518  
   — clinic 11 510 588 96 607  
   — x p e m ntal 1 571  
   — s le t n of pat ent 59 97  
   — el t on f preparati n 1 588  
   — p e l cond t n a 11 94 501  
   — t l ranc of pat ent 603  
   — t st 11 608  
   — tiber le bacillus pr tes 11 593  
   — x ray an adjuvant to heliotherapy  
     1 631  
   — ulcer 1 178  
   — t e tment f 11 678  
   — l l therapy 11 678  
   — rat 1 66  
   — treatment of 1 676  
   — lek th apy 1 676  
   — orthopedic measure 1 676  
 TUBERCULOSIS VERRUCCOSA CUTI vi 835  
 TUBERCULOSIS ABSCESS See Abs c s  
 TUBERCULOSIS ADENITIS See Ade itis  
 TUBERCULOUS CYSTITIS See Bladder d s  
   abscess f cystitis  
 TUBERCULOUS KIDNEY See Kidney d s  
   e ses of  
 TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS See Lymph  
   al n t s  
 TUBERCULOUS MENINGITIS vi 391  
   — See Iso Meningitis

- TUBERCULOUS MYOSITIS** See Muscles diseases of
- TUBERCULOUS ULCER** See Ulcer
- TUBING REACTION** in intravenous injection of arsenamin in 497
- TULAREMIA** etiology of in 533
- *Bacillus tularensis* in 533
- references in 533
- symptoms of in 533
- transmission of in 533
- treatment of in 533
- diet in 533
- TUMOR hepatic** iv 749
- TUMOR of bladder** See Bladder diseases of
- brain vi 439
- epidemic encephalitis differentiated from in 89
- See also Brain tumors of
- conjunctiva vi 760
- eyelid vi 15
- lung See Lung diseases of
- mediastinum See Mediastinum diseases of
- pancreas iv 173 75
- pleura See Pleura diseases of
- salivary glands iv 399
- stomach iv 640
- x-ray examination of iv 640
- TUMOR pelvic** as a cause of hydronephrosis v 592
- testicular causing hyposecretion iv 187
- TUNICA VAGINALIS** paracentesis of See Paracentesis
- TUNING FORKS** in ear testing in 190
- TWIST ANEMIA** See Uncinariasis
- TURBENTINE**, as industrial poison v 686
- TURBIDITY** See Oxycephalia
- Tuttle's apparatus** for rectal douche in chronic gonorrheal urethritis vi 39
- TYMPANITES** in epidemic encephalitis in 94
- TYPHOID APPENDIX** iv 679
- TYPHOID BACILLUS** causing meningitis vi 377
- TYPHOID CARRIERS** in 314 315 319
- TYPHOID CHOLECYSTITIS** iv 734
- TYPHOID FEVER** appendicitis in iv 679
- *Bacillus typhosus* in 314
- Brand bath in See Hydrotherapy
- differentiated from typhus fever in 374
- etiology in 313
- full bath in See Hydrotherapy
- hydrotherapy in 442
- incidence in armies in 364
- unvaccinated in 354 360
- vaccinated in 364 360
- mortality in 355
- armies and in 355 360
- various periods in 369
- oral manifestations of iv 375
- prophylaxis in 317
- references in 363 364
- revaccination in 36
- TYPHOID FEVER** prophylaxis revaccination
- general reaction in 363
- sewage disposal in 317 318
- sterilization in 318
- bedding in 318
- clothing in 318
- dishes in 318
- instruments in 318
- summary in 361 363
- transmission in 313
- modes of in 314 315
- vaccination in 318
- compulsory in U S Army in 365
- comparative results in 366
- incidence and in 366
- civil population in 368
- U S Army in 366 368
- results in 316
- technic in 316
- vaccines in 343
- adjuvants in 363
- administration in 349
- oral in 363
- results in 364
- British Army and in 345 346
- city health departments in 360
- dosage in 349
- duration of immunity in 367
- German Army and in 347
- history in 344
- liposceines in 3
- nurses and in 360
- reaction in 349 351
- T A B in 351
- types in 351
- sensitized in 363
- preparation in 363
- state health boards and in 360
- T A B in 349 351
- types of in 360
- unsensitized in 363
- U S Army and in 347 348
- results in 364 360
- U S Navy and in 369
- World War and in 369
- transmission of in 313 315
- treatment of in 319
- alcohol in 326 397
- cholecystitis in 340
- circulatory disturbances in 335
- digitalis in 33
- convalescence and in 34
- diet in 323
- high caloric in 324 325
- milk in 333 34
- epistaxis in 340
- furunculosis in 34
- gastrointestinal tract in 337
- diarrhea in 337
- gastric irritability in 337
- meteorism in 334
- general in 363 367
- genit urinary tract in 336
- headache in 339
- hemorrhage in 331 333
- serum injection in 75

## TYPHOID FEVER treatment of hemorrhage

- transfusion 11 17 33
- hydrotherapy 11 3 8 331
- bath 11 3 3 39
- modification 11 3 9 331
- technic 11 3 3
- effects of 11 3 3
- fan bath 11 340
- sponge bath 11 331
- wet packs 11 330
- indications 11 330
- insomnia 11 339
- mastitis 11 340
- orchitis 11 340
- otitis 11 340
- pneumonia 11 340
- perforation 11 334
- mortality 11 334
- erythema 11 333 334
- pneumonia 11 340
- phlebitis 11 341
- psychosis 11 41
- references 11 63 364
- relapse 11 34
- respiratory tract 11 336
- rheumatism 11 336
- rheumatism 11 336
- spinal 11 341
- vaccines and 11 343 363

## Typhoid vaccination. &amp; Typhoid fever prophylaxis

- TYPHUS FEVER Brill's disease 11 3 6
- hollow 11 3 6
- non-mucous cavity of 11 3 3
- relationship to typhus fever 11 397 3 8
- symptoms of 11 3 6
- crisis 11 3 99
- differential 11 318
- differential 11 31
- difficult 11 3
- meninges 11
- meningitis 11 3
- lymphoid fever 11 3 5
- epidemic of 11 3 7
- eruption 11 31
- elaborate 11 3 3
- distribution of 11 3 1
- petechial 11 31
- etiology of 11 3 0
- lemon juice 11 6
- history of 11 318
- infection 11 31
- infectious 11 319
- mortality of 11 318
- oestrogen 11 31
- organism 11 3 0
- pneumonia 11 3
- prophylaxis 11 318 319 3
- sanitation and 11 318
- symptoms of 11 31
- reception 11 31
- lead 11 31
- temperature 11 31 3 4 3 3
- treatment of 11 319

## TYPHUS FEVER transmission of Pediculus

- ventral 11 319
- treatment of 11 3 3
- medicinal 11 394
- ULCER ambulatory 11 68
- treatment of 11 68 73
- duodenal 11 66
- fluoroscopic diagnosis 11 260
- hemorrhage 11 6 76
- physiotherapy 11 490 519
- epithelial 11 48
- chlorosis and 11 808
- peptic 11 48
- phlegmon 11 48 51
- tuberculous 11 483
- See also Esophagus disease of
- gastric 11 439 11 6 11 14
- ambulatory treatment of 11 73
- diagnosis 11 1
- fluoroscopic diagnosis of 11 260
- hemorrhage 11 6
- treatment 11 16
- Lent 11 7
- physiotherapy 11 490
- Surgical 11 72
- ulcer 11 6
- See also Stomach diseases of
- See also Surgical conditions border
- of corn 11 760
- peptic 11 17
- ulcer 11 997
- postoperative 11 61
- treatment of 11 17 718
- preoperative 11 67
- ulcer 11 917
- ulcer 11 568
- tropical 11 68 178
- ulcer 11 6 8
- varicose 11 519
- ulcer 11 11 11 19
- ULCERATING CARCINOMA of pylorus 11 830
- ULCERATIVE COLITIS See Colitis
- ULCERATIVE STOMATITIS See Stomatitis
- ULCEROCARCINOMATOUS gingivitis 11 3
- ULCEROMEMBRANOUS STOMATITIS See Stomatitis
- ULCER OF CORNEA See Surgical conditions border 11 11 11 19
- ULCER OF CORNEA See Cornea surgical ulcer of
- ULCER OF VENTRICLE 11 514
- ULTRAVIOLET ray effect on bacteria 11 667
- ulcer 11 6 8
- occupational diseases and 11 721
- ulcer 11 509
- ulcer 11 510
- ulcer 11 9
- ulcer 11 81 831 833 834 848 851 8

- Ultraviolet ray** See also Heliotherapy  
 Phototherapy Thermotherapy
- UNCIVARIASIS** *Ankylostoma duodenale* in 586
- blood in in 587
  - hemoglobin in 588
  - loss of in 587
  - etiology of in 586
  - *Ankylostoma duodenale* in 586
  - *Necator americanus* in 586
  - geographical distribution in 586
  - ground itch in 587
  - infection in 587
  - incidence in 587
  - age in 587
  - sanitation and in 596
  - sex in 587
  - malaria and in 588 589
  - malnutrition in in 588 589
  - *Necator americanus* in 586
  - prophyllaxis in 596 598
  - references in 599
  - symptoms of in 587 589
  - treatment of in 590 596
  - combined in 594
  - drugs in 590
  - beta naphthol in 590 594
  - carbon tetrachlorid in 590 594
  - dosage in 594
  - ebanopodium oil in 590
  - contra indications in 593
  - dosage in 591
  - divided in 59
  - purgation in 591 59
  - toxicity in 597
  - susceptibility in 591 597
  - thymol in 590 729
  - contra indications in 594
  - do aga in 593
  - purgation in 593
  - toxicity in 593
  - mass in 596
  - prophylactic in 596
  - incineration in 598
  - latrines in 591 598
  - types in 598
  - purgatives in 590
  - recovery following in 596
  - symptomatic in 596
  - vermicides in 589
- UNDULANT FEVER** See Tropical diseases
- Unger's method** in blood transfusion in 244 247 iv 841 v 215
- Unglandular organotherapy** See Organotherapeutics
- Unna's zinc oxid** in skin diseases vi 82— 844 898
- UNVERBICHT'S MYOCLONIA** vi 688
- UREMIA** v 4 3
- Asiatic cholera and in 734
  - chronic bronchitis and v 53
  - hydronephrosis and v 595
  - renal colic and v 602
  - Rocky Mountain spotted fever and in 336
- UREMIA** See also Kidney diseases of hydronephrosis
- UREMIC CONDITIONS** thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy
- Ureteral catheterism.** See Catheterism
- Ureteral transplantation** in bladder tumor v 649
- Ureterolithotomy** in renal calculus v 607
- Urethane** in epilepsy vi 612
- URETHRAL GLANDS** in gonorrhea abscess of vi 19
- URETHRAL STRUCTURE** See Gonococcus infection gonorrhea
- URETHRITIS** acute gonorrheal See Gonococcus infections gonorrhea
- acute posterior vi 40
  - chronic gonorrheal in 371
  - colon bacillus infection superimposed in 31
  - See also Gonococcus infections gonorrhea
  - colon bacillus in in 371
  - postgonorrheal vi 40
- Urethroscopic therapy** in bladder tumor v 643
- chronic gonorrheal urethritis vi 39
  - chronic prostatitis vi 9
- URIC ACID** in gout iv 236 239
- normal urine iv 334
- URINALYSIS** frequent in phlebitis v 464
- Urinary antiseptics** in gonorrhea vi 7
- See also Antiseptics
- URINARY RETENTION** in syphilis in 520
- URINARY SECRETORY SYSTEM** division of 1 53
- blood 1 53
  - secreting membrane 1 53
  - urine 1 53
- URINARY SUPPRESSION** in renal colic v 60
- URINARY SYSTEM** effect of warfare gases on in 741
- URINARY TRACT** epidemic encephalitis and in 94
- focal infection and in 118
  - See also Gynecological diseases other systems and
- URINE** blackwater fever and in 4 0
- suppression in 470
  - carbon monoxid poisoning and in 683
  - chlorids in 1 53
  - chronic hemolytic jaundice and iv 911
  - composition of 1 53
  - dissolved substances in 1 53
  - distribution of 1 53
  - factors influencing 1 53 54
  - lithuria and See Lithuria
  - nephritic toxemia of blood pressure and in 838
  - normal determination of sugar in iv 294 295
  - pernicious vomiting of pregnancy and in 831
  - phosphorus poisoning and in 68
  - sulphates in 1 53

LARVA typhoid fever pre ence of *Bacillus typhosus* in 1 376 731  
 —ur a in 1 53  
 (L)ONELY EXCRETION in chronic hemolytic jaundice iv 909  
 Urotropin in acute catarrhal cholecystitis iv 73  
 —acute nictit v 1 909  
 —endemic hematuria v 879  
 —enuresis v 66  
 —epidemic cerebral meningitis in 40 44 55 53  
 —infectious of urinary tract vi 13  
 —pyelitis v 58  
 —tabes dorsalis vi 0  
 LUTECIA vi 841  
 —anaphylactic food poisoning causing in 40  
 —arsphenamin injection as used in 499  
 —serum disease and v 96  
 —shell poisoning causing in 89  
 —smallpox vaccination causing in 16  
 —thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy  
 LUTETIA & LUTETIUM id pathologic thyroid therapy in iv 197  
 LUTETIC HEMORRHAGE vi 21  
 —See also Hemorrhage  
 UTERUS benign tumors of 89  
 —radium therapy in 1 580  
 —carcinoma of 1 518  
 —radium therapy in 1 78 580  
 —d placements of See Gynecological diseases  
 —infantile 51  
 —physiologic pyometra 1  
 —kidney of pregnancy and v 3  
 —myometria vi 110  
 LUTETIC ACUTE See Pharynx diseases of  
 VACCINAL LICHEN in vaccination in 15  
 VACCINAL MILIARIA vaccination and in 210  
 Vaccination in Asiatic cholera 0  
 —epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in 61 63  
 —pneumonia 1 840  
 —prophylaxis 1 840 846  
 —pulmonary emphysema v 117  
 —malignant 1 194  
 —tuberculous 1 109  
 —sulphuric bacterial endocarditis v 19  
 —typhoid fever in 315 316 353 358  
 —yellow fever v 846 847  
 Vaccine autogenous 1 180  
 —acute hemorrhagic fever and 1 180  
 —bacterial dysentery and 1 32  
 —boils 1 1 831  
 —chronic arthritis and 1 191  
 —colon infection and 1 191  
 —furunculosis 1 1 80  
 —genito-urinary diseases and in 191  
 —optic neuritis and 1 316  
 —pneumonia and 1 84  
 —chronic v 11

Vaccine autogenous preteus of pregnancy and vi 190  
 —streptococcal endocarditis and in 180  
 —atavism and vi 750  
 —ulcer and infection of eye and vi 43  
 —bacterial 1 8  
 —nostril in iritis and conjunctivitis 1 43  
 —metastatic in acute arthritis induced by pyogenic cerebrospinal meningitis in 44  
 —atavism 1 84  
 —pneumonia and in 874  
 —pyelitis of pregnancy and vi 190  
 —ulcer and infection of eye and vi 43  
 VACCINATION of Asiatic cholera by typhoid bacillus 1 198  
 Vaccines in tetanus 1 363  
 —autogenous tetanus in 315  
 —tetanus 1  
 —artificial diphtheria iv 98  
 —Asiatic cholera 7  
 —tuberculosis in 375  
 —boils 831  
 —brucellosis 1 17 19  
 —brucella 1 10  
 —cervical 1 63  
 —diphtheria 1 31  
 —tetanus diphtheria bacillus 1 37  
 —adjuvant 1 71  
 —cervical 1 4  
 —fatal infection and in 180  
 —furunculosis and 1 31  
 —oral 80  
 —gonorrhea and 1 41 183  
 —tuberculosis of 1 3  
 —gonorrheal ribet 1 1 866  
 —perforation 1 780  
 —lay 1 70  
 —blood-borne disease iv 93  
 —tuberculosis 694 (61 70)  
 —tuberculosis 1 816  
 —malignant pharynx 1 414  
 —of tetanus 1 1 1 4  
 —19 187 190  
 —ocular therapeutics and 1 43  
 —optical neuritis and 1 316  
 —orena 1 1  
 —plasmogonous pharyngitis iv 446  
 —plague 1 516  
 —pneumonia 1 815 8  
 —pyelitis and 1 341  
 —pyelitis 1 38 98  
 —colon bacillus 1 378  
 —pyogenic in 378 379  
 —pyoderma 1 10  
 —scarcity from intrapleural disease vi 303  
 —spontaneous 1 30  
 —pruritus 1 83  
 —streptococcal sore throat 1 89  
 —stomatitis 1 8  
 —tuberculosis of larynx v 97  
 —tuberculosis of 1 313 363  
 —ulcer and infection of eye vi 743



Vaccines in *ulcus serpens cornu* in 83

—undulant fever v 813

VACCINIA vi 749

—vaccination and in 212 215

VACUASTHENIA See Irritable heart

VAGINA CANCER OF radium therapy in 518

VAGINAL washings in examination of children for gonorrhea vi 51

VAGOTOMY See Stomach diseases of

Valerian in pneumonia in 793

Vallet's pill in chlorosis in 815

VALVES of prostate vi 93

Valvotomy in chronic constipation iv 697

VALVULAR HEART DISEASE with cardiac pain v 291

Van Slyke test in diabetes mellitus iv 234

—essential hypertension v 492

VARICELLA convalescence in 172

—definition of in 168

—diet in 162

—eruption in 171

—hemorrhagic in 162

—prevention of scarring in 171

—hemorrhage in in 62

—history of in 168

—immunity in 169

—incubation period in 169

—itching in 171

—control of in 171

—oral manifestations of iv 376

—prophylaxis in 170

—immunization in 170

—isolation in 170

—serum in 170

—susceptibility in 169

—synonyms in 168

—transmission of in 169

—treatment of in 169

—fever in 170

—mouth in 162

—nervous symptoms in 171

VARICOSE ULCER See Ulcer

VARICOSE VEINS See Surgical conditions border line

VARIOLA antivaccinationists in 236 237

—*Cytorrhyses variolæ* in 164

—definition of in 173

—diagnosis of in 186

—laboratory in 186

—epidemics of in 233

—effect of vaccination on in 233 234

—mortality in 227

—without vaccination in 21

—etiology in 164

—*Cytorrhyses variolæ* in 174

—hemorrhage in in 62

—history of in 163

—hospitals in 167

—construction in 167

—equipment in 177

—staff in 177

—immunity in 174

VARIOLA immunity acquired in 14 209

—infants and in 210

—natural in 164 209

—vaccination a test for in 208

—incubation period in 176

—inoculation in 18

—invasibility in 209

—mortality in 227

—age and in 227

—effect of vaccination in 224 225 226 228 230 231 237

—oral manifestations of in 315

—pock diseases in animals in 187

—ape pox in 188

—cow pox in 188 189

—horse pox in 188

—sheep pox in 187

—prevalence of in 224

—vaccination and in 224 225

—prophylaxis in 176

—cremation in 177

—disinfection in 176

—hospital in 166

—construction in 166

—equipment in 171

—staff in 167

—medical in 177

—nursing in 177

—isolation in 166

—quarantine in 176

—revaccination in 207 208

—test for immunity in 208

—specific in 186

—vaccination in 166 180

—accidents in in 210

—armies and in 183

—complications in 210

—classification in 210 212

—constitutional in 219 221

—compulsory in 16 26 237

—various countries in 197 194

—constitutional symptoms in 204

—course in 20 203

—development in 203

—variations in 203

—drug eruptions and in 223

—eczema and in 23

—epidemics and in 233 234

—erysipelas and in 217

—erythema generalized in 215

—multifarie in 218

—exanthems and in 206

—furunculosis and in 18

—gangrene local and in 219

—German army and in 233

—hemorrhagic vesicle and in 218

—history in 189 194

—clinical in 207 204

—immunity and in 209

—duration in 209

—test for in 209

—impetigo contagiosa in 217

—indications in 205

—infected in 204

**VARIOLA** prophylaxis vaccination in  
 infected treatment in 204  
 ——— intradermal injection in 01  
 ——— Jenner and in 100  
 ——— leprosy and in 202  
 ——— lupus and in 22  
 ——— nephritis and in 23  
 ——— prevalence and in 24  
 ——— purpura and in 17  
 ——— result in 35  
 ——— ruptured in 204  
 ——— treatment in 204  
 ——— scars in 07  
 ——— classification in 07  
 ——— mortality and in 07  
 ——— size in 01  
 ——— typical in 07  
 ——— prognostic value in 207  
 ——— variety in 07  
 ——— septicemia and in 2  
 ——— shield in 201 00  
 ——— skin in 00  
 ——— skin affection in 219  
 ——— sore arm and in 13  
 ——— spurious in 1  
 ——— summary in 18  
 ——— susceptibility in 08  
 ——— scar and in 08  
 ——— symptoms and in 19  
 ——— transmission in 219 29  
 ——— technique in 00 01  
 ——— tetanus and in 2  
 ——— times to urinate in 217  
 ——— tuberculosis and in 1  
 ——— transmission in 1  
 ——— urticaria in 16  
 ——— vaccination in 15  
 ——— vaccination in 16  
 ——— vaccine virus in 10  
 ——— complications due to in 1  
 ——— vaccine generalized in 210  
 ——— cause in 13  
 ——— autoinjection in 213  
 ——— gangrene in 14  
 ——— hemorrhagic in 14  
 ——— value in 24 3  
 ——— whooping cough and in 06  
 ——— vaccine virus in 195  
 ——— animal in 105  
 ——— complications due to in 1 219  
 ——— effect of light in in 194  
 ——— human in 105  
 ——— preparation in 194  
 ——— test in 19 107  
 ——— rabbit in 199  
 ——— test method in 199  
 ——— references in 38 39  
 ——— susceptibility in 174  
 ——— animal in 230  
 ——— animal in 13  
 ——— transmission of in 14  
 ——— animal in 15  
 ——— not infected in 174  
 ——— foci in 17  
 ——— treatment of in 180  
 ——— lehrum in 180

**VARIOLA** treatment of diet in 179  
 ——— eruption in 181  
 ——— antiseptic solutions in 181  
 ——— dusting powders in 18  
 ——— erysipelas in 182  
 ——— eyes in 183  
 ——— fever in 180  
 ——— general measures in 178  
 ——— glottis in 184  
 ——— in omnia in 181  
 ——— itching in 18  
 ——— antiseptic solutions in 18  
 ——— lauryl in 183  
 ——— pain in 180  
 ——— potassium permanganate in 184  
 ——— rellent in 184  
 ——— carriage in 18  
 ——— hair in 18  
 ——— sum in 184  
 ——— apparatus in 180  
 ——— throat in 180  
 ——— venous in 186  
 ——— See also Propylaxis  
**VARY** See Surgical conditions border  
 le artery  
**VASCULAR ACCIDENTS** in arteriosclerosis v  
 41  
 ——— See also Hereditary diseases of  
**VASCULAR** vein 80  
**Vasodilators** hemothysis iv 809  
**Vasomotor** rhinitis See Rhinitis  
**VAGINA** THYROID of a phylax and  
 antianaphylaxis in 180  
**Vegetable cathartics** in nephritis v 59  
 57  
**Vegetables** antiseptic substances in  
 63  
 ——— gastric hyperacidity and iv 377  
**Venesection** in anilin poisoning v 675  
 ——— cause v 504  
 ——— apoplexy in 400  
 ——— brain tumor vi 455  
 ——— cerebral hyperemia vi 39  
 ——— chronic myeloiditis v 2  
 ——— congenital red acid disease 34  
 ——— cataplexy in lunacy v 99 94  
 ——— eclampsia in 83  
 ——— kidney of pregnancy v 517  
 ——— left pulmonary emboli v 99  
 ——— methyl alcohol poisoning v 691  
 ——— nephritis v 54 564  
 ——— pericarditis 134  
 ——— pneumonia in 194  
 ——— pulmonary edema v 9  
 ——— thoracic uricemia 444  
 ——— uremia v 4 48 49  
 ——— war gas poisoning in 754  
 ——— See also Bloodletting  
**VENOMOUS ARTHROPODS** See Arthropods  
 venomous  
**Ventilation** in prevention of in  
 disease v 69  
**Ventricular puncture** in brain tumors v  
 45  
**Ventriculography** in diagnosis of brain  
 tumor in 44

- VERATRIN POISONING** iii 728  
 — toxicity of iii 727  
 — symptoms of iii 727  
 — treatment of iii 728
- Veratrum viride** action of iii 727  
 — eclampsia and iii 833  
 — overdosage iii 727  
 — symptoms of iii 727  
 — treatment of iii 727  
 — pneumonia and iii 183
- Vermicides** in uncinariasis iii 589 593
- Vermifuges** ii 261  
 — ascariasis and iii 580 587  
 — intestinal distomatiasis and v 876  
 — strongylosis and v 887
- Veronal** in brain tumors ii 454  
 — bronchitis v 43  
 — drug intoxication iii 611  
 — epilepsy vi 672  
 — gonorrhea vi 10  
 — neurasthenia vi 546 582  
 — neuritis vi 996
- VERRUCA** vi 837
- VERUGA PERUVIANA** v 84
- VERTEBRATES** poisonous *See* Poisons—  
 reptiles—fish—arthropods and plants  
 affections due to
- VERTIGO** in emulsion disease v 634  
 — *See also* Neuroses
- VERUMONTANUM** hypertrophied vi 94
- Vesicants** in chronic myelitis vi 255
- VESICULITIS** seminal in gonorrhea v 21  
 — specific thermotherapy in *See* Thermo-  
 therapy
- VESTIBULAR VERTIGOS** vi 646
- Vibration** in syringomyelia vi 287
- Viburnum** in dysmenorrhea vi 117
- Vichy Celestins** in gonorrhea vi 7
- VINCENT'S ANGINA** *See* Bacillus fusiformis and spirochete infection
- Pharynx** diseases of
- Violet ray** effect on insolation v 803  
 — in syringomyelia vi 287
- Virginica** extract in hemophilia iv 902
- VERUS HYDROPHOBIA** *See* Hydrophobia
- VISCERAL LEISHMANIASIS** *See* Leishmaniasis
- VISCERAL MANIFESTATIONS** in erythema  
*See* Erythema
- VISCERAL SYPHILIS** *See* Syphilis
- VISCEROPTOSIS** abdominal bandage in ii 991 293  
 — orthopedic treatment of ii 290  
 — physiotherapy in i 499  
 — *See also* Intestines diseases of
- VISION** acuity of vi 141  
 — disturbances in botulism ii 427  
 — indirect vi 742
- Vitamin** antineuritic iv 49  
 — antiscorbutic iv 68  
 — B iv 49 52  
 — deficiency in scurvy iv 61  
 — prevention of dental caries iv 415  
 — water soluble C iv 68
- Vitamin.** *See also* Nutrition and Dietetics
- Vitamin diet** *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
- Vocational training** *See* Occupational therapy
- Voluntary immobilization and exercises** in tie vi 713
- Von Békay's method** in hydrocephalus vi 417
- VOVULLS** *See* Intestines diseases of
- VOMITING** acute localized peritonitis causing iv 183  
 — araphenamin injections can iii 494  
 — black water fever causing iii 470  
 — cyclic in children iii 80  
 — epidemic encephalitis causing iii 94  
 — glandular fever causing iii 34  
 — influenza and iii 288  
 — intermittent hypersecretion and iv 533  
 — pernicious of pregnancy iii 87  
 — phosphorus poisoning causing iii 661  
 — premeningitic stage of epidemic cerebrosplinal meningitis and iii 27  
 — reflex lavage in ii 97  
 — renal colic and v 607  
 — yellow fever and v 843
- Von Noorden** diet in chronic constipation ii 246  
 — mucous colic iv 668
- Von Noorden's system** in obesity iv 314
- Von Ruck's tuberculin** ii 600
- VULVA** carcinoma of radium therapy in i 578
- VULVA tuberculous** i vi 151  
 — varicositis of vi 161
- Waldenburg's** pneumatic cabinet in pulmonary emphysema v 118
- WANDERING RASH** *See* Geographical tongue
- WARIPOXY** *See* Nutritional elements
- WARFARE GASES** blood and iii 149  
 — bromacetone iii 737  
 — properties iii 737  
 — bromobenzoyl cyanide iii 731  
 — properties iii 737  
 — chemical agents iii 734  
 — classification of iii 737 736  
 — chloracetophenone iii 738  
 — properties iii 738  
 — chlorine iii 738  
 — properties iii 736  
 — chlorperin iii 737  
 — properties iii 737  
 — circulation and ii 749  
 — digestive disorders iii 750  
 — diphenylaminchlorarsin iii 738  
 — classification iii 738  
 — diphenylchlorarsin iii 738  
 — classification iii 738  
 — history of iii 733  
 — Lewisite iii 739  
 — properties iii 739  
 — lung irritants iii 743  
 — action of iii 743  
 — mortality iii 733

WARFARE GASES mortality American army  
 in 747  
 — cause in 74 743  
 — various gases in 734  
 — mustard gas in 761  
 — degassing in 761  
 — bathing in 76  
 — clothing in 761  
 — materials in 761  
 — methods in 761  
 — chemical in 761  
 — physical in 761  
 — lesions in 757  
 — location in 760  
 — poisoning in 757  
 — eyes in 757  
 — prognosis in 765  
 — prophylaxis in 761  
 — respiratory tract in 759  
 — laryngitis in 759  
 — sputum in 759  
 — symptoms in 75 57 760  
 — treatment in 76  
 — blister in 764  
 — drugs in 764  
 — eyes in 763  
 — respiratory tract in 765  
 — skin lesions in 763  
 — prophylaxis in 738  
 — nervous system in 750  
 — phosgene in 76  
 — properties in 760  
 — phosphorus in 766  
 — burns in 767  
 — treatment in 767  
 — forms of in 766  
 — poisoning in 767  
 — symptom in 757  
 — treatment in 767  
 — protection against in 740  
 — apparatus in 740  
 — box respirator in 740  
 — gas mask in 740  
 — construction in 741  
 — clothing in 747  
 — gas proof shelter in 742  
 — gas in 744  
 — pulmonary manifestations in 744  
 — bronchopneumonia in 746  
 — classification of in 744  
 — edema in 746 49  
 — asphyxia in 748  
 — types in 748 749  
 — mortality in 751  
 — phosgene in 745 746  
 — prognosis in 741  
 — treatment of in 743 744  
 — convalescent period in  
 — oxygen in  
 — administration in 737  
 — apparatus in 753 754  
 — test in  
 — thermotherapy in 750  
 — venesection in 754  
 — reference in 769 760  
 — sequelae in 768 769

WARFARE GASES tear gas in 766  
 — physiological action of in 768  
 — poison in 766  
 — symptoms in 766  
 — treatment in 766  
 — urinary system and in 751  
 — varieties of in 734  
 — vesicants in  
 — treatment of in 755 756  
 — effect of in 759  
 — effects in 759  
 — prophylaxis in 756  
 — symptom in 756  
 — prophylaxis in 761  
 Warmth, effect in neuritis in 794  
 WART in 837  
 WASTES treatment of in 696  
 WATERBURY REACTION acquired spinal  
 protein and atrophy and in 760  
 — ontological in 75  
 — a guide in electrolysis in 751  
 — a guide to treatment of syphilis in  
 753  
 — a guide to treatment of syphilis in  
 759  
 — cranial nerve diseases of and in 730  
 — Fambro and in 831  
 — galactoparesis and in 701  
 — food and in 719  
 — meningitis in 719 and in 717  
 — protein in 719 and in 717  
 — protein in 719 and in 717  
 — syphilis during pregnancy and in  
 717  
 — syphilis of upper respiratory tract and  
 730  
 — syphilitic bacteria and in 740  
 48 457 490 497  
 — tuberculosis in 704  
 — syphilis  
 WATERBURY REACTION by bol in 744 746  
 — duet in 73  
 — in blackwater fever in 740  
 — effect in body in 741  
 — protein in 741  
 — physiology of in 741  
 — distillation in 741  
 — effect in 741 747  
 — treatment in 741  
 — hydatid in 741  
 — definition of in 741  
 — retention of in 743  
 — effects of in 743  
 — effects of in 743  
 — secretions by body in 746  
 — solvent properties of in 741  
 — importance of in 741  
 — use of in 741  
 Nutrition and Dietetics  
 Water in acute proteinuria in 742  
 — uses in 741  
 — arsenic poisoning in 741  
 — chronic in 741  
 — epidemic encephalitis in 741 742  
 — epilepsy in 741  
 — gonorrhea in

- VERATRIN POISONING** iii 428  
 —toxicity of iii 727  
 —symptoms of iii 727  
 —treatment of iii 428
- Veratrum viride** action of iii 727  
 —eclampsia and iii 853  
 —overdosage iii 727  
 —symptoms of iii 727  
 —treatment of iii 727  
 —pneumonia and iii 783
- Vermicides in uncinariasis** iii 589 590  
**Vermifuges** ii 261  
 —ascariasis and iii 580 58  
 —intestinal distomiasis and v 876  
 —strongylosis and v 887
- Veronal** in brain tumors vi 454  
 —bronchitis v 43  
 —drug intoxication iii 611  
 —epilepsy vi 612  
 —gonorrhea vi 10  
 —neurasthenia vi 576 582  
 —neuritis vi 296
- VERRUCA** vi 437
- VERUGA PERUVIANA** v 824
- VERTEBRATES** poisonous *See* Poisons—reptile—fish—arthropoda and plants affections due to
- VERTIGO** in caisson disease v 694  
 —*See also* Neuroses
- VERUMONTANUM** hypertrophied vi 94
- Vesicants** in chronic myelitis vi 253
- VESICULITIS** seminal in gonorrhea v 21  
 —specific thermotherapy in *See* Thermotherapy
- VESTIBULAR VERTIGOS** vi 646
- Vibration** in syringomyelia vi 287
- Viburnum** in dysmenorrhea vi 117
- Vichy Celestins** in gonorrhea vi 7
- VINCENT'S ANGINA** *See* Bacillus fusiformis and spirochete infection Pharynx diseases of
- Violet ray** effect on insulation v 805  
 —in syringomyelia vi 287
- Virginica extract** in hemophilia ii 30
- VIRUS HYDROPHOBIA** *See* Hydrophobia
- VISCERAL LEISHMANIASIS** *See* Leishmaniasis
- VISCERAL MANIFESTATIONS** in erythema *See* Erythema
- VISCERAL SYPHILIS** *See* Syphilis
- VISCEROPTOSIS** abdominal bandage in ii 91 293  
 —orthopedic treatment of ii 290  
 —physiotherapy in i 493  
 —*See also* Intestines diseases of
- Vision** acuity of vi 741  
 —disturbances in botulism ii 427  
 —indirect vi 74
- Vitamin** antineuritic iv 49  
 —antiscorbutic iv 68  
 —B iv 49 52  
 —deficiency in scurvy iv 61  
 —prevention of dental caries iv 415  
 —water soluble C iv 68

- Vitamin** *See also* Nutrition and Dietetics
- Vitamin diet** *See* Nutrition and Dietetics
- Vocational training** *See* Occupational therapy
- Voluntary immobilization and exercises** in tie vi 713
- Von Bokay's method** in hydrocephalus vi 417
- Volvulus** *See* Intestines diseases of
- VOXING** acute localized peritonitis causing iv 783  
 —arsphenamin injections causing iii 49  
 —black water fever causing iii 420  
 —cyclic in children iii 802  
 —epidemic encephalitis causing iii 94  
 —glandular fever causing iii 34  
 —influenza and iii 288  
 —intermittent hypersecretion and iv 535  
 —pernicious of pregnancy iii 825  
 —phosphorus poisoning causing iii 661  
 —premenstrual stage of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and iii 7  
 —reflex lavage in ii 297  
 —renal colic and v 805  
 —yellow fever and v 843
- Von Noorden diet** in chronic constipation ii 216  
 —mucous colic iv 608
- Von Noorden's system** in obesity iv 314
- Von Ruck's tuberculin** ii 590
- VULVA** carcinoma of radium therapy in i 578
- VULVA** tuberculosis of vi 151  
 —varicocosis of vi 151
- Waldenburg's pneumatic cabinet** in pulmonary emphysema v 118
- WANDERING EASH** *See* Geographical tongue
- WAS DROPSY** *See* Nutritional edema
- WARFARIN** gas blood and iii 749  
 —bromacetone iii 737  
 —properties iii 737  
 —bromobenzyloxyand iii 737  
 —properties iii 737  
 —chemical agents iii 734  
 —classification of iii 735 736  
 —chloracetophenone iii 738  
 —properties iii 738  
 —chlorine iii 736  
 —properties iii 738  
 —chlorperin iii 137  
 —properties iii 137  
 —circulation and iii 749  
 —digestive disorders iii 750  
 —diphenylammonchlorarsen iii 733  
 ——larification iii 738  
 —diphenylchlorarsen iii 733  
 ——classification iii 738  
 —history of iii 733  
 —Lewisite iii 739  
 —properties iii 739  
 —lung irritants iii 743  
 —action of iii 743  
 —mortality iii 733



Water in hypertrophy of prostate vi 87

- intoxication i 56
- kidney of pregnancy v 577
- lead poisoning v 671
- phlebitis v 465
- pyelitis v 583 585
- suppression of urine v 603
- typhoid fever ii 3, 6

Water therapy i 56

—See also Hydrotherapy

WEBER'S SYNDROME in brain tumors vi 449

—tremor in vi 721

WEIL'S DISEASE carriers iii 560 561

—convalescence iii 561 563

—etiology of iii 560

——organisms in iii 560

——transmission of iii 560

—geographical distribution of iii 560

—mortality in iii 561

—onset iii 561

—prophylaxis iii 562

——prevention of contamination iii 562

——rodent extermination iii 56

——sterilization iii 562

——method of iii 562

—references iii 563

—symptoms of iii 561

——fever iii 561

——duration of iii 561

——hemorrhage iii 561

—treatment of iii 562

—diet in iii 562

—drugs in iii 562

—general iii 562

WEISS SIGN in tic vi 16

WEEDING-HOFFMAN TYPE OF MUSCULAR ATROPHY vi 267 261

—See also Spinal cord diseases of

WESTPHAL'S SIGN in tabes dorsalis vi 206

Wet cups in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica vi 371

WHARTONITIS See Sialodochitis fibrinosa

Whey cure in chronic bronchitis v 52

WHIP WORM v 886

—See also Trichuriasis

Whirlpool bath See Thermotherapy

Whisky in enteritis of infancy iv 663

Whitfield's ointment in ring worm of body vi 837

WHITLOWS thermotherapy in See Thermotherapy

WHOOPING COUGH complications of ii 499 500

—etiology ii 497

—hemorrhage and ii 6<sup>o</sup>

—incubation period ii 499

—mortality ii 500

—prognosis of ii 500

—prophylaxis ii 500

—recurrences ii 499

—small pox vaccination and iii 206

—stages of ii 499

—synonyms ii 497

—transmission of ii 498

—treatment of ii 503

WHOOPING COUGH treatment of diet ii 504

—disinfection of rooms ii 503

—drugs ii 503

—administration ii 506

—antipyrin ii 503

—atropin ii 505

—bromoform ii 507

—heroin ii 503

—inhalations ii 505

—quinin ii 504

—hygienic measures ii 501 503

—vaccination for small pox ii 503

—vaccines ii 504

—x ray therapy i 631

Wintergreen oil in gonorrhea vi 8

Wiring and electrolysis in thoracic aneurysm v 444

WOOLLYTIAN FEVER See Trench fever

WOOD ALCOHOL POISONING ocular vi 81

—See also Methyl alcohol

WOOD TAPHTHA See Methyl alcohol

Work sanitariums vi 570

WORM OF I HARAOH See Tropical diseases *Starrsiasis*

WOUNDS infected bacillus coli vaccines in treatment of ii 380

—See also Surgical conditions border line infected wounds

WORTH'S AMBLYSCOPE in strabismus vi 175

WAIST tuberculosis of treatment of ii 676

WEITER'S CRAMP v 748

Wundt school, of psychotherapy vi 598

X DISEASE v 313

XANTHELAEMA vi 732

XENODIACNOSIS in Chagas disease v 857

XEROSIS vi 460

XEROSTONIA ii 391

—See also Aptyaha

—x ray i 583

—definition of i 584

—discovery of i 583

—importance of i 583

X ray See also Industrial diseases occupational dermatosis radiation x ray therapy

X RAY BURNS physiotherapy in i 514

—See also Burns x ray dermatitis

X RAY DERMATITIS v 438

—ultraviolet ray in See Thermotherapy

X RAY DIAGNOSIS in carcinoma ventriculi ii 506

—diverticula of esophagus iv 448

—esophageal dilatation iv 470

—gastric diseases See Stomach diseases of

—gastro intestinal diseases ii 26

—pancreatic carcinoma iv 744

—pancreatic cyst iv 2

—pneumoconiosis v 743

—pituitary tumor iv 165

—scurvy iv 78

—thymic hyperplasia iv 161





**X ray therapy polycythemia and iv 883**

—prostatic hypertrophy and i 6<sup>00</sup>  
6<sup>23</sup>

- pseudoleukemia and iv 81<sup>r</sup>
- pruritus and i 612 vi 150 848
- pruritus ani and i 612 613
- psoriasis and i 606 vi 846
- varieties of i 606 60<sup>r</sup>
- pulmonary tuberculosis and i 6<sup>09</sup>
- radiodermatitis and i 594
- degrees of i 594
- idiosyncrasy i 59<sup>r</sup>
- sequelæ of i 59<sup>r</sup>
- treatment of i 506
- reproductive organs effect on i 593
- aspermia i 593
- castration dose i 593
- rhinoscleroma and iv 3<sup>7</sup>
- rosacea and i 603
- salivary fistula and iv 397
- sarcoma and i 6<sup>20</sup> 6<sup>21</sup>
- senile keratosis and vi 849
- sinus tracts and i 630
- sinusitis and i 6<sup>09</sup>
- skin and i 590
- skin diseases and vi 820 8<sup>21</sup> 823  
8<sup>28</sup> 831 833 8<sup>35</sup> 836 838 843 845  
846 848 849 8<sup>50</sup> 853
- skin unit i 99 600
- definition of i 600
- spark gap i 586
- spleen and i 59<sup>2</sup>
- sporotrichosis and iii 370
- summary i 631 63<sup>2</sup>
- syccosis vulgaris and i 616 617
- syringomyelia and vi 288
- technic of i 587 588
- standardization of i 588
- variations of i 589
- thymus and i 59<sup>2</sup>
- thyroid and i 59
- tinea tonsurans and i 610 611
- tissue response to i 589
- tonsils and i 63
- dangers to i 6<sup>23</sup>
- hair i 64
- parotid gland i 623
- pituitary gland i 624
- skin i 6<sup>24</sup>
- submaxillary gland i 623
- thyroid i 6<sup>23</sup>
- tonsillitis and iv 458

**X ray therapy tuberculous lymphadenitis and iv 9<sup>26</sup>**

- tuberculous mycositis and v 446
- tuberculous peritonitis and iv 79
- tumor of pituitary gland and iv 168
- ulcerating granuloma of pudenda and v 831
- unfiltered radiation i 60<sup>2</sup>
- voltage i 586
- wart vi 838
- whooping cough and i 631
- XYLOL as industrial poison See Anilin

YATREN in amebic dysentery iii 44<sup>2</sup>

YAWS See *Frambesia tropica*

YELLOW FEVER hemorrhage in ii 6<sup>2</sup>

—See also *Tropical diseases*

Yellow oxid of mercury in interstitial keratitis vi 763

—ocular therapeutics vi 74<sup>2</sup> 74<sup>9</sup>

—skin diseases vi 821 831 836

—styes vi 750

Yellow paint in lig ulcer vi 899

Yersin serum, in plague ii 5<sup>24</sup> 5<sup>25</sup> 5<sup>29</sup>

Young punch in chronic gonorrheal urethritis vi 4<sup>2</sup>

ZINC EMBOLI OF See Embolism

Zinc as industrial poison v 66<sup>2</sup>

—in epilepsy vi 612

Zinc chlorid in bacilli funiformis and spirochete infection iii 516

—ocular therapeutics vi 744 754

Zinc oxid in gynecological diseases vi 167

—industrial infections v 639

—pruritus vi 150

—urticaria vi 84<sup>2</sup>

Zinc oxid powder in skin diseases vi 8<sup>25</sup>

Zinc permanganate in gonorrhea vi 2833

Zinc stearate in pruritus vi 150

—skin diseases vi 820 8<sup>22</sup>

Zinc sulphate in amyorrhoea gastrica iv 533

—chronic conjunctivitis vi 753

—chronic gastritis iv 501

—gastric hypercretion iv 591 59<sup>2</sup>

—gonorrhea vi 2833

—gynecological diseases vi 164

—ocular therapeutics vi 744

Zootherapy See Organotherapy





